





# 3523

N. Y. Form 38

## INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 3523 from November 25th, 1910, to November 25th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

1	November 25th	V.I.C. Gaustania	Liverpool, Queenstown	61
2	"	" Merida	Havana, Vera Cruz	9
3	"	" Batavia	Hamburg	22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

N. Y. Form 35

14-507

Volume

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF AF

1910

EARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

1 Novem

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

3523  
Nov. 25-1910

enstown

61

Cruz

9

22

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... 1910

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

Camera Operator



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Lyden Jones, Surgeon of the Granatania, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910, 190  
at NEW YORK

B. Lyden Jones  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kamietania* sailing from *Liverpool*, 19<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL:	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Obstein	Fernand	24	M	Merchant	Yes	Germany	Germany	Alsa
2	Alexander	Jules	21	M	Merchant		Germany	Germany	Alsa
3	Almagro	José	40	M	Merchant		Cuba	Cuba	Havana
4	Allan	Lady Marguerite	37	F	Wife		Canada	English	Montreal
5	Duncan	Elizabeth	35	F	Wife		Scotland	Scotland	St. John's
6	Akijama	Teisuke	50	M	None		Japan	Japan	Tokio
7		Sada	41	F	Wife		Japan	Japan	Tokio
8	Alonso	Manuel P.	38	M	Diplomat		Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Managua
9	Montalvo	Salvador G.	29	M	Lawyer		Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Managua
10	Blaxter	George H.	54	M	President		Britain	England	Stafford
11		Gertrude G.	38	F	Wife		Britain	England	Stafford
12	Blum	Henry	45	M	Merchant		France	France	Paris
13	Bosch	Antonio	45	M	Wife		Cuba	Cuba	Havana
14		María	40	F	Wife		Cuba	Cuba	Havana
15	Bostock	Geoffrey R.	30	M	Acad		Britain	England	Stafford
16	Burton	Engene E.	42	M	Wife		Polish	Polish	London
17	Cameron	Herbert J.	28	M	Accountant		Scotland	Scotland	London
18	Campbell	Percival	32	M	Merchant		Canada	Canada	Montreal
19	Bedwell	Elsie	15	F	Spinster		Britain	England	Stafford
20	Coxon	George	68	M	Genl		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Norfolk
21	Anderson	Francis H.	57	M	Solicitor		England	England	Stafford
22		Marjorie J.	19	F	Spinster		England	England	Stafford
23	Betchetti	Mary E.	36	F	Wife		Spain	Spain	Madrid
24	Besa	Amalia R de	50	F	Wife		Spain	Spain	Madrid
25		Lucia	19	F	Spinster		Spain	Spain	Madrid
26		Arturo	24	M	Student		Spain	Spain	Madrid
27	Gollins	Charles G.	30	M	Wife		Britain	Scotland	Stafford
28	Edis	Herbert D.	36	M	Wife		Britain	England	Stafford
29	Campario	Lita M.	40	F	Wife		Italy	Italy	Milan
30	Edwards	John J.	38	M	Solicitor		Britain	England	Stafford



List

## 2

Arriving at Port of New York

24 NOV 1910 ; 190

11-1119			24 NOV 1910																									
			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 New York	Herald Square Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Germany, Wurzemb														
2	no	self	Yes	1909 New York	Herald Square Hotel New York City					5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Germany, Colmar														
3				1910 New York	In transit to Cuba					5 5	Fair	Blue		Cuba, Havana														
4				1910	In transit to Canada					5 8	Brown	Frey		Canada, Montreal														
5		lady allan			Ward to lady allan (as above) In transit to Japan					5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scotland, St Andrews														
6	yes	Self	No							5 8	Dark	Brown		Japan, Tokio														
7		Husband								5 3																		
8	No	Self	Yes	1910 New York	In transit to Nicaragua					5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nicaragua, Managua														
9										5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue															
10	yes	Self	Yes	1910 New York	1317 3rd Ave New York City					5 9	Ruddy	Frey	Blue	England, Derby														
11		Husband								5 7	Fair	Brown																
12	no	self	Yes	1910 New York	Hoffman House New York					5 8	Dark	Brown	Blue	France, Havre														
13	No	Self	Yes	1910 New York	In transit to Cuba					5 8		Brown		Cuba, Havana														
14		Husband								5 6																		
15	No	Self	Yes	1910 New York	Husband, Perry Thurston					6	Fair	Fair	Blue	England, Stafford														
16	yes	Belige	No		Maxine Elliotts Theatre, N.Y. City					5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mole on throat. Poland, Warsowitz														
17	No	Estab. Producers Co.	Yes	1910 New York	In transit to Honduras					5 9	Brown	Frey		England, Warrstead														
18	yes	Self	Yes	1910 New York	In transit to Canada					6 0 1/2	Dark	Frey	Blue	Canada, Montreal														
19	no	father	Yes	1910 New York	In transit to Chile					5 3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Chile, Panguano														
20	no	self	Yes	1910 New York	44 Walnut St. Norfolk Va.					5 9	Dark	Grey	Brown	England, Nottingham														
21	No	Self	Yes	1910 New York	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York					6	Fair	Frey	Blue	England, York														
22					do					5 7	Dark	Dark																
23		McDonn			do					5 11 1/2	Dark	Brown																
24	yes	Self	Yes	1910 New York	In transit to Chile					5 10	Dark	Dark	Frey	Chile, Santiago														
25		Mother								5 7			Blue															
26										5 9																		
27	No	Self	Yes	1910 Balto.	806 Kaiser Bldg. Baltimore					6 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scotland, Glasgow														
28	No	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Flexible Shaft Co. 2nd Ave Chicago					6	Dark	Brown	Brown	England, London														
29					Italian Embassy Washington					5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Italy, Milan														
30	No	self	Yes	1910 New York	City Carlton Hotel New York					6 0	Dark	Dark	Brown	England, Mistrin														



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. S. Swaner, Master, of the Manistania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ PS [Signature]  
\_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamboiler companies should be in the list.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in Column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was *passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mannheim, Sailing thereon to  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by contract thereon," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am enabled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV, 19010  
at NEW YORK

B. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mametanica* sailing from *Liverpool*, 19<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bouill	Enrique	32	u. Infanterman	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Wadado, Havana	Cuba
2		Lily	26	7 W. Wife						
3		Enrique	2	u. S. Child	no					
4		Vivian	5	Infant						
5	Hidalgo	Guilia de	56	7 W. Married	yes					
6	Buckley	Florence	22	7 S. Nurse		St. Britain	English	Paris	Macruff Rd. London	
7	Duck	Ellen	19						Wellon Northampton	
8	Lawrence	Ma	25			Canada			Niagara Falls Ont.	Niagara Falls
9	Gardinas	Antonia de	30	u. Maid		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Wadado, Havana	Cuba
10	Pacaud	Anette	28			France	French	U.S.A. New York	Rocky, N.Y.	Pacaud
11	Hernandez	Jose	27	u. Valet		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Wadado, Havana	Cuba
12	Bouill	Rosa R.	50	7 W. Married					Wadado, Havana	Cuba
13	Fanetti	Enrica	28	7 W.					Wadado, Havana	Cuba
14		Richard	6	u. S. Child					Wadado, Havana	Cuba
15	Goodwin	Beatrice	38	7 S. Governess		St. Britain	English			
16	Nogueira	Pilo	24	u. Maid		Cuba	Cuban			
17	Smidt	Katie	32			Germany	German			
18	Schlesinger	Charles	50	u. Banker		St. Britain	English		24 Portland Place London	England
19	Seckerstein	Baron von	47	u. Gentleman		Germany	German		Shanklin S.O.W.	Shanklin
20	Engelbroner	Louis A. d.	33	u. Merchant		St. Britain	English		Wadado, Havana	Cuba
21		Anna C.	29	7 W. Wife		English				
22	Edwards	Lionel	33	u. Infant		English				
23	Byre	William	51	u. Merchant		Irish	English	London	Wife 61 Holland Park	White Santiago
24	Fauvel	Charles J.	53	u. Retired Officer		English			Wife 2 Palace Green London	England London
25	Guidicelli	Antoine	44	u. Farmer		France	French	Bastia	Bastia Corsica	San Domingo Mar. d'Or
26	Greenwood	Thomas	29	u. Artist		St. Britain	English	London	Wife 103 Woodstock	B.W.I. Kingston
27	Graham	Hugh (Sr.)	62	u. Journalist		Canada	Scottish	London	Wife 103 Woodstock	Canada
28		James J.	59	7 W. Wife						
29	Hills	Arthur E.	32	u. Solicitor		St. Britain	English	London	Wife 103 Woodstock	England
30	Hunt	James J.	54	u. Timber Broker					Wife 103 Woodstock	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

24 NOV 1910

190

4

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No.	on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1		No	Self	Yes	Oct 1907	In transit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair Brown	Blue		Cuba	Havana			
2			Husband								5 7		Grey						
3			Father	No															
4																			
5			Self	Yes	Oct 1907	In transit					5 7	Pale Brown	Brown		Cuba	Havana			
6			Mrs. Conill	No							5 8	Fair Brown			England	London			
7											5 7	Fair	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow			
8		No	Mrs. Conill	Yes	Oct 1907	In transit to Canada					5 8	Fair	Grey		Canada	Niagara Falls			
9			Mrs. Conill								5 4	Dark Black	Brown		Cuba	Havana			
10			Mrs. Conill	Yes	1906						5 4	Dark Blk	Blue		France	Nice			
11											5 9		Brown		Cuba	Havana			
12			Self		1909	Hotel Gotham					5 7	Pale Brown							
13											5 8		Grey						
14			Mother	No															
15			Mrs. Conill	Yes		former to Mrs. Conill					5 8	Pale Brown	Blue		England	London			
16						wed to Mrs. Conill					5 2	Dark Black	Brown		Cuba	Havana			
17						wed to Mrs. Conill					5 5	Fair Brown	Grey		France	Strasbourg			
18		No	Self	Yes		Hotel Gotham					5 10	Fair	Blue		France	Strasbourg			
19											5 9	Fair	Blue		Holland	Amsterdam			
20		No	Self	Yes		Brother in law E. A. Summers					5 9	Fair	Blue		U.S.A.	Jackson, Mich.			
21			Husband	No		San. de St. Detroit Mich.					5 7	Fair	Blue		U.S.A.	Jackson, Mich.			
22			Self	Yes		In transit to British					5	Fair	Blue		Wales	Cardiff			
23		No	Self	Yes	Oct 1906	Waldorf Astoria Hotel					5 8 1/2	Fair	Grey		Ireland	Dublin			
24						New York N.Y.					5 10 1/2	Dark	Black		South Africa	Pretoria			
25						In transit to San Domingo					5 8	Fair	Brown		Corsica	Bastia			
26						In transit to Kingston Jamaica					5 11 1/2	Fair	Black		England	London			
27		No	Self	Yes	Oct 1905	In transit to Canada					5 6	Dark	Grey		Canada	Montreal			
28			Husband			Knickerbocker Hotel					5 7	Fair	Brown		England	London			
29			Self		Oct 1909	Imperial Hotel					5 8	Dark	Brown		England	London			
30						New York N.Y.					5 6	Fair	Brown		England	Liverpool			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the Manistota, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1900,  
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and directions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Manhattan, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910  
at NEW YORK

B. E. Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mannetania* sailing from *Liverpool*, 19<sup>th</sup> Nov., 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Grier	Katherine	29	F S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Canada	Home	760 Sherbrook St West Que Montreal
2		Helen	28								Montreal
3		Gertrude	23								
4	Barker	Kate	32					St. Britain	England Bradford	Widow to Mrs. Heilborn	Walmer House Bradford Eng Bradford
5	Howroyd	William T.	59	M	Married			English	England Liverpool		
6	Hammond	Philip	48		Bill Eng.			English	Cuba Havana	Brother W. Hammond	Grange Knocholt Cuba Havana
7	Halok	John H.	25	S	Engineer			Denmark		Friend C. T. Yang	35 Copenhagen Copenhagen Argentine Buenos Aires
8		Anthony	28								
9	Heyes	S. Torrance	30		Merchant			Canada	English Canada	Home	Bath England Canada
10	Harrison	Leonard F.	33					St. Britain	English England London	Wife 46 Glegue Walk	Chelsea Eng London
11	Menzberger	Herman	47		Married			Germany	German	Wife 58 Briggell	Germany
12	Heilborn	Edward G.	38	M	Merchant			St. Britain	English	Wife 58 Briggell	Widow House 111 St. 111, London
13		Mary	29	F	Wife						
14		Edward F.	3	M	Child						
15		Mary	16	F							
16	Davidson	Mary	35	F S	Nurse						
17	Huffer	Herman C.	27	M				France	French		
18	Inouge	Kinosuke	37	M				Japan	Japanese		
19	Van Notten	John C.	38					Holland	Dutch		
20	Jones	Robert F.	52	M	Merchant			St. Britain	English England Liverpool	Wife 24 Yorkwood Blundellbards.	Eng Liverpool
21	Jobus	Samuel H.	36		Buyer			Canada	Canada Toronto	Home	111 St. 111 Toronto Out Out Toronto
22	Jackson	Eleanor D.	45	F S	Spinster			St. Britain	English U.S.	Brother D. Jackson	Brooklyn
23	Klein	Arthur	51	M	Merchant					Brother W. Klein	24 St. 111
24	Kishi	K.	41	M	Engineer			Japan	Japanese		
25	Kelson	Benjamin	34	M	Merchant					Wife 24 St. 111	
26		Blanche M.	30	F	Wife						
27		John H.	6	M	Child						
28	Bishop	Ellen	22	F S	Nurse			St. Britain			
29	Kume	Takes	24	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japanese Embassy	Japan Tokio
30	Logan	August	44	M						Home 4 St. 111	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

24 Nov 1910

190

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	1910	Thru	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Canada	Montreal	
2											5	8					
3											5	6					
4		Wm. Hurlbom	No			Went to Mrs. Hurlbom Lincoln Park, Newark, N.J. Belmont Hotel					5	7	Brown	Brown	England	Leeds	
5	No	Self	Yes	1910	Thru	In transit to New York					5	8	Dark grey	Blue	England	Widford	
6	No	Self	Yes	1910	Thru	In transit to Buenos Ayres					5	9	Dark	Blue	Denmark	Copenhagen	
7	No	Self	Yes	1910	Thru	In transit to Toronto					5	10	Dark	Blue	Canada	Toronto	
8											5	8					
9	No	Self	Yes	1908	Thru	In transit to New York					5	9 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada	Toronto	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Thru	Friend Richard Bondy Van Leaden, Bldg. N.Y.					5	9 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada	Toronto	
11	No	Self	Yes	1908	Thru	Friend B. Foster Wilkinson Lincoln Park, Newark					5	8	Dark	Blue	Canada	Toronto	
12	No	Self	Yes	1907	Thru	In transit to New York					5	8	Dark	Blue	Canada	Toronto	
13		Husband	No	1908	Thru	In transit to New York					5	7	Dark	Blue	Canada	Toronto	
14		Father	No														
15		Employer	No														
16		Employer	No														
17		Employer	No														
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Thru	In transit to New York					5	5	Fair	Blue	Canada	Toronto	
19	No	Self	No								6						
20		Self	Yes	1910	Thru	In transit to New York					5	9	Fair	Blue	Canada	Toronto	
21		Self	Yes	1910	Thru	In transit to New York					5	4 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada	Toronto	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Thru	In transit to New York					5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada	Toronto	
23	No	Self	No	1890	Thru	In transit to New York					5	6	Fair	Blue	Canada	Toronto	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Thru	In transit to New York					5		Brown	Black	Canada	Toronto	
25	No	Self	No	1907	Thru	In transit to New York					5	9	Fair	Blue	Canada	Toronto	
26		Husband	No								5	7					
27		Father	No														
28		Employer	No								5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada	Toronto	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	Thru	In transit to New York					5	9	Fair	Blue	Canada	Toronto	
30	No	Self	No	1890	Thru	In transit to New York					5						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Loney, Master of the Manutanis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Loney  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910, 1900,

at NEW YORK

P. S. Siglin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Giallig dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Manutanis, Sailing there with do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 1/2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 24 NOV 1910, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mametanica* sailing from *Liverpool*, 19<sup>th</sup> Apr<sup>e</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hewis Mary L.</i>	29	W	Wife	Yes	St. Britain	English	England, Wilmslow	Sister Mrs. Dwyer	Peru, Lima
2	<i>Raymond T.</i>	16	M	Child	No					
3	<i>Leon George E.</i>	36	M	Solicitor	Yes	England	English	London	Father H. S. Leon	England, Bletchley Park
4	<i>Corimer Albert E.</i>	48	M	Merchant		Canada	French	Quebec	510, Rue de la Montreuil	Quebec, Montreal
5	<i>Mina</i>	40	F	Wife						
6	<i>Bertha</i>	36	F	Wife						
7	<i>Rebecca</i>	22	F	Spinster						
8	<i>Lion Hugo</i>	31	M	Banker		Germany	German	New York	Father G. Lion	U.S.A., New York
9	<i>Macdonald Alexander</i>	33	M	Engineer		St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Cardross	Father Robt Macdonald	Scotland, Cardross
10	<i>Jessica</i>	22	F	Spinster						
11	<i>Dight John H.</i>	38	M	Banker		England	English	Sheffield	18, Rammoor Park Rd. Sheffield	England, Sheffield
12	<i>Mumms Leonard</i>	39	M	Acc't		St. Britain	English	Sheffield	18, Rammoor Park Rd. Sheffield	England, Sheffield
13	<i>Bocker Walter</i>	56	M	Manager		England	English	Sheffield	18, Rammoor Park Rd. Sheffield	England, Sheffield
14	<i>Montgomery William</i>	52	M	Farmer		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland, Banks	Parents, Kirkcubright	Scotland, Banks
15	<i>Montgomery William</i>	15	S	Student						
16	<i>McEnery William A.</i>	37	M			Irish	English	Sheffield	Parents, Kirkcubright	Scotland, Banks
17	<i>Milne Alexandre</i>	67	M	Merchant		Belgium	Belgian	Brussels	Parents, Kirkcubright	Belgium, Brussels
18	<i>Moncean Jean</i>	37	M	Farmer		Belgium	Belgian	Brussels	Parents, Kirkcubright	Belgium, Brussels
19	<i>McLennan Annie P.</i>	23	F	Spinster		St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	Parents, Kirkcubright	Scotland, Glasgow
20	<i>Myers Victor</i>	40	M	Merchant		Hebrew	Hebrew	Glasgow	Parents, Kirkcubright	Scotland, Glasgow
21	<i>McFowan Harry</i>		M			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Parents, Kirkcubright	Scotland, Glasgow
22	<i>Dickie</i>		F							
23	<i>Miller Frederick C.</i>	27	M	Clerk		Canada	English	Glasgow	Parents, Kirkcubright	Scotland, Glasgow
24	<i>Arthur C.</i>		M			St. Britain	English	Glasgow	Parents, Kirkcubright	Scotland, Glasgow
25	<i>McPherson Allan</i>	42	M	Buyer		Canada	English	Glasgow	Parents, Kirkcubright	Scotland, Glasgow
26	<i>Morgan George</i>	28	M			St. Britain	English	Glasgow	Parents, Kirkcubright	Scotland, Glasgow
27	<i>Chamberlain Walter</i>		M			England	English	Glasgow	Parents, Kirkcubright	Scotland, Glasgow
28	<i>Michot Ernest</i>		M			France	French	Paris	Parents, Kirkcubright	France, Paris
29	<i>Mischelau Raffaele</i>	46	M	Merchant		Russia	Russian	Russia	Parents, Kirkcubright	Russia
30	<i>Patrick Richard S.</i>		M			St. Britain	English	U.S.A., Duluth	Father John Patrick	U.S.A., Duluth

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of *New York*

24 NOV 1910

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1901	Passing to Peru	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Brown	England York		
2		Father																	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York Plaza Hotel							5' 8"	Tan	Brown	Blue	England Brighton		
4	No					Passing to Canada							5' 6"				Canada Montreal		
5		Husband											5' 8"	Fair	Brown		Canada		
6		Self											5' 7"		Fair		Montreal		
7													5' 9"						
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York 42 Broadway Hotel							5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Fair	Germany Saarbrücken		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York 25 Cliff St							5' 7"	Dark	Dark	Blue	England St. John's		
10			No										5' 5"		Brown	Blue	England St. John's		
11													5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Blue	England St. John's		
12	No		Yes	Yes	1909	New York 25 Cliff St							5' 10 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Blue	England Anson		
13	No	Self	No										5' 10"	Fair	Fair	Blue	England Sheffield		
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York 25 Cliff St							5' 10"	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scotland Banks		
15		Father	No										5' 8"	Fair	Fair	Blue			
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Toronto 25 Cliff St							5' 9 1/2"	Fair	Fair	Blue	England Dublin		
17	No		Yes	Yes	1910	New York 25 Cliff St							5' 9"	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scotland Forfar		
18	No	Self	Yes	No									5' 7"	Fair	Fair	Blue	Belgium Brussels		
19	Yes		Yes	Yes	1909	New York 25 Cliff St							5' 4"	Fair	Fair	Blue	Belgium Brussels		
20	No												5' 4"	Fair	Fair	Blue	France Paris		
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York 25 Cliff St							5' 10"	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scotland Glasgow		
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York 25 Cliff St							5' 7"	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scotland Glasgow		
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York 25 Cliff St							5' 4"	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scotland Glasgow		
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York 25 Cliff St							5' 6"	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scotland Glasgow		
25																			
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York 25 Cliff St							5' 4"	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scotland Glasgow		
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York 25 Cliff St							5' 10"	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scotland Glasgow		
28		Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York 25 Cliff St							5' 5"	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scotland Glasgow		
29			Yes	Yes	1909	New York 25 Cliff St							5' 5"	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scotland Glasgow		
30			Yes	Yes	1909	New York 25 Cliff St							5' 8"	Pale	Fair	Blue	Scotland Glasgow		



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lo I. Luman, Master of the Transatlantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ <sup>affirm</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1905

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ *PS Bughin* \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column C (Calling occupation).*—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend).—The entry relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mangetania, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910,  
at NEW YORK, 190

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Môite-negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manutanica sailing from Liverpool, 19<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Nishimura	Kiyosha	30	Imm. Diplomat		Japan	Japanese	Japanese Embassy London	Japan Tokyo	
2		Shin	25	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Japanese Embassy London	Japan Tokyo	
3	Okubo	Toshikata	32	Imm. Banker		Japan	Japanese	Japanese Embassy London	Japan Tokyo	
4	Quirk	Charles	42	Imm. Civil Eng.		Scotland	Scottish	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
5	Ross	Sir Charles	29	Imm. None		Scotland	Scottish	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
6		Lady Patricia	26	Wife		Scotland	Scottish	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
7	Purkis	Nellie	30	Imm. None		England	English	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
8	Rosenfeld	Julius	38	Imm. Merchant		England	English	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
9	Read	H. V. Rudston	52	Imm. Civil Eng.		England	English	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
10	Salamon	Frederick	48	Imm. Merchant		England	English	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
11	Stevenson	Edmund	35	Imm. None		England	English	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
12	Schulze	Emil	44	Imm. None		Germany	German	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
13	Strauss	Julius	41	Imm. None		Germany	German	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
14	Solloway	Lillian	24	Imm. Spinster		England	English	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
15	Saito	Shinichi	44	Imm. None		Japan	Japanese	Japanese Embassy London	Japan Tokyo	
16	Spence	John	34	Imm. Merchant		Scotland	Scottish	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
17	Tetrazzini	Giorgio	36	Imm. Merchant		Italy	Italian	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
18		Louisa	36	Wife		Italy	Italian	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
19	Blouett	Adelina	26	Imm. None		England	English	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
20	Brotta	Palmer	24	Imm. None		Italy	Italian	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
21	Todd	David	54	Imm. Solicitor		Scotland	Scottish	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
22	Tanimoto	Tomoro	43	Imm. Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Japanese Embassy London	Japan Tokyo	
23	Ito	Giojiro	37	Imm. Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Japanese Embassy London	Japan Tokyo	
24	Vivers	George	42	Imm. Merchant		England	English	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
25		Marion	38	Wife		England	English	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
26	Lane	Lily	26	Imm. None		England	English	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
27	Maslen	William	40	Imm. Merchant		England	English	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
28	Wilder	George	33	Imm. Merchant		England	English	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
29	Winker	Walton	30	Imm. Merchant		Germany	German	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	
30	Wong	Mary	22	Imm. None		China	Chinese	Perthshire Ross-shire Angus	Perthshire Angus	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

10

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.													
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																	
1	Yes Self	Yes No			In transit to Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo												
2	- Husband											5 7																	
3	- Self											6																	
4	No				In transit to Canada							5 11	Dark Hazel	Brown		England	London												
5				Yes 1909	Passing thru							6				Scotland	Perth												
6	- Husband											5 9		Grey		USA	Louisville												
7	no Lady Ross	yes yes	1910	New York	Travelling with Lady Ross - at Bathurst Hotel - New York							5 4	Fair	Brown grey		England	Cambridge												
8	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1910	New York	60 Union St. N.Y. City							5 4 1/2	Fair	Fair grey		England	London												
9	No				Hotel Astor							5 7																	
10	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1907	New York	Hotel Astor							5 9	Fair	Brown Brown															
11	N. Scott				Friend Albert H. Allen							6 0 1/2	Dark Black	Blue	Scars on left hand														
12	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1910	New York	In transit to China							5 10	Fair	Fair		Germany	Berlin												
13																													
14	No Self	Yes No			In transit							5 8	Fair	Brown Blue		England	London												
15	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1908	New York	In transit to Japan							5 1	Dark	Black		Japan													
16	No				Friend Mrs. E. Folieigh							5 11	Dark	Grey															
17					164 Fifth Ave New York							5 8	Dark	Brown Brown		Romania	Crailva												
18	- Husband											5 9	Fair	Brown		Italy	Rome												
19	- Montebrazzi				Remind to Mrs. Tetrazzini							5 4	Dark	Brown		Spain	Barcelona												
20					104 Fifth Ave New York											Italy	Rome												
21	no self	yes no			Crown Hotel							5 10	Fair	Dark grey		Italy	Rome												
22	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1902	New York	In transit to Japan							4 10	Dark	Black Brown		Japan	Yokohama												
23												5	Dark	Black Brown	Scars on cheek														
24					In transit to Australia							6 1	Fair	Brown Brown		N.S.W.	W. Glen James												
25	- Husband											5 8																	
26	- Employee											5 8	Fair	Brown		England	London												
27	No Self	Yes No										5 8																	
28	no self	Yes No														England	London												
29	No				No							5 11		Blue															
30	no white	Yes No			Friend Mrs. White											Sweden	Stockholm												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Lamer, Master of the Manantia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Lamer  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Eighm  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Manistowic, Sailing thereunto  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910, 190  
at NEW YORK

B. Sydney Jones  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manetania*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*19th Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1900*

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wright John W.	47	M	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Father Wm Wright General near Leeds	Mass Boston
2	Wakefield Charles	45	M	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife Lady Wakefield Waldorf Hotel London	Dist Ottawa
3	Bingham Charles	48	M	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 72 Allen Road, Dulwich	Dist Ottawa
4	Walker Arthur C. C.	28	M	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 105 Cecil Road	Dist Ottawa
5	Jayas Hector	37	S	Woolen	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Business address 50 Lime St London	N.Y. New York
6	Turner Frederick R.	29	M	Woolen	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Wife Mrs. Turner Hamburg Germany	U.S.A.
7	Mackenzie Kate E.	49	F	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Sister Mrs. Mackenzie 24 Old Court Mansions London	W.N.Y. New York
8	Effie May	24	F	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 24 Old Court Mansions London	W.N.Y. New York
9	Ratray Taylor Frederick R.	45	M	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Father C. Ratray Taylor Hollywood California	U.S.A.
10	Harry Elinor	36	F	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
11	Darig Elizabeth	40	F	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
12	Wenish Theresa	34	F	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
13	Perryman Arthur	36	M	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
14	Koller Louise	33	F	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
15	Blere Augustine	21	F	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
16	Morischak John	28	M	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
17	Kangley Sidney	24	M	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
18	Johnson Hannah	40	F	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
19	Beard Hilda		F	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
20	Dischazek			Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
21	Frochlich Ida		F	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
22	Des Voeux Herbert	16	M	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
23	Rose	29	F	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
24	Phudpin	2	F	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
25	Bellegarde	49	F	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
26	Searell Sybil	25	F	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
27	Eckhardt Rose	25	F	Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
28				Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
29				Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York
30				Woolen	Yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Wife 10 Stanhope Terrace London	U.S.A. New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

12

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 Boston	1908 Boston	No	No			5' 8"	Light Brown			England	London							
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1890 Boston	1890 Boston					5' 8"	Brown			England	London							
3	No	Self	Yes	No						5' 7"	Brown			England	London							
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 N.Y.	245 Broadway New York					5' 9"	Fair			Sweden	Stockholm							
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	Great Northern Hotel New York					5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm							
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	Home 618 5th Avenue New York					6' 0"	Dark			Germany	Hamburg							
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 New York	Husband H. Wackenzle 69 Wall St. New York					5' 7"	Fair			England	London							
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	Plaza Hotel New York					5' 8"	Fair			Sweden	Stockholm							
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	Wm. Leach 987 Fifth Ave. New York N.Y.					5' 8"	Fair			England	London							
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	887 5th Ave. New York					5' 8"	Fair			England	London							
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do					5' 8"	Fair			England	London							
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do					5' 7"	Fair			England	London							
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do					5' 7"	Fair			England	London							
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do					5' 7"	Fair			England	London							
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do					5' 6"	Fair			England	London							
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do					6' 0"	Fair			Germany	Hamburg							
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do					5' 7"	Fair			England	London							
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do					5' 6"	Fair			Sweden	Stockholm							
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do					5'	Fair			England	London							
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do						Fair			Austria	Vienna							
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do					5' 8"	Fair			Austria	Vienna							
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do					6' 1"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm							
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do						Fair			Sweden	Stockholm							
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do					5' 8"	Fair			Sweden	Stockholm							
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do					5' 8"	Fair			Sweden	Stockholm							
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do					5' 6"	Fair			Sweden	Stockholm							
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do					5' 7"	Fair			Sweden	Stockholm							
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do						Fair			Sweden	Stockholm							
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do						Fair			Sweden	Stockholm							
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	do						Fair			Sweden	Stockholm							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Luaner, Master of the Mannetania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5672 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Luaner  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910

, 1910.

at \_\_\_\_\_

P. B. Sigism  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African, black" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for land and sea travel).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of last relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Manitowish Sailing Ship, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Inf.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

24 NOV 1910

190

at

B. B. B. B.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*19th Apr*

*1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Abraham	James H.					U.S.A.				
2		Charlotte R.									
3	Alden	Arthur H.									
4		John V.									
5	Anderson	James M.									
6	Aberheim	Sydney									
7	Ahern	Albert M.									
8	Bird	J. Warren									
9	Boisevan	William									
10		Uebel L.									
11	Bryant	Howard R.									
12		Blara E.									
13	Burr	James									
14		William									
15	Brown	Marjory									
16	Byrnes	James M.									
17	Boyce	Virginia L.									
18	Book	Minnie G.									
19	Bernard	George J.									
20	Brewster	Benjamin									
21		Elizabeth									
22		Nancy									
23		Daniel									
24		Helen									
25	Bowen	John M.									
26		Elizabeth									
27	Hempfle	Mary									
28	Brown	Sol									
29	Bullard	Ellen T.									
30	Day	Mary									

30

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

## 148

Arriving at Port of New York

24 MAY 1910

190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Lerner, Master of the Manuelain's, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV, 1910,

at NEW YORK  
R. S. Krumm  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Manutanica, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 1/2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 24 NOV 1910, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
B. S. Sighin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manhattan* sailing from *Liverpool*, *19<sup>th</sup> Nov*, 19*00*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Bradley	Robert H.					U. S. A.				
2		Leslie (Miss)									
3	<del>Rehbert</del>	Rose E.							U. S. A.		
4	Newell	Lavina H.					U. S. A.				
5	Thomas	Margaret									
6	Benthuysen	William Van									
7		Margaret									
8		Watson									
9	Wolfe	Mary B.									
10	frandison	Agnes									
11	Briscoe	Benjamin									
12											
13	De Vo	Will									
14	Graham	Newton									
15	Brawford	George W.									
16	Glift	Arthur									
17	Campbell	Allan B.									
18	Shronds	Charles									
19	Clarke	John H.									
20	Goerr	Frederic									
21	Bramer	John F.									
22		Annie									
23		Edith									
24	Pike	Eugenie R.									
25	Blergue	Bertrand									
26	Bole	William N.									
27	Brabb	David W.									
28	Chamberlain	Rufus N.									
29	Coake	Harry W.									
30	Dodge	Edwin S.									

29



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List ..... 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Carlos

24 NOV 1910

190

16

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. L. Lauer Master of the Mametanio, from Liechtenstein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. L. Lauer  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900,  
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician  
(State whether Surgeon, or other therewith, or employed by  
owner's license, or as the case may be.)  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910  
at NEW YORK, 190

R. S. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therefrom, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910,  
at NEW YORK, 190

R S Hughes  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.*	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*19th Nov*

*1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Digby	Joseph H.									
2	Dockendorf	John E.									
3	Dunbar	Adeline L.									
4	Runsey	Marion M.									
5	DeLavan	Ellen B. D.									
6		Ellen									
7	Hauley	Ellen									
8	Dunbar	Edmund									
9		Harriett									
10	Earle	Charles W.									
11		Helen									
12	Eaton	Mary M.									
13		Maria L.									
14	Ellis	Margaret									
15		Evelyn									
16	Frey	Anna M.									
17	Fisher	Leona									
18	Flanders	Frederick									
19	Freeman	Albert									
20		Fannie									
21	Greene	Mary Ann									
22		John									
23	Gastanzoni	Winnie									
24	Gould	Charles									
25	Gaus.	Oscar									
26	Georgopoulos	George									
27	Hayes	Stephen L.									
28	Horton	Lotus									
29		Mary									
30	Hayward	William									



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Genoa

190

13

[illegible]



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Genoa

190

18

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner, Master, of the Granetania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1910 day of 190,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therefor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. [Signature] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910, 1900  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Humblein	Filbert	7			USA				
2	Hermann	Henry	8							
3	Hyatt	Alfred R.								
4	Hert	Abou								
5	Hagen	Carl								
6	Jones	Louis E.								
7		Beatrice E.								
8	Jacoby	Isaac								
9	Hent	Frederick H.								
10		Christina								
11	Knight	Charles Y.								
12	Katz	Herrman								
13	Leeds	Wagman								
14		William B.								
15	Lisher	Wagman								
16		Wagman								
17	Lehman	Emil								
18	Maxfield	Har								
19	Momot	John F.								
20	Maax	Emil								
21	McGrath	John J.								
22	Macdowell	Charles H.								
23		Janet B.								
24	Morgan	William P.								
25		Elie								
26	Montgomery	Mary								
27		Helen H.								
28		Mary								
29	Meyers	Henry J.								
30	Wagner	Joseph								



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List ..... 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 190

20

11-1118													, 190												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a	Whether an	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.									
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	of \$500 and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	of Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.													
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.		Whether coming by means of any other, institution, person, or place in the United States.																			
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Sullivan, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV, 1910,  
at NEW YORK,  
W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETIA, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
RCF, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1910 day of 1910  
at NEW YORK

RCF  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black):	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Maack	Jacob	15								
2	Heyman	Jennie									
3		Ella									
4	Meyer	Theodore	16								
5	Unishead	Henry	21								
6	Morgan	Samuel	7								
7		Emily									
8	Mellon	Edward	7								
9	Newburger	Alfred									
10	Norrie	William	2								
11	Neely	Charles	4								
12	Neal	E. Virgil									
13		Emma									
14	Newcombe	Andrew	13								
15		Marion									
16		Henry									
17	Wippenheimer										
18	Ogilvie	Walter	8								
19	O'Brien	Edward	2								
20	Oelis	Neil	13								
21	Patten	Emma									
22	Stamstun	Emily									
23	Perry	Charles	13								
24	Pfizer	George	4								
25	Pinkham	Arthur									
26	Chase	James									
27	Parson	John	8								
28											
29	Philbin	Jennie									
30	Towers	John									

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 NOV 1910, 190

[illegible]



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 NOV 1910, 190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Jones, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Jones  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV, 1901,  
at NEW YORK

R. E. K. Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing towards, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17  
(State whether Surgeon "acting therefor" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Act of Congress and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910, 190  
at NEW YORK

R. S. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act of Congress, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910, 1900  
at NEW YORK

R. S. Richardson  
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from NEW YORK

19 NOV 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Richards	Joseph						U.S.A.							
2	Du Rand	Georgina													
3	Rehfu	Martin													
4		Mary													
5	Rendall.	Robert J.													
6	Rehendorf	Louis J.													
7		Louise K.													
8		Edna													
9		Adelaide													
10	Peter	Joseph													
11		Mary													
12	Harrington	Oliver													
13	Flaherty	Frank													
14	Sherman	Charlotte													
15	Hagardorn	Alice													
16	Cammelot	Blanche													
17	Speiden	Charles C.													
18	Smith	Joseph R.													
19	Keefe	Frank H.													
20	Shanwald	Ralph													
21		Mary													
22															
23	Spalding	Ernest J.													
24	Savage														
25	Desforges	Henri													
26	Strauss	Martin													
27	Summer	Edna													
28															
29															
30	Spangler	Alfred													



## 224

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

24 NOV 1910

, 190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Burns Master of the MAURETANIA, from MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV, 1910,  
at ESPLANADE  
W. J. Burns  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep. Prof. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

B Sydney Jones  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL:	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Spratt	Charles E				U.S.A.				
2		Florence								
3	Stevens	Ledyard								
4		Elizabeth								
5	Thomas	Richard L								
6	Warren	James A								
7	Trebitsch	Oscar								
8	Thompson	James H								
9		Marion								
10		James								
11	Tyles	Helen B								
12	Taylor	Bertram L								
13		Helen L								
14		Forrest								
15	McC	Eliza								
16		William								
17	Vail	George E								
18	Toch	William								
19		William								
20	Wilson	Henry								
21		George								
22	Whitfield	George								
23		William								
24	Wayne	Henry								
25	Wagner	Thomas								
26	Williams	Ray								
27		Francis								
28	White	Frederick								
29		Emily								
30	Winters	Charles E								



## List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 NOV 1910

, 190

226

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

24 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



14

27

Immigration Officer.

Nov 25 - 1910

11-2116

	U.S.	TOTAL	PAY TO TAX	TAX PAID	S.I.	INVESTED
202	71	3	292	178	1	2
71			7	1	1	3

17-  
ENTRADA 17  
363

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wilson	Samuel H.									
2	Wormser	Edward									
3	Winstor	Emma									
4		Margaret									
5	Weidenkeller	William									
6	Whinery	Charles C.									
7		Helen									
8	Westervelt	Mary									
9	Willems	Adrian									
10		Frances R.									
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

10 cats



List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 NOV 1910

190

25

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910, 1900,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. J. Lyons, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. L. T. [unclear], and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF <sup>Alien</sup>ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20<sup>th</sup> April 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Omara	James	38	m m Farmer	yes	American Irish	USA	Albany		Albany
2	Henahan	Josephine	37	f S maid				Washington		Washington
3	Madigan	Eugene	11	m L Stevedore				Brooklyn		Brooklyn
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Mullen Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Mullen Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1910,  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Mullen  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do hereby  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12  
31



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20<sup>th</sup> November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Smith	Henry	39	m	Tailor	yes	British Irish	Ireland Dublin	Cousin Mr. Samuel	18 Windsor Ter. Dublin	Mass. Oxford
2	Linton	Katherine	33	f	S. maid			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Alex Linton	Mass. Oxford	
3	Lofven	Elias	29	m	Merchant		Swedish Scandinavian	Sweden Karlskrona	Father Mr. Lofven	Boekholm Karlskrona	Mass. Oxford
4	Puke	Hennik	26	m					Mother Mrs. A. Puke	Karlskrona Sweden	



**List** 02

## List

312

1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$80	no	Brother Alfred Rinton Oxford Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair, Fair skin	Ireland
2	no	-	\$50	yes	1902 Oxford	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	Scotland Hawick
3	yes	-	\$550	yes	1907 New York	-	-	-	-	6 2	-	Sweden Stockholm
4	-	-	\$150	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 2	-	Karlskrona



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*John W. Moore* Master of the **MAURETANIA**, from *Queensstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 24 NOV 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1136



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Moore Master of the MAURETANIA, from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Moore  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910, 19

at NEW YORK  
R. S. C. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
17 years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
B Sydney Jones  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 19 NOV 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Atkinson	Francis J.	41	m	Officer	yes	yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
2		Malet	35	f	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
3	Allnutt	Friedrich	23	m	Traveller			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
4	Marendale	Thomas	43	m	Manager			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
5	Byrce	Margaret	50	f	Wife			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
6	Beales	Terence	37	m	Wife			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
7	Crook	Sarah	45	f	Wife			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
8	Danero	John	30	m	Wife			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
9	Darling	Katherine	40	f	Wife			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
10	Breed	George Ernest	28	m				England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
11	Bess	Olga	40	f	Wife			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
12		Pais Kathleen	10	f	Child			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
13		Welford	9	f	Child			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
14	Cole	Donald	26	m	Engineer			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
15	Chal	Walter	34	m	Engineer			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
16	Carroll	Frank	24	m	Engineer			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
17		James	34	m	Engineer			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
18	Polansky	Hugh	41	m	Engineer			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
19	Putt	Wanda	24	f	Student			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
20	Pyke	Robert	31	m	Student			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
21		William	39	m	Student			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
22		Hubert	26	m	Student			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
23	Davey	Mary	57	f	Teacher			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
24	Darling	Richard	30	m	Teacher			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
25	Choke	William	37	m	Teacher			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
26	Evans	Benjamin	26	m	Teacher			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
27	Ellis	John	32	m	Teacher			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
28		Annie	37	f	Teacher			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
29		Anita	11	f	Child			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole
30	Ellis	John	31	m	Teacher			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister J. Atkinson Sussanuff, Verballen, 134 Moorer Ave. Van Dole

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

24 NOV 1910

, 19

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	more no		On transit to Bermuda	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark brown Hazel	none	Ireland Belfast
2					do					5 2	Dark Fair		England Brighton
3	yes		\$50		do					5 9	Dark grey		London
4	no		\$50	1910	Home, Bermuda Ave 19 South Newark N.J.					5 7	Dark Hazel		Barrester
5			\$50	1906	Philadelphia Pa					5 6	Dark Hazel		Liverpool
6	yes		\$50	1910	313 7th St May Ridge Brooklyn N.Y.					5 6	Dark Fair Hazel		London
7	yes		\$50	1900	Greenville S.C.					5 3	Grey Hazel		Ballon
8			\$50	1900	566 Broadway New York City					5 10	Brown Hazel		Scotland Edinburgh
9	no		\$50	1903	Washington D.C.					5 5	Dark Hazel		Canada Quebec
10			\$50	1910	Washington D.C.					5 6	Brown Hazel		England Birmingham
11			\$50	1910	Thurston Conn. Mass					5 4	Brown Hazel		Ripley
12	mother				Barber								
13													
14	yes	Self	\$50	1910	158 5th St New York City					5 9	Dark Fair Hazel	none	England London
15	no		\$50		On transit to London					5 11	Brown Hazel		London
16			\$50							5 8	Brown Hazel		Ireland Galway
17			\$50							5 7	Brown Hazel		Scotland Motherwell
18	yes		\$50		Friend Edward Harrington 1000 St. George St. N.Y.					5 10	Dark Hazel	Galton on right breast	India Calcutta
19			\$50		Friend B. B. Rose 230 10th St New York City					5 10	Dark Hazel		England Worcester
20	no		\$50	1910	Pittsburg Pa					5 5	Brown Hazel		
21			\$50		Pittsburg Pa					5 8	Brown Hazel		
22			\$50		Pittsburg Pa					5 9	Brown Hazel		
23	yes		\$50	1889	Friend Sonhard 413 East 61st St New York City					5 6	Dark grey		Washington
24	yes		\$50	1910	Delworth Charlotte N.C.					5 7 1/2	Dark Hazel		Washington
25			\$50	1910	Uncle Albert E. Huxley 1000 St. George St. N.Y.					5 5	Brown Hazel		London
26			\$50		Friend Sonhard 413 East 61st St New York City					5 4	Dark grey		England Portsmouth
27	no		\$50		Friend Sonhard 413 East 61st St New York City					5 4	Dark grey		Newcastle
28	husband		\$50		Friend Sonhard 413 East 61st St New York City					5 4	Dark grey		London
29	husband		\$50		Friend Sonhard 413 East 61st St New York City					5 4	Dark grey		London
30	yes		\$50	1910	Friend Sonhard 413 East 61st St New York City					5 4	Dark grey		England St. Paul



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, I. W. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW day of 24 NOV 1910, 1910,  
at NEW York,  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. P. M., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-11118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from

17 NOV 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sold	James	26	Male	Bank	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
2	Greenman	Kate	50	Female	House	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
3	Garrett	Philip	29	Male	Book	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
4	Gardner	Alfred	17	Male	Welder	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
5	George	Henry	28	Male	Barber	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
6	Lee	Henry	23	Male	Waiter	Argentina	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
7	Herscheloff	Alfred	24	Male	Cutter	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
8	Harpur	Robert	24	Male	Cutter	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
9	Holmes	Kate	24	Female	House	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
10	Herring	Maudie	40	Female	House	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
11	Hamilton	Alfred	30	Male	House	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
12	Arthur	Arthur	9	Male	Child	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
13	Roger	Roger	8	Male	Child	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
14	Jackson	James	29	Male	House	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
15	Edith	Edith	8	Female	Child	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
16	Jones	James	27	Male	House	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
17	Johnston	Robert	28	Male	House	Canada	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
18	Jeffrey	Arthur	28	Male	House	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
19	Anna	Anna	20	Female	House	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
20	James	James	24	Male	House	Scotland	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
21	George	George	2	Male	Child	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
22	W. 332/817	W. 332/817	33	Male	House	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
23	Seaholka	Seaholka	64	Male	House	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
24	Glenn	Glenn	30	Male	House	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
25	Dorothy	Dorothy	6	Female	Child	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
26	Alfred	Alfred	21	Male	House	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
27	W. 332/817	W. 332/817	21	Male	House	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
28	W. 332/817	W. 332/817	21	Male	House	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
29	W. 332/817	W. 332/817	21	Male	House	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles
30	W. 332/817	W. 332/817	21	Male	House	England	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsby, Wm. & Co. Ltd. 11, Colindale Ave. London, N.W. England	Cal. Los Angeles



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 NOV 1910

19

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Dark blue			England	Dundee		
2	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark grey			England	Karnaligh		
3	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark grey			England	London		
4	Yes	Husband	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark grey			England	London		
5	Yes	Husband	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark brown grey			England	Wesley		
6	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
7	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark black brown			England	Wesley		
8	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
9	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
10	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
11	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
12	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
13	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
14	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
15	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
16	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
17	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
18	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
19	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
20	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
21	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
22	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
23	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
24	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
25	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
26	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
27	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
28	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
29	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark grey			England	Wesley		
30	Yes	Self	50	1905	140 St James St Montreal Que	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark grey			England	Wesley		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Robert Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 310 day of 19,  
at NE  
RECEIVED  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read & Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Mason	Walter	22	m	valet	England	English	England	Sutton	ny New York
2	Nelson	Thilda	21	f		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Wid. Wimmerga	Pa Chester
3	Patta	Mary	31	f	none	England	English	England	Chapman	ny New York
4	Roberto	Alise	23	f	book keeper			Italy	Porto	ny New York
5	Cortina	Yelen	34	f						
6	Lebio	Matti	23	m	Staporer	Finland	Finland	Finland	Porikala	ny New York
7	Linkonen	Atto	23	m	Alsk				Wepuri	ny New York
8	Sander	Gabriel	25	m	Reporter				Helsingfors	ny New York
9	Stocker	John	32	m	Alsk	England	English	England	Brighton	Pa Philadelphia
10	Thompson	Mara	26	f	Wife				Wednesbury	ny New York
11	Theodor	Antoni	32	m	Tailor	Turkey	Bulgarian		Constantinople	Ill St Paul
12		Get	22	f	Wife					
13	Wilson	James	31	m	Alsk	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Pel. shia	ont Ontario
14	Chapman	William	36	m	Printer				Chicago	Ill Chicago
15		Beatrice	36	f	Wife					
16		William	15	m						
17	Alvarez	Ramon	28	m		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cuba Habana
18	Royadjan	Sakou	15	f		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	ny New York
19	Polina	Pavel	28	m	Alsk	Mexico	Mexican			ny New York
20		Kulic	23	m	Wife					
21	Wierock	August	34	m	Engineer	Germany	German			Ill Chicago
22	Giovanni	Nicholas	11	m	Student	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cosmas	Ill Chicago
23	Parera	Alfredo	30	m		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cuba Habana
24	Nalbas	Jeri	17	f	Parpenter	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cosmas	Ill Chicago
25	Nansen	Carl	29	m	Cutter	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ronne	Cal Desno
26	Karakas	Panaiolos	19	m	Student	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cosma	Ill Chicago
27	Palos	Petros	46	m	Glouster					ny New York
28	Alloff	Francisco	28	m	Wife	Russia	Polish	Pel. shia		
29		Boyd	29	m	Merchant					
30	Papantones	Antonio	19	m	Student	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasaras	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK24 NOV 19101938

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	none	England	London		
2	no	Self	50	no	Sister Johanna C. Armstrong 805 East 14th Street Pa	no	no	good	no	5	8	blue	none	Sweden	Ordal		
3	yes	Self	50	no	Friend C. Gundlach 212 Laurel St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5	5	blue	none	England	Caterton		
4	yes	Self	50	no	Harlow W. Hanks 713 Sybil Ave. Gates ny	no	no	good	no	5	3	blue	none	England	London		
5	no	Self	\$25	no	Friend Mattie Garula 53 Copeland Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark hair	none	Ireland	Portlaoine		
6	no	Self	25	yes	1907 Boston 1908 Mass	no	no	good	no	5	8	blue	none	Sweden	Ordal		
7	yes	Self	50	no	Friend C. Gundlach 15 State St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	England	London		
8	yes	Self	50	no	Friend C. Gundlach 212 Laurel St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5	5	blue	none	England	Caterton		
9	yes	Self	30	no	Friend C. Gundlach 15 State St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	none	England	London		
10	yes	Self	30	no	Friend C. Gundlach 15 State St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	none	England	London		
11	yes	Self	more	yes	1902 East 1910 Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
12	yes	Self	50	no	Friend C. Gundlach 15 State St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
13	yes	Self	50	no	Friend C. Gundlach 15 State St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
14	yes	Self	50	no	Friend C. Gundlach 15 State St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
15	yes	Self	50	no	Friend C. Gundlach 15 State St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
16	yes	Self	50	no	Friend C. Gundlach 15 State St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
17	no	Self	more	yes	1902 East 1910 Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
18	no	Self	more	yes	1902 East 1910 Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
19	no	Self	more	yes	1902 East 1910 Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
20	no	Self	more	yes	1902 East 1910 Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
21	no	Self	more	yes	1902 East 1910 Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
22	no	Self	more	yes	1902 East 1910 Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
23	no	Self	more	yes	1902 East 1910 Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
24	no	Self	more	yes	1902 East 1910 Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
25	no	Self	more	yes	1902 East 1910 Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
26	no	Self	more	yes	1902 East 1910 Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
27	no	Self	more	yes	1902 East 1910 Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
28	no	Self	more	yes	1902 East 1910 Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
29	no	Self	more	yes	1902 East 1910 Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		
30	no	Self	more	yes	1902 East 1910 Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Sweden	Ordal		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. M. M. M. Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. M. M. M.  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV, 19 1911,  
at NEW YORK

W. J. M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy: i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NYC & Inf,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

B Sydney Jones  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	Marcelino Alonso 30	M	Deck		Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Martini St. Baya - Ca. 2023 Havana Cuba Habana	
2										
3	Takakura	Toyokichi 30	M	Chemist		Japan	Japanese	England London	88 Bishopsgate St. London	ny newyork
4	Edmundson	Marie 35	F	Wife		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ohio	88 Bishopsgate St. London	ny newyork
5	SLUSSNAS	da LOUISA 33	F						mother Marie Johansdotter	ny newyork
6	SLUSSNAS	Johannes Viking 34	M						mother Marie Johansdotter	ny newyork
7	Maer	Paul 28	M	Robert		Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Rudolf Maer	ny newyork
8	Poppo	Richard Powell 33	M	Mariner		England	English	Cardiff	mother	ny newyork
9	da Costa	Jaques 44	M	Black		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Lisbon	brother Joseph da Costa	ny newyork
10	Finnegar	Thomas 29	M	Journalist		England	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	father James Finnegar	ny newyork
11	Hill	James 28	M	Salesman					mother Mary Hill	ny newyork
12	Hammond	Maud 26	F			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Parliamentary Rd. London	ny newyork
13	Sauricella	Charles 43	M	Importer		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	13 Granby St. Newmarket Conn.	ny newyork
14	Nordenberg	Charles 26	M	Butcher		Denmark	Danish	England London	father Charles Nordenberg	ny newyork
15	Pullett	Emma 25	F			England	English	London	mother Mrs. Mary Pullett	ny newyork
16	Scott	Robert 36	M	Engineer					father Robert Scott	ny newyork
17	White	Thomas 26	M						mother Mrs. Mary White	ny newyork
18	Abrahamson	Carl 19	M	Ironworker		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Kopparberg	father Abrahamson	ny newyork
19		Emma 23	F						Schugge Karlberg	ny newyork
20	Oederfeldt	Augusta 40	F	Maker		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Sala	brother Alfred Oederfeldt	ny newyork
21		Alma 26	F	Servant					Sala	ny newyork
22		Maria Katarina 19	F						father	ny newyork
23	Dahlqvist	John 21	M	Painter					father J. P. Dahlqvist	ny newyork
24	Olsson	Maria 25	F	Servant					mother Anna Olsson	ny newyork
25	Jensen	Peter 25	M	Mariner		Denmark	Danish	Denmark Halmstad	father O. Jensen	ny newyork
26	Pindroch	Viola 21	F	Engineer		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Umea	brother P. Pindroch	ny newyork
27	Stodin	Asker 32	M	Miner					father Per Stodin	ny newyork
28	Svenson	Amanda 48	F	Wife					mother Mrs. Mary Svenson	ny newyork
29	Jensen	Elmer 31	M	Wife					father O. Jensen	ny newyork
30	Pearson	Esther 25	F	Servant		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Halmstad	brother O. Pearson	ny newyork

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

.40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 NOV 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	1901	new York	50 Church St New York City	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	Dark Grey	Spain Oviedo
3	no	Self	1905	new York	109-100th St New York City	no	no	no	good	5 6	Black	Japan Nagasaki
4	yes		1905	new York	109-100th St New York City					5 3 1/2	Dark	Ireland Ragu
5	yes		1905	new York	109-100th St New York City					5 3	Brown	Ireland Ragu
6	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
7	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
8	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
9	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
10	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
11	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
12	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
13	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
14	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
15	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
16	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
17	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
18	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
19	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
20	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
21	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
22	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
23	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
24	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
25	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
26	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
27	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
28	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
29	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden
30	yes	Self	1901	new York	301 W 50th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Sweden



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Jones, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jones  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV, 1910,

at NEW YORK  
R. S. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETTIA, soil breithers with  
(State whether Surgeon "sitting down with" or "employed by" or "on the case may be.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly 17 that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Smith,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1910 day of NOV, 19

at NEW YORK

R. C. P. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Amis	Elizabeth	35	W	Wife	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York	Edw. Bromwich	ny New York
2		Thomas	4	W	Child	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alfred Rugby	ny New York
3	Cowderay	Percy	23	W	Barber	England	English	England Wandsworth	A. H. Cowderay	27 Melody St Wandsworth
4	Halt	Edward	44	W	Engineer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York	Geo. Halt	100 W 42nd St New York
5	Hatton	Joseph E	35	W	Engineer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York	Edw. Hatton	203 York Rd West Hartford Conn
6	Jones	Edith Annie	34	W	Wife			England Hartlepool	Mrs E. Cook	Beards-town
7	Somar	Margaret	45	W				England Hartlepool	Mrs E. Cook	Beards-town
8	Menzies	Peter Iverack	36	W	Bank	Scotland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Menzies	ny New York
9	Magnifier	John	24	W	Student			England London	Mrs. Magnifier	London
10	Sellers	Samuel	32	W	Professional	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Sellers	London
11	Leysman	Mabel Florence	25	W	none			England London	Mrs. Leysman	London
12	Verables	Charles John	22	W				U.S.A. Chicago	Charles Verables	Chicago
13	van Bourgondien	Bartholomew	25	W	Student	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago	Bartholomew van Bourgondien	Chicago
14	Waggerud	Alfred	27	W	Engineer	Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	Waggerud	Pa. Pittsburgh
15	Wallis	John	41	W	Merchant	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	Wallis	ny New York
16	Abukatis	Ellen	20	W	Wife			U.S.A. Birmingham	George Abukatis	Ala Birmingham
17		Ellen	24	W	none			Greece London	do	
18		Michael	29	W	Restaurant				do	
19	Condodimas	Evagoras	24	W	Chef			Santa	Evagoras Condodimas	Wise Shabaygar
20	Gerondakis	Mark	19	W	Student			Pouletia	Gerondakis	ny New York
21	Peresdorfer	Pauline	31	W	Wife	Croatia	Croatian	Barab	Peresdorfer	
22		Stedover	21	W	Wife				do	
23			17	W	Child				do	
24	Kargias	Konstantin	20	W	Student	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kargias	Ill Chicago
25	Okui	Isaburo	24	W	Student	Japan	Japanese	London	Okui	Jap Yokohama
26	Schroock	Henry	38	W	Barber	Belgium	Belgian	Waterschoot	Schroock	Calo Kowa
27	Bisi	Stella	30	W	Wife	Greece	Greek	U.S.A. Worcester	Bisi	Mass Worcester
28		Agnesie	19	W	Child				do	
29		Yangel	3	W	Child				do	
30	Cuppers	Ed	18	W		England	English	England Buckley	Ed Cuppers	ny New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1919

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	1910	Husband Mr. Ames 111 East 50th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown Hazel	none	England Newlyn
2		mother			Darker								
3	no	Self	Yes	1910	Joining S. Connelton 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 10 1/2	Dark brown Hazel	none	England Bolton
4	yes	Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 10	Grey		England Bolton
5	yes	Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 10 1/2			Cuba Havana
6	yes	Self	Yes	1910	Husband Ernest S. Jones 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 3	Brown grey	none on back	England West Hartlepool
7		Daughter	Yes	1910	Daughter 240 W. 14th St. New York City					5 7			Ireland
8	yes	Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 8 1/2	Grey		Scotland Edinburgh
9		Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 9	Dark blue	none	England London
10		Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 7 1/2	Dark brown		England Bolton
11		Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 4	Dark		England Bolton
12	no	Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 10 1/2	Dark grey		
13		Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 10			Holland Hellegan
14	yes	Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					6	Dark blue		Norway Christiania
15		Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					4 11	Dark black brown		Turkey Constantinople
16		Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5	Dark Dark		Greece London
17		Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 5			
18		Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 5			
19		Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 9	Hazel		
20		Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					6	Dark		Roumania
21		Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 8	Dark brown brown		Croatia Zagreb
22		Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 5	Dark		
23	yes	Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5	Dark Dark Dark	none	Greece Constantinople
24	yes	Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 6	Dark brown brown	nil	Greece Tripoli
25	yes	Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					4 9	Dark black		Japan Suroto
26	no	Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 8	Dark		Belgium Waelshoot
27	yes	Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 10			Belgium Waelshoot
28		Husband											
29		Brother											
30	yes	Self	Yes	1910	Brother George 100 West 12th St. New York City					5 4	Dark black grey	none	England Buckley



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV, 1910,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. P. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK  
R. C. P. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910 \_\_\_\_\_, 19

22



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK24 NOV 1910, 19

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after full payment, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	\$8.00		Friend Dudley Lord Montreal Que			Good		5 8	Dark fair blue	none	England Market Harboro			
2			\$8.00		Friend Dan Hamell Boston Mass					5 8	Dark grey		Ireland Carrick a Buff			
3	no		\$50.00	yes 1907	Friend Edwin G. Kellidge Washington D.C.					5 8	Dark brown blue	none	Wales Mountain ash			
4			\$10.00													
5																
6	yes	Self	\$15.00		Aunt Olivia Carlsson 1038 Audubon St. Los Angeles Cal					5 7 1/2	Dark brown blue	none	Sweden Porsby			
7	no	Friend	\$50.00	yes 1907	Friend James Carlsson 2406 Woodland Park Ave Seattle Wash					5 7	Dark grey		Norway Molde			
8	yes	Self	\$15.00							5 10	Dark brown brown		England Hull			
9			\$50.00		Friend Nicolas Crocodilos 183 Avenue N.Y.					5 6			Belgium Brussels			
10	no		\$50.00	yes 1902	Friend H. Owens 5112 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill					5 8	Dark brown brown	Scar on right wrist	Wales Beddred			
11	yes		\$50.00		Friend H. Owens 5112 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill					5 3		none	Scotland Lish			
12	no		\$50.00		Friend H. Owens 5112 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill					5 10			Wales Aberystwyth			
13	no		\$50.00		Friend H. Owens 5112 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill					5 10						
14	no		\$50.00							5 8	Dark brown blue		England Porsby			
15																
16																
17										5 1	Dark brown brown	none	England Deepmouth			
18										5 1			London			
19	no	Self	\$50.00	yes 1907	Uncle C. Jones 2501 1st St Chicago Ill					5 4	Dark fair blue		Wales Pen. Gwney			
20	yes		\$50.00	yes 1907	Daughter Mrs. Jones 1111 N. Highwood Rd					5 7 1/2	grey		England Shelford on avon			
21										5 6	grey		Effington			
22	no	Self	\$50.00							5 7 1/2	Dark fair blue		Wales Pen. Gwney			
23	yes		\$50.00		In transit to Canada					5 7 1/2	Dark fair blue		Canada Pen. Gwney			
24	yes		\$50.00		In transit to Canada					5 7 1/2	Dark fair blue		England Pen. Gwney			
25	no		\$50.00		In transit to Canada					5 8	Dark fair blue	Scar on right cheek	England Pen. Gwney			
26										5 6		nil				
27										5 6	Dark fair blue		Scotland Pen. Gwney			
28	no	Self	\$50.00		In transit to Canada					5 10	Dark fair blue		Italy Pen. Gwney			
29	no	Self	\$50.00		In transit to Canada					5 9	Dark fair blue		Italy Pen. Gwney			
30					In transit to Canada					5 9	Dark fair blue		Italy Pen. Gwney			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910, 19 10,  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. Turner  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1910 day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK  
R. S. Bingham  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 NOV 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Volmes Kate	27	f	Wife	23-51192 10/1/36		English	English	Bristol	Mrs. Bawatt	New York
2	Olvy	4	f		no					do	
3	Albert	2	m							do	
5	Michael Elias	29	m	Wife	Turkey		Turkey	Black	Black	Elias Michael	New York
6	Billington Herbert E.	50	m		England		English	English	Wallingford	Wallingford	Wallingford
7	Moore	42	f	Wife						do	
8	Frank	31	m	Wife	U.S.A. Citizen						
9	Anna	45	f	Wife							
10	Whittaker George	37	m	Wife	England		English	English	Wallingford	Wallingford	Wallingford
11	Gertrude	37	f	Wife							







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910, 19  ,  
at NEW YORK

*R. B. O'Brien*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA,  sailing therewith  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alfred Jones  
Alfred Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 Nov 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
 at NEW YORK

R. S. Bright  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 19 NOV 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
✓ 1	Armstrong, Johanna E	27	✓ f	Wife	yes yes	U.S. Citizen					
✓ 2	" Thomas	5	✓ m	Child	no no	U.S. Citizen					
✓ 3	" William McDermid	2	✓ m			U.S. Citizen					
✓ 4	Anderson, David A	36	✓ m	Teacher	yes yes	U.S. Citizen					
✓ 5	Brobin, James	40	✓ m	Farmer		England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	Heim. Albanian	
✓ 6	Davies, Mary	45	✓ f			U.S. Citizen					
✓ 7	" John	50	✓ m	Railroad Engineer		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 8	Goodell, Peter	33	✓ m	Reverend		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 9	Goodell, Reginald F	35	✓ m	Professor		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 10	Harper, George A	51	✓ m	Merchant		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 11	Hewing, Maude Ridley	15	✓ f	None		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 12	Hargrave, Elizabeth	51	✓ f	Wife		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 13	" Fred	20	✓ m	Farmer		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 14	Isler, Matious A	31	✓ m			U.S. Citizen					
✓ 15	Jackson, John	51	✓ m	Retired		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 16	Pinley, Sarah E	45	✓ f	Wife		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 17	Syphgac, Peter	27	✓ m			U.S. Citizen					
✓ 18	Manshaab, Albo	40	✓ m	Merchant		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 19	" Bao	36	✓ m	Wife		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 20	McClumont, Julius	50	✓ m	Farmer		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 21	Miller, H.	47	✓ m	Engineer		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 22	Morton, John	58	✓ m	Merchant		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 23	Persol, William Para	35	✓ m	Doctor		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 24	Phelan, Daniel W	50	✓ m	Engineer		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 25	" Susanna M	31	✓ f	Wife		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 26	Poneto, William	44	✓ m	Farmer		England Welsh	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Heim. M. Robert. Cal. documents		
✓ 27	Snyder, Wesley	25	✓ m	Builder		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 28	Salerno, Antonio	18	✓ m	Student		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 29	Sessholz, Henri	28	✓ m	Wool Trader		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 30	Stewart, John	20	✓ m	Engineer		U.S. Citizen					







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. H. Jones of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915,  
at NEW YORK,  
W. J. H. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative and in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at NEW YORK

R. C. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Donald	Edward	a	46	m	Physician	yes	USA		
2		Messie		31	f	Wife		USA		
3		Edward		5	m	Child	no			
4	Taylor	Fredrick	b	39	m	Medical	yes			
5	Chichester	George		60	m	Farmer				
6		Edmund		10	m	Wife		USA		
7	Smith	Bester		35	m	Farmer		USA		
8	Leslie	Isabella		66	f	Wife		USA		
9	Roberts	Marian		34	f	Wife		England		
10	Appleby	Katharine		32	f	Wife		USA		
11	Murgeson	Sarah		41	f	Wife		USA		
12		Agnes		10	f	Child		USA		
13		Victoria		8	f	Child				
14		Ellen		1	f	Child				
15		John		3	m	Infant				
16	Cooke	George		26	m	Salvador	yes			
17	Chikatos	Geis		30	m	Restaurant	yes	USA		
18	Gilmore	Samuel		35	m	Farmer		USA		
19	Hill	Mary		49	f	Wife				
20	Cruckson	Hilda		38	f	Wife		USA		
21	Murray	Rose Ellen		25	f	Wife				
22	Nicholls	George		50	m	Minister				
23	Vallan	Henry		34	m	Farmer				
24	Garrison	William		26	m	Farmer				
25	Kernovitch	Joseph		40	m	Farmer		USA		
26	Peniston	Abraham		45	m	Merchant		USA		
27	Messel	Paul		31	m	Farmer		Russia		
28	Newton	Anthony		38	m	Farmer		USA		
29	Estrella	Marshall		42	m	Farmer		USA		
30	Jay	William		43	m	Farmer				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN  
By bond Hardy Corvabals Sacramento

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN  
Frank Friedman Louisiana  
relechoch. Donna N.Y.  
e Isaac Beigel New York  
Gorodaja Benish N.Y. New York



List ..... 9

## 50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 NOV 1910 ; 19

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John H. Jones, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 10,

at NE

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. Perkins, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

R. C. Perkins  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURITANIA sailing from London, 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Dreux	Messie	30	✓	Married	Domestic	✓	U.S. born				
2	Dubler	Hermann	40	✓	Married	Merchant	✓	do				
3	Barbier	Edward	23	✓	Married	Butcher	✓	do				
4	Denzl	Joe	29	✓	Married	Butcher	✓	do				
5		Gorbund	28	✓	Married	Butcher	✓	do				
6		Neave	3	✓	Single		✓	U.S. born				
7	Haas	Johanna	19	✓	Single	Student	✓	Germany		Nuremberg	Louis. 720 St. Nuremberg	Minneapolis
8	Moyle	Edward	52	✓	Married	Black	✓	U.S. born				
9	Thomas	Marion	55	✓	Married		✓	U.S. born				
10	Boobos	Elizabeth	20	✓	Married	Wife	✓	U.S. born				
11		Seable	14	✓	Single		✓	do				
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



List 10

## 52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 NOV 1910....., 19

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Hunter Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Hunter  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1910 day of NOV, 19 1910,  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Hunter  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1910, day of NOV, 19  
at NEW YORK

B. S. Ogden  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
15711	Weppler Rupert M.	35	M.	Single	Interpret	Yes Yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica Kingston	Father, Mr. D. Reynolds College Rd. London	Jamaica Kingston
15722	Kellan Arvid	24	M.	Single	Clock	Yes Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Father, L. Kellan, Trondheim Norway, Trondheim 66	N.Y. New York
15733	Charlton Henry Francis	22	M.	Single	Engineer	Yes Yes	England	English	England London	Father, Mr. J. Charlton, 73 Lansdowne Sq. St. Kensington, London S.W.	Ohio Cleveland
59984	Beresford Alice Frances	34	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes Yes	England	English	England Newcastle-on-Tyne	Father, Mr. Charles Beresford 16 Adelaide Rd. Hollington, Stoke Newington, London N.E.	N.Y. New York
75655	Gloan Jackson M.	44	M.	Single	Farmer	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Galway	Brother, William J. Gloan, Newellagh Ireland, Galway	Conn. Bridgeport
260226	Keane Annie	28	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	England Beckenham	Father, Mr. John Keane 100 East Union St. C. C. C. C.	N.Y. New York
7	Kelby Nellie	31	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes Yes	England	English	England Beckenham	Father, Mr. Kelby, 11111 St. E.	N.Y. New York
10545	Costain Joseph Eric	18	M.	Single	Labourer	Yes Yes	England	English	England Beckenham	Father, Mr. John Costain Ampley, Gloucestershire	N.Y. New York
70350	Launcester Arthur Joseph	33	M.	Single	Insurance Agent	Yes Yes	England	English	England London	Father, Mr. John Launcester 11111 St. E.	W. Va. Wheeling
10551	Griffiths John Thomas	34	M.	Single	Farmer	Yes Yes	England	English	England London	Father, Mr. R. Griffiths, 158 Leighton Sq. Grimsby	Texas El Paso
11	Esley Elizabeth Mary	25	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes Yes	England	English	England London	Father, Mr. Esley, 11111 St. E.	Conn. Bridgeport
157212	X Bonnor H.										
29029	Gwynne William	40	M.	Single	Miner	Yes Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Treorchy	Father, Mr. Williams, Brondy, Treorchy Treorchy, Wales	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
14	Phoebe Ann	40	F.	Single	Wife	Yes Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Treorchy	Father, Mr. Williams, Brondy, Treorchy Treorchy, Wales	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
10569	Brooke Eva	19	F.	Single	Weaver	Yes Yes	England	English	England Huddersfield	Father, Mr. Brooke, 472 Huddersfield Huddersfield	Conn. Montville
10754	Turner Robert	33	M.	Single	Miner	Yes Yes	England	English	England Farnham	Father, Mr. Turner, 11111 St. E.	Ohio Dittles Bottom
17	Eliya W.	32	F.	Single	Wife						
18	Evelyn Maud	3	F.	Single	Child						
30907	Daggar William	19	M.	Single	Engineer	Yes Yes	England	English	England Preston	Father, Mr. Daggar, 11111 St. E.	N.Y. Rochester
31018	Bamber William	33	M.	Single	Miner	Yes Yes	England	English	England Aspull	Father, Mr. Bamber, 11111 St. E.	Utah Castle Gate
921	Platt George A.	25	M.	Single	Miner	Yes Yes	England	English	England Aspull	Father, Mr. Platt, 11111 St. E.	Utah Castle Gate
2444	Malles Austin	26	M.	Single	Footman	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	England Coventry	Father, Mr. Malles, 11111 St. E.	Ill. Chicago
523	Cawley William	23	M.	Single	Footman	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	England Coventry	Father, Mr. Cawley, 11111 St. E.	Ill. Chicago
5475	McNeil Michael	24	M.	Single	Labourer	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father, Mr. McNeil, 11111 St. E.	N.Y. New York
5475	Turner John Austin	28	M.	Single	Turner	Yes Yes	England	English	England Leeds	Father, Mr. Turner, 11111 St. E.	N.Y. Boston
5554	Charley Herbert Cecil	23	M.	Single	Turner	Yes Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	Father, Mr. Charley, 11111 St. E.	N.Y. New York
5597	Joseph	35	M.	Single	Turner	Yes Yes	England	English	England Newcastle-on-Tyne	Father, Mr. Joseph, 11111 St. E.	N.Y. New York
8	Natanson Henderson	23	M.	Single	Miner	Yes Yes	England	English	England Glasgow	Father, Mr. Natanson, 11111 St. E.	N.Y. New York
56791	Bockbill Edward Arthur	16	M.	Single	Toolmaker	Yes Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	Father, Mr. Bockbill, 11111 St. E.	N.Y. New York
57592	Bowery Ralph James	30	M.	Single	Ironworker	Yes Yes	England	English	England Stockton-on-Tees	Father, Mr. Bowery, 11111 St. E.	N.Y. New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 NOV 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	None	None	None	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Dark	None	Jamaica Kingston.				
2	Yes	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Norway Trondheim.				
3	Yes	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Grey	None	England Brighton.				
4	Yes	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 -	Dark Brown Grey	None	England London.				
5	Yes	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland Reslagh.				
6	Yes	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 4	Fair D. Brown Grey	None	Ireland Union Hall U.				
7	Yes	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 6	Fair D. Brown, Brown	None	England Gloucester.				
8	Yes	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 6	Fair Light Blue	None	Ireland Buncle Fordale.				
9	Yes	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair Brown, Brown	None	England Birmingham.				
10	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 10	Fair, Dark Blue	None	Wales Penrith.				
11	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	None	England Chester.				
12	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Grey	None	Wales Llanborth.				
13	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Brown	None	Wales Dowlais.				
14	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	4 11	Dark Dark Blue	None	England Huddersfield.				
15	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	England Spenny Moor.				
16	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None	England Exham, Durham.				
17	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark Dark Grey	None	England Preston.				
18	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 5	Light Dark Blue	None	England Altrincham.				
19	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 4	Dark Dark Dark	None	England Huddersfield.				
20	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 10	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland Westport.				
21	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland Westport.				
22	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland Dublin.				
23	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	None	England Leeds.				
24	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	None	England Huddersfield.				
25	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black Blue	None	England Sunderland.				
26	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark D. Brown Grey	None	England Haswell.				
27	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 6	Dark L. Brown Grey	None	England Birmingham.				
28	No	Self	No	None	None	None	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	None	England Whetton Park.				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1910,  
at 133 Bism  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & Co. Inc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1910 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

R. C. P. London  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
881371	Whittaker	Harry	23	M.S. Electrician	Yes Yes	England	English	England Colne	Mother, Mrs. Whittaker, 32 Chapel St. Colne.	NY Chicago
742392	Wade	John	25	M.H. Labourer	Yes Yes	England	Irish	England London	Wife, Mrs. Wade, 16 Prospect St. Rotherhithe London.	NY Chicago
✓3	V-242658-4/5/37	Nellie	21	F.M. Wife	Yes Yes				Sister in law	
✓4		John	1	M.S. Child					Grandfather	
445	Latimer	Thomas	24	M.S. Labourer	Yes Yes			Ireland Monaghan	Mother, Mr. Latimer, Lisavanna Monaghan, Ireland	Ill Chicago
466	Nixon	Serina	50	F.W. Keeper	Yes Yes	England	Norwegian	England Carlisle	Sister, Mrs. Seymour, 13 Spring Gardens Durham.	Iowa Dunbar
✓7		Ethel	13	F.S. Servant						
✓8		Emelia	9	F.S. Child						
509	Bland	Alice	34	F.W. Weaver		English		England Blackburn	Mother, Mrs. G. G. G. 53 Joseph St. Blackburn.	Mass New Bedford
✓10		Ethel	2	F.S. Child					Grandmother	
742311	Gillow	Hannah Jane	59	F.W. Domestic	No No	England	English	England Preston	Son, John Gillow, Black Lane, Preston.	Mass New Bedford
1441512	Kellett	William	16	M.S. Labr.	Yes Yes	England	English	England Southport	Wife, Mrs. P. Blundell, 14 St. Anne Rd. Southport, Lancs.	NY Chicago
613	Hamilton	Archibald	38	M.H. Butler	Yes Yes	England	Scotch	Ireland Donaghadee	Wife, Mrs. Hamilton, Castle St. Donaghadee, Ireland.	NY Chicago
714	Wharton	David	37	F.W. General		English		England Coleraine	Friend, Mr. W. W. Hamilton, Coleraine, Co. Londonderry.	NY Chicago
✓15		Christina	7	F.S. Child						
✓16		Elizabeth	5	F.S. Child	No No					
✓17		John	1	M.S. Child						
918	Cawley	Thomas	25	M.S. Labr.	Yes Yes	England	English	England Birmmhead	Mother, Mr. Cawley, 71 Ashfield St. Birmingham.	Ill Chicago
157649	Calamucci	Cophie	56	F.W. Keeper	Yes Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A. New York	Wife, Mrs. Calamucci, 7 Mills Bldg. New York.	NY New York
6738120	Kemal	Euido	41	M.S. School Teacher	Yes Yes	Austria	Austrian	England London	Wife, Mrs. Kemal, 16 St. Hugh's Hill West Norwood, London.	NY New York
6906421	Chaffell	William R.	27	M.S. Engineer	Yes Yes	England	English	U.S.A. Soughton	Mother, Mr. Chaffell, Soughton, Cornwall.	NY New York
522	Rad	Frederick	20	M.S. Miner	Yes Yes	England	English	England Callington	Wife, Mrs. Rad, Trevalgar House Callington, Cornwall.	NY New York
7434523	Shelton	James W.	29	M.S. Pub. Dealer	Yes Yes	England	English	England Thornley	Wife, Mrs. Shelton, Lutterworth St. Thornley, Co. Durham.	Pa Scranton
✓24	Auchard	John	19	M.S. Engin Wright	Yes Yes	England	English	England Thornley	Mother, Mrs. Auchard, Colliery Inn Thornley, Co. Durham.	Pa Scranton
7907125	Pittison	Robert	57	M.W. Commercial Agent	Yes Yes	England	English	England Whitley Bay	Wife, Mrs. Pittison, 2 Blackett Place Newcastle on Tyne.	Ill Muncie
✓26		Kate	34	F.S. H. Keeper	Yes Yes	England	English	England Whitley Bay		
✓27		Joseph	18	M.S. Painter	Yes Yes					
✓28	Krey	Annice M.	23	F.S. H. Wife	Yes Yes				Friend, George Hill, 220 W. Hill Rd. Whitley Bay.	Pa Scranton
7829	Swyrase	Hannah	55	F.W. H. Wife	Yes Yes	England	Welsh	Wales Penre	Wife, Mrs. Swyrase, 140 Queen St. Penre, Wales.	Pa Scranton
8339930	Bay	Isaac	27	F.S. Servant	Yes Yes	England		Wales Penre	Mother, Mr. Bay, 117 Lower Union St. Penre, Wales.	Iowa Davenport

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 NOV 1910

19

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat, or persecution, or other cause, in his own country, or in any other country, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, James Thompson, 11034 State St. West Pullman, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Fresh Dark Hazel	None	England	Colne	
2	Yes	Brother in Law	\$50	No	Brother, in Law, W. Fisher, 498, Sixth St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Glennadro	
3	No	Brother	No	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair [Brown Blue	None	England	Bullfinch	
4	No	Uncle	No	No	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair [Brown Blue	None	England	London	
5	No	Brother	\$50	No	Brother, James Latham, 11034 State St. West Pullman, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Lisecrow	
6	Yes	Uncle	\$50	No	Uncle, Mr. Gorgin, Enges, Legrand, Dumber, Town	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Golden Grey	None	Norway	Salve	
7	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair fair grey	None	England	Partick	
8	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med. Brown Brown	None	England	Blackburn	
9	No	Husband	\$10	Yes 1910	New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med. Brown Brown	None	England	Blackburn	
10	No	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med. Brown Brown	None	England	Blackburn	
11	No	Uncle in Law	\$50	No	Uncle in Law, Mr. John T. Heald, 40 Windsor St., New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Grey	Lump on middle finger of left hand	England	Preston	
12	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Stepfather, Mr. W. Kellie, 40 Windsor St., New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Dark O. Brown	None	England	Southport	
13	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, John, Mr. James, 200 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Dark O. Brown	None	England	Southport	
14	No	Self	\$50	No	Brother, Mr. W. Kellie, 40 Windsor St., New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Dark O. Brown	None	England	Southport	
15	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black Grey	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne	
16	No	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	None	England	Blackburn	
17	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	None	England	Blackburn	
18	No	Self	\$50	Yes 1892	Friends, Mr. William, 3127 Archer Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brown Brown	None	England	Rockhampton	
19	No	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	Scar left hand for finger	Switzerland	Basle	
20	No	Self	\$50	Yes 1908	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	Two scars on Right Cheek	Austria	Vienna	
21	No	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Houghton, P.O. Houghton, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Hilton	
22	No	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mr. William, Houghton, P.O. Houghton, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark O. Brown Blue	None	England	Callington	
23	No	Self	\$50	Yes 1905	Friends, Mr. William, 1650 Philadelphia St. Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Thornley St.	
24	No	Self	\$50	No	Brother, William, 1650 Philadelphia St. Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark O. Brown Blue	None	England	Thornley	
25	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mr. John, 1650 Philadelphia St. Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Quarry Grey Blue	None	England	Burnhope	
26	No	Father	No	No	Marseilles, Illinois.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Green Grey	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne	
27	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown Blue	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne	
28	No	Self	\$50	No	Husband, Mr. W. G. Grey, 145 Leban St., Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne	
29	No	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Home, 80 Academy St. Walsbyrne, N.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None	Wales	Londyrcul	
30	No	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mr. Thomas B. Tupper, Warren St., Davenport, Iowa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black Grey	None	Wales	Londyrcul	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 1910,  
at NY  
R. B. Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel's owner," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Landon & S. Eng,  
and that I have made a personal examination of 20 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

R. B. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



3  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 Nov 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
83958	Vitti	Dominica	30	✓	h. Harp	✓	Italy	Italian	England Calford	mother in law Mrs. Vitti 325 10th St. Calford	h. of New York
2		Phyllis	6	✓	h. child	✓					
3		Nicholas	5	✓							
4		Josephine	3	✓			USA				
83918	Collins	John	30	✓	h. h. Steel Works	✓	England	Irish	Wales heston	mother Mrs. Collins 51 heston Road heston	Pa. h. of New York
976	Taylor	William	32	✓	miner		English		England Bolton	father Peter Taylor 12 Ryndle St. heston	h. of New York
976	Stephens	Roland	41	✓					England heston	Wife Caroline P. Stephens Hazel St. heston	Pa. h. of New York
78		James	19	✓							
89	Oleeman	Ernest J.	31	✓						mother Elizabeth Oleeman Riverside St. h. heston	
85018	Walsh	Henry R.	30	✓	h. Farm Labor				Shelton	Wife Charlotte Walsh	Pa. h. of New York
58711	Langford	George H.	24	✓	h. Painter				Shelton	Wife Mrs. Langford	Pa. h. of New York
60212	Novati	Agostino	32	✓	h. heston		Italy	Italian	England heston	Wife Maria Novati	Pa. h. of New York
13	Zucchi	Teraccio	44	✓					Italy Borgo d'Astoria	Wife Rosa Teraccio	Pa. h. of New York
71414	McLaughlin	Charles	37	✓	h. Engineer		England	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. McLaughlin	Pa. h. of New York
515	Fawcett	John	28	✓			Scottish		England Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Fawcett	Pa. h. of New York
86444	Cooper	Israel	19	✓	h. heston		Hebrew		England Manchester	Wife Annie Cooper	Pa. h. of New York
8770	Perry	Humphrey J.	18	✓	h. Painter		Welsh		Wales heston	Wife Mrs. Perry	Pa. h. of New York
85718	Collins	Samuel A.	43	✓	h. Farmer		Irish		England heston	Wife Agnes Collins	Pa. h. of New York
7445	Lurey	LORA CECILIA	27	✓	h. Harp		Hebrew		England Liverpool	Wife Mrs. Lurey	Pa. h. of New York
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner <sup>Master</sup> of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV, 1910,  
at NEW YORK  
P. S. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV, 1919,  
at NEW YORK

R. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
278	Malin	Maria	40	✓	Married	Housewife	Yes	England	English	England	Trifield	h.g. Bateria
2		Thomas S.	16	✓	Single	Latr						
3		Samuel	11	✓	Single	Child						
4		Arthur E.	9	✓	Single							
5		Conny W.	7	✓	Single							
6		Heide W.	5	✓	Single							
7		Charles F.	11	✓	Single	Infant						
14475	Bossey	Charles	27	✓	Single	Valet	Yes				Father Robert Bossey Birmingham	new york
85351	Pinchbeck	Albert A.	39	✓	Single	Plumber					Father J. Pinchbeck 18, Princess St. Middlesboro	h.g. Boston
79890	Balis	George	22	✓	Single	Seaman		Turkey	Greek	Wales	Cardiff	h.g. New York
79891	Zaparnis	Dimitrios	26	✓	Single						Mityleni Island Greece	h.g. New York
63199	Williams	William	20	✓	Single	Barman		England	English	England	London	h.g. New York
1577	Lang	Edward A.	43	✓	Single	Artist	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	h.g. New York
80546	Winn	Sarah	43	✓	Single	Wife		England	English	England	Nottingham	h.g. Philadelphia



## List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 NOV 1910, 19

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Husband George Martin 100 Harvard Ave. Batavia N.Y.			Good		5 6	Fair Fair Brown	home
2		Father									5 6	Brown Blue	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend A. Drake 647. 5th Ave. New York N.Y.					5 10	Fair Red Brown	home England. Ellingham
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 11	Fair Brown Blue	home " Oceanside
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on left hand Greece. Mytilene
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 5	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend M. Capasinas 1408 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Scar on right & left hands " "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1910,  
at NEW YORK

R. S. Bingham  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1914 day of NOV, 19  
 at NEW YORK

P. S. Biglin  
 Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
405571	Keirle	William	47	M.	Farmer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	USA	Edwardsville Pa.		
44524	McAllister	Samuel	55	M.	Farmer		U.S. Citizen	USA	Jacksonville Fla.		
769213	Cooper	Alfred	7	M.	Farmer		U.S. Citizen	USA	Callaway Ark.		
793774	Thomas	Kate	34	F.	Spinster		U.S. Citizen	USA	Utica, N.Y.		
812085	Davies	William	59	M.	Labr		U.S. Citizen	USA	Oregon City Ore.		
6		Catherine	58	F.	Wife						
742577	Flanagan	Kate	33	F.	Servant	Yes	U.S. Citizen	USA	Kingstbridge Co. Ct.		
444158	Whiting	Henry	63	M.	Farmer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	USA	Chadron, Neb.		
9		Alice	40	F.	Wife						
1488	Lewis	Jerry	40	M.	Farmer		U.S. Citizen	USA	Wellesley Mass.		
1074	Burles	Charles E.	39	M.	Minister	Yes	U.S. Citizen	USA	Kansas City Mo.		
12		Gina S.	35	F.	Wife						
13		Mary E.	15	F.	Child	No					
8862	Evans	Margaret	43	F.	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	USA	Wickburg La.		
15		Annie	10	F.	Child						
7887	O'Keefe	David	36	M.	Black		U.S. Citizen	USA	New York City		
17		Elizabeth	37	F.	Wife						
83398	Malin	Robert	45	M.	Farmer						
19		Carah	27	F.	Servant						
84676	Bonauack	Henry	71	M.	Farmer		U.S. Citizen	USA	Detroit Mich.		
4447	Perigo	Shimon	41	M.	Farmer		Persian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
22		Ephraim	11	M.	Child						
4473	Bruce		33	M.	Farmer		U.S. Citizen	USA	Statesville N.C.		
4424	White	Walter	26	M.	Student		U.S. Citizen	USA	Palo Alto Cal.		
77	Rehott	Walter	33	M.	Farmer		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			

25  
22  
3



List

## 62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 NOV 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
13.		14.		15.		16.		17.		18.		19.		20.		21.		22.		23.		24.		25.		26.		27.		28.		29.			
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1	United States Citizen						344 Church St. Edwardsville Pa. Com Regs. Wilkesboro Pa. Oct 2/84																												
2							Home																												
3							1430 E. Lafayette Jacksonville Ill.																												
4							Home, Gallatin, Mont. U.S.A.																												
5							Home, 424 Mulberry St. St. Louis, Mo. U.S.A.																												
6							Home, 1701 1/2 1st St. N. Y.																												
7	United States Citizen						Home, 1701 1/2 1st St. N. Y.																												
8	United States Citizen						Home, 1701 1/2 1st St. N. Y.																												
9							Home, 1701 1/2 1st St. N. Y.																												
10							Home, 1701 1/2 1st St. N. Y.																												
11	United States Citizen						Home, 1701 1/2 1st St. N. Y.																												
12							Home, 1701 1/2 1st St. N. Y.																												
13							Home, 1701 1/2 1st St. N. Y.																												
14							Home, 1701 1/2 1st St. N. Y.																												
15							Home, 1701 1/2 1st St. N. Y.																												
16							Home, 1701 1/2 1st St. N. Y.																												
17							Home, 1701 1/2 1st St. N. Y.																												
18							Home, 1701 1/2 1st St. N. Y.																												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910,  
at NEW YORK,  
R. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Landon + S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1910, 19  
at NEW YORK

R. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

## MAURETANIA

*sailing from*

LIVERPOOL

17 NOV 1910

- 19

[illegible]



List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

25 May 1910, 19

64

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1910,  
at NEW YORK

R. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAUPETANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Landon & S. Esq., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1910, 19  
at NEW YORK

R. S. Brigham  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

ADMITTED 80388  
ADMITTED 80389  
ADMITTED 80390  
ADMITTED 80391  
ADMITTED 80392  
ADMITTED 80393  
ADMITTED 80394  
ADMITTED 80395  
ADMITTED 80396  
ADMITTED 80397  
ADMITTED 80398  
ADMITTED 80399  
ADMITTED 80400  
ADMITTED 80401  
ADMITTED 80402  
ADMITTED 80403  
ADMITTED 80404  
ADMITTED 80405  
ADMITTED 80406  
ADMITTED 80407  
ADMITTED 80408  
ADMITTED 80409  
ADMITTED 80410  
ADMITTED 80411  
ADMITTED 80412  
ADMITTED 80413  
ADMITTED 80414  
ADMITTED 80415  
ADMITTED 80416  
ADMITTED 80417  
ADMITTED 80418  
ADMITTED 80419  
ADMITTED 80420  
ADMITTED 80421  
ADMITTED 80422  
ADMITTED 80423  
ADMITTED 80424  
ADMITTED 80425  
ADMITTED 80426  
ADMITTED 80427  
ADMITTED 80428  
ADMITTED 80429  
ADMITTED 80430  
ADMITTED 80431  
ADMITTED 80432  
ADMITTED 80433  
ADMITTED 80434  
ADMITTED 80435  
ADMITTED 80436  
ADMITTED 80437  
ADMITTED 80438  
ADMITTED 80439  
ADMITTED 80440  
ADMITTED 80441  
ADMITTED 80442  
ADMITTED 80443  
ADMITTED 80444  
ADMITTED 80445  
ADMITTED 80446  
ADMITTED 80447  
ADMITTED 80448  
ADMITTED 80449  
ADMITTED 80450  
ADMITTED 80451  
ADMITTED 80452  
ADMITTED 80453  
ADMITTED 80454  
ADMITTED 80455  
ADMITTED 80456  
ADMITTED 80457  
ADMITTED 80458  
ADMITTED 80459  
ADMITTED 80460  
ADMITTED 80461  
ADMITTED 80462  
ADMITTED 80463  
ADMITTED 80464  
ADMITTED 80465  
ADMITTED 80466  
ADMITTED 80467  
ADMITTED 80468  
ADMITTED 80469  
ADMITTED 80470  
ADMITTED 80471  
ADMITTED 80472  
ADMITTED 80473  
ADMITTED 80474  
ADMITTED 80475  
ADMITTED 80476  
ADMITTED 80477  
ADMITTED 80478  
ADMITTED 80479  
ADMITTED 80480  
ADMITTED 80481  
ADMITTED 80482  
ADMITTED 80483  
ADMITTED 80484  
ADMITTED 80485  
ADMITTED 80486  
ADMITTED 80487  
ADMITTED 80488  
ADMITTED 80489  
ADMITTED 80490  
ADMITTED 80491  
ADMITTED 80492  
ADMITTED 80493  
ADMITTED 80494  
ADMITTED 80495  
ADMITTED 80496  
ADMITTED 80497  
ADMITTED 80498  
ADMITTED 80499  
ADMITTED 80500

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 1911,

at Boston  
B. S. Keighin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. London & S. Eng.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV, 1910

at NEW YORK

R. S. Siglin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

**19 NOV 1910**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
144181	Chamberlain	Thomas	33	M	In Transit	Engineer	fe fe	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bocher, alt. W. Chamberlain	Det. 1000
2		Thomas	23	M	In Transit	Engineer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	124 Waterloo St, Boston, Mass	
7500	Griffith	Thomas	21	M	In Transit	Engineer						
	Griffith	Thomas	21	M	In Transit	Engineer						
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

34

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List ..... 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 1910, 19

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife Mrs. Chamberlain 112 Woodbine Ave. Dorchester Mass.	Yes	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Grey	England Bristol
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Same as above	Yes	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blue	England Bristol
3	No	Self	No	No	Same as above	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Blue	Wales Preston
4	No	Self	No	No	Same as above	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	England Bristol



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Turner <sup>Master</sup>, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 1919,

at Baltimore  
B. S. Schuchman  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1910 day of NOV, 1910  
at NEW YORK

R. C. P. London  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Olson	Anna I.	49	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
2	Carlson	Charles	27	Butcher	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
3	Nelson	Carl	30	Butcher	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
4	Nelson	Nina	114	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
5	Eriksson	Erik	43	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
6	Anderson	Harlow	26	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
7	Penson	Samuel R	20	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
8	Munkholm	Hans	18	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
9	Johnson	Anton	50	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
10	Anderson	Anton	41	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
11		Julie	47	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
12	Kundson	Karl	35	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
13		Martha	39	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
14		John	15	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
15		John	14	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
16		John	13	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
17		John	12	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
18		John	11	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
19		John	10	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
20		John	9	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
21		John	8	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
22		John	7	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
23		John	6	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
24		John	5	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
25		John	4	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
26		John	3	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
27		John	2	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
28		John	1	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
29		John	0	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.
30		John	0	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Chicago	U.S.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 NOV 1910, 19

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	U. S. Citizen				Husband, Carl Gustafson, 109 59th St. New York, N.Y.							
2	U. S. Citizen				Friend, Mr. Jackson, 109 59th St. New York, N.Y.							
3	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
4	U. S. Citizen				Husband, Mr. Nelson, 3312 Hawthorn St. Omaha, Neb.							
5	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
6	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
7	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
8	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
9	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
10	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
11	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
12	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
13	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
14	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
15	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
16	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
17	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
18	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
19	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
20	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
21	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
22	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
23	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
24	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
25	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
26	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
27	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
28	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
29	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							
30	U. S. Citizen				Brother, John Nelson, 7345 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of NOV, 1910,  
at NEW YORK,  
P. S. Sigmund  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jace, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THIRTEENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. C. P. Gordon & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this, 25 NOV 1910, day of 1910,  
at NEW YORK

R. S. Dighin  
Immigration Officer.

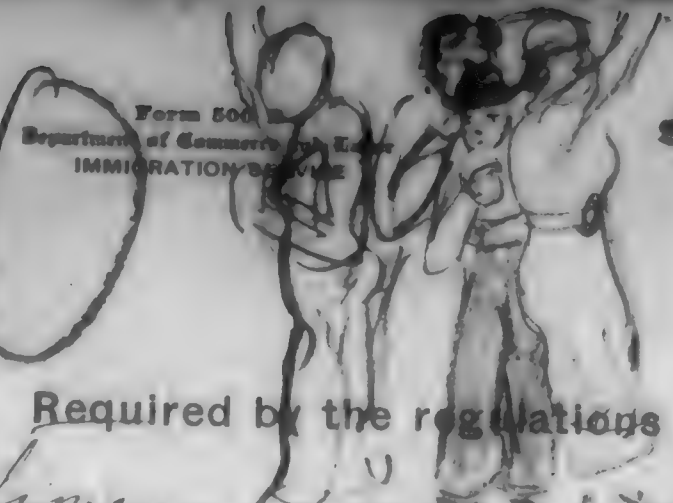
11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of *U. S. of A.* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Rautio	Jacob	17	M	Labourer			Finland	Finland	Viipuri	Viipuri	Friend: Matti Rautio		Ohio	Jacksonville
2	Sinter	Helma	18	F	Wife			Finland	Finland	Viipuri	Viipuri	Friend: Matti Rautio			
3		George	4	M	Child			Finland	Finland	Viipuri	Viipuri	Friend: Matti Rautio			
4		Walter	3	M	Child			Finland	Finland	Viipuri	Viipuri	Friend: Matti Rautio			
5	Havela	Andrew	37	M	Merchant			Finland	Finland	Viipuri	Viipuri	Friend: Matti Rautio			
6	Hakko	Thomas	32	M	Labourer			Finland	Finland	Viipuri	Viipuri	Friend: Matti Rautio			
7	Kumpala	Anto	35	M	Labourer			Finland	Finland	Viipuri	Viipuri	Friend: Matti Rautio			
8		Maria	35	F	Wife			Finland	Finland	Viipuri	Viipuri	Friend: Matti Rautio			
9		Lina	18	F	Wife			Finland	Finland	Viipuri	Viipuri	Friend: Matti Rautio			
10	Lehto	Nikolai	39	M	Labourer			Finland	Finland	Viipuri	Viipuri	Friend: Matti Rautio			
11		Emelia	35	F	Wife			Finland	Finland	Viipuri	Viipuri	Friend: Matti Rautio			
12	Brown	Charles	36	M	Labourer			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Friend: Matti Rautio			
13	Panisch	Lara	35	F	Wife			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Friend: Matti Rautio			
14		Konstantin	14	M	Child			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Friend: Matti Rautio			
15		Luther	9	M	Child			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Friend: Matti Rautio			
16		Konstantin	4	M	Child			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Friend: Matti Rautio			
17		Jacob	3	M	Child			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Friend: Matti Rautio			
18	Kieffe	Charles	57	M	Labourer			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Friend: Matti Rautio			
19	Brosius	Peterson	59	M	Labourer			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Friend: Matti Rautio			
20		Maria	53	F	Wife			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Friend: Matti Rautio			
21	Boorman	Alphonse	29	M	Labourer			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Friend: Matti Rautio			
22	Jain	David Agathon	38	M	Merchant			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Friend: Matti Rautio			
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

All the passengers from Russia, 194 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 12 packages of effects disinfected

*Inspector*  
AMERICAN VICE & DEPUTY CONSUL  
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet."



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 NOV 1910

, 190

72

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	United States Citizen	✓	✓	Father Walter Rautio Wm 44, Jacksonville, Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Chambers 40			
2	✓	United States Citizen	✓	✓	Brother George Winters, 24 Madison Ave. Rindale, Long Island, NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	3564	✓	Oct 8-1900			
3	✓		✓	✓	friend John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
4	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
5	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
6	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
7	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
8	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
9	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
10	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
11	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
12	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
13	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
14	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
15	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
16	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
17	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
18	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
19	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
20	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
21	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
22	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
23	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
24	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
25	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
26	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
27	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
28	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
29	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			
30	✓		✓	✓	brother John Barker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair bl blue	✓	Oct 8-1900			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1900,

at NEW YORK

R. S. Ketchum  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
A. C. R. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV 1910,  
at NEW YORK

R. B. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

10 MAY 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Persson	Olof	19	V. S. Farm laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mother: H. Persson, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
2	Jonsson	Jon	22	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Jonsson, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
3	Jansson	Olof	21	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Jansson, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
4	Kestlund	Beda	16	V. S. Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Mother: H. Kestlund, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
5	Johansson	H. Magnus	35	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: H. Johansson, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
6	Forsberg	Carl	27	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H. Forsberg, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
7	Johansson	Karl Johan	18	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: H. Johansson, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
8	Grönlund	Karl Johan	16	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H. Grönlund, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
9	"	Anna	16	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: H. Grönlund, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
10	"	Karl	15	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H. Grönlund, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
11	"	Ber. Ti.	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: H. Grönlund, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
12	"	And. Oskar	5	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H. Grönlund, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
13	"	And. Gustaf	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: H. Grönlund, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
14	Lidström	And. Oskar	18	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H. Lidström, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
15	Jonsson	And. Oskar	27	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: H. Jonsson, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
16	Bergström	Emma	21	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H. Bergström, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
17	Andersson	Anna	13	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: H. Andersson, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
18	Wallerius	Emma	28	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H. Wallerius, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
19	Larsson	Emma	20	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: H. Larsson, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
20	Johansson	Johan	20	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H. Johansson, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
21	Karp	Carl Aug	19	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: H. Karp, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
22	Kristofferson	Anna	23	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H. Kristofferson, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
23	Gand	Julda Emma	33	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: H. Gand, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
24	Gyusdoffer	Gorda	16	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H. Gyusdoffer, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
25	And	And	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: H. And, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
26	Johansson	Johan	40	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H. Johansson, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
27	"	Charlotte	18	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: H. Johansson, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
28	Pahl	Julda	21	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H. Pahl, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
29	Andersson	Johan	19	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: H. Andersson, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin
30	Jonsson	Anders Johan	26	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H. Jonsson, Bergwall.	Ill. Elgin



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 NOV 1910

19

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to name of any country, a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or lodge, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	\$25.00			Brother-in-law: Anders Nyberg, 105 1st. St. Sagadahoc, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	fair, blond, blue	None	Sweden	Jeppe, self	
2	"	\$25.00			Friend: John H. Haggard, Masonville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" brown "	"	"	"	
3	"	\$25.00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	"	
4	"	\$25.00			Aunt: Sarah Berggren, 25 Fulton St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blond "	"	"	Ellsby, N.Y.	
5	"	\$50.00			Brother: John Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" dark brown "	"	"	Appelgren, Sweden	
6	"	\$50.00			Brother: John Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" brown "	"	"	"	
7	"	\$25.00			Daughter: Julia Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	Holmstrom, N.Y.	
8	"	\$40.00			Friend: John H. Haggard, Masonville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" black, brown "	"	"	Alfberg, N.Y.	
9	Husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" brown, blue "	"	"	"	
10	Father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	"	
11	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" brown "	"	"	"	
12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" blue "	"	"	"	
13	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	
14	Self	\$25.00			Friend: Frank Lindberg, Masonville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " "	"	"	"	
15	"	\$25.00			Friend: John H. Haggard, Masonville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Jeppe, self	
16	"	\$12.00			Brother: John Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" dark brown "	"	"	Lindberg, N.Y.	
17	"	\$20.00			Friend: John Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown "	"	"	Appelgren, Sweden	
18	"	\$25.00			Husband: John Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"	Appelgren, Sweden	
19	"	\$25.00			Friend: John Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"	Appelgren, Sweden	
20	"	\$20.00			Friend: John Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"	Appelgren, Sweden	
21	"	\$25.00			Cousin: John Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	Appelgren, Sweden	
22	"	\$25.00			Brother-in-law: John Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 14	" brown "	"	"	Appelgren, Sweden	
23	"	\$25.00			Cousin: John Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blue "	"	"	Appelgren, Sweden	
24	"	\$25.00			Aunt: Augusta Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blond "	"	"	Appelgren, Sweden	
25	"	\$25.00			Friend: John Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	6	" brown "	"	"	Appelgren, Sweden	
26	"	\$20.00			Uncle: John Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	"	Appelgren, Sweden	
27	"	\$20.00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	"	Appelgren, Sweden	
28	"	\$25.00			Cousin: John Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	"	Appelgren, Sweden	
29	"	\$25.00			Uncle: John Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " "	"	"	Appelgren, Sweden	
30	"	\$25.00			Brother: John Berggren, 104 1/2 1st. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Appelgren, Sweden	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of NOV, 1910,  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

P. S. Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1910, 19

at St. Ignace  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jonsson	Bertha	23	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
2	Ellen	20	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
3	Wiberg	Gustaf	19	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Uppsala	Sweden
4	Granberg	August	20	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Uppsala	Sweden
5	Peterson	Berta	42	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
6	Jonsson	Katrin	16	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
7	Holm	Greta	30	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
8	Granberg	Gustaf	19	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
9	Hedblom	Julie	23	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
10	Wiberg	Karl	30	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
11	Olsson	Alf	23	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
12	Wessström	Karl	33	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
13	Jonsson	Laggar	20	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
14	Andersson	Knut	20	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
15	Lindman	Yarl	18	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
16	Silsson	Osar	27	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
17	Gäf	Ernst	30	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
18	Sejdel	John	18	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
19	Jansson	Karl	28	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
20	Andersson	Hilda	22	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
21	Björnsen	Tharner	35	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
22	Holmanson	Emil	20	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
23	Andgren	W. H.	17	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
24	Lindman	Gustaf	19	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
25	Asell	Algot	22	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
26	Hansson	Ernst	19	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
27	Blom	Gustaf	19	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
28	Shlgren	Greta	18	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
29	Jonsson	Salma	28	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden
30	Holmström	Gustaf	21	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Köping, Hall.	Sweden

38



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

25 NOV 1910, 19

76

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING OFFICER

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.*

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest living relative or friend or, if none, nearest relative deceased). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 1 ("Point of destination")—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place, city or town, or a intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. P. Londer & S. E. Og., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV, 1910.

at NEW YORK

R. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Emilsson	Ingeborg	20	Cashier	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
2	Harlsson	Emma	21	Housewife					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
3	Lundqvist	Erik Ragnar	29	Laborer					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
4	Eriksson	Paul	20	Journalist					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
5	Lundgren	Anna	23	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
6	"	Maria	20	"					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
7	Persson	Oscar	20	Farmer					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
8	Ward	Carl	28	Housewife					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
9	"	Hilda	26	Housewife					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
10	"	Jon	3	"					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
11	"	Ida	31	Housewife	Yes				Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
12	"	Augusta	15	"					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
13	"	Johannes	10	"					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
14	Brandt	Agnes	19	Housewife					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
15	Harlsson	Hilda	26	"					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
16	Larson	Anna	28	"					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
17	Johansson	Signe	19	"					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
18	Mhlstrom	Emma Sofia	20	"					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
19	Andersson	Eda Maria	19	"					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
20	Persson	Fridolf	20	Laborer					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
21	Henrikson	Otto	33	Housewife					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
22	Persson	Leif	20	Laborer					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
23	Blick	Carl	20	"					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
24	Alm	Carl Erick	19	Smith					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
25	Fridrikson	Helma	31	Housewife					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
26	Johannesson	Sofia	33	Housewife					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
27	Olson	Nelly	34	Housewife					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
28	Wester	August	57	Laborer					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
29	Justafson	Anna	19	Housewife					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane
30	"	Alexander	"	"					Brother: M. T. Eriksson.	Wash. Spokane

39

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEKAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL ; 19 NOV 1910 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Emilsson	Engelberg	20	✓	Cashier	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian Sweden Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
2	Harlsson	Emma	21	✓	Housewife			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
3	Lundqvist	Eric	29	✓	Laborer			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
4	Engelsson	Hart	20	✓	Journalist			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
5	Lundgren	Anna	23	✓	Servant	11-337669-4-20-42	Swedish	Scandinavian Sweden Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
6	"	Maria	20	✓	"			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
7	Persson	Oscar	20	✓	Farmlaborer			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
8	Ward	Carl	28	✓	Laborer			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
9	"	Valdora	26	✓	Housewife			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
10	"	Jon	5	✓	"			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
11	"	Ida	3	✓	"			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
12	"	Ida Charlotte	21	✓	Housewife			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
13	"	Augusta	15	✓	"			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
14	"	Johannes	10	✓	"	159177-6/30/36		Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
15	Brundt	James	19	✓	Servant			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
16	Harlsson	Valdora	26	✓	"	11-301636-12-19-41		Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
17	Larson	Anna	28	✓	"			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
18	Johansson	Signe	19	✓	"	11-298400-5-16-41		Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
19	Nilsson	Emma Sofia	20	✓	"			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
20	Andersson	Ela Maria	19	✓	"			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
21	Persson	Fredrik	20	✓	Laborer			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
22	Henrikson	Otto	33	✓	Printer			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
23	Persson	Ida	20	✓	Laborer			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
24	Blick	Oscar	20	✓	"			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
25	Alm	Carl Erick	19	✓	Smith			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
26	Fredrikson	Salma	31	✓	Black			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
27	Johannesson	Sofia	33	✓	Housewife			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
28	Olson	Nelly J.	34	✓	Servant			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
29	Wester	Augusta	57	✓	Laborer			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane
30	Justafson	Anna M.	19	✓	Servant			Gagne. Tmt	Brother: M. T. Engstrom	Wash. Spokane

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

75 NOV 1910

19

78

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No	Self	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair brown	blue	none	Sweden	Uppsala
2	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
3	Yes	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
4	No	Self	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
5	No	Self	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
6	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
7	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
8	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
9	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
10	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
11	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
12	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
13	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
14	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
15	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
16	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
17	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
18	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
19	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
20	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
21	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
22	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
23	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
24	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
25	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
26	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
27	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
28	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
29	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala
30	No	"	\$25	No	Brother, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Uppsala



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING  
OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV, 1910,  
at NEW YORK

P. B. Babin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1910 day of NOV, 1910  
at NEW YORK

R. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

14 NOV 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Olsson	Anders	18	M	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Grundensplan Sweden	Father: Olof Olsson, Jorbo, Sall	Mass Worcester
2	Alfredson, Anders	Karl	17	M				"	Jorbo, Sall	Brother: Gustaf Alfredson, Jorbo, Sall	Mass Worcester
3	Talm	Gustaf A.	20	M	Laborer			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Talm, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
4	Hansson	Lars Berkt	26	M	Laborer			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Hansson, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
5	Hansson Abraham	Anna J.	52	F	Housewife			"	Jorbo, Sall	Brother: Gustaf Hansson, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
6	Johnson	Mary	23	F	Servant			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Johnson, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
7	Andersson, Skog	Ragnar	27	M	Laborer			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Andersson, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
8	Nilsson	Edge F.	20	M	Farmer			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Nilsson, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
9	Haglund	Erik J.	26	M	Laborer			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Haglund, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
10	Goransson	Edvard	18	M	Servant			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Goransson, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
11	Kohl	Carl W.	25	M	Farmlabourer			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Kohl, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
12	Sahlberg	Hilga E.	18	F	Servant			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Sahlberg, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
13	Sahlberg	Alfred	24	M	Farmer			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Sahlberg, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
14	Ahlman	Greta Anna	27	F	Servant			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Ahlman, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
15	Hansson Carlfield	Hedda V.	21	F	Servant			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Hansson, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
16	Andersson	Gustaf F.	19	M	Laborer			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Andersson, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
17	Thunmark	E. Men	18	M	Servant			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Thunmark, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
18	Carlsson	Ernst O.	17	M	Farmlabourer			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Carlsson, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
19	Hedon	Karl Albin	19	M	Laborer			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Hedon, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
20	E. son	Erna H. E.	18	F	Servant			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf E. son, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
21	Hansson	Elsa H.	20	F				"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Hansson, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
22	Hansson	Thelma J.	19	F				"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Hansson, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
23	Hansen	Bert	20	M	Servant			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Hansen, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
24	Ness	Charles	20	M	Servant			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Ness, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
25	Andersson	Tom	20	M	Farmlabourer			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Andersson, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
26	Hansen	Andreas	20	M				"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Hansen, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
27	Andersson	Andreas	20	M	Servant			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Andersson, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
28	Andersson	Andreas	20	M	Servant			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Andersson, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
29	Andersson	Andreas	20	M	Servant			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Andersson, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland
30	Andersson	Andreas	20	M	Servant			"	Jorbo, Sall	Father: Gustaf Andersson, Jorbo, Sall	Wis Rhineland

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1910, 19

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Brother	No	No	Brother: Karl Olson, Worcester, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown gray	None	Sweden	Jerpe		
2	No	Uncle	No	No	Uncle: Anders Bergquist, " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark brown blue	"	"	Öngyste		
3	No	"	No	No	Uncle: Fred Johanson, " "	"	"	"	"	5 11	black	"	"	Jerpe		
4	No	"	No	No	Uncle: Carl Johanson, " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark brown	"	"	Jerpe		
5	No	Don	No	No	Don: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark brown	"	"	Jerpe		
6	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother: John Johnson, " "	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Jerpe		
7	No	Cousin	No	No	Cousin: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Jerpe		
8	No	Uncle	No	No	Uncle: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Jerpe		
9	No	Brother	No	No	Brother: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	6	black	"	"	Jerpe		
10	No	Uncle	No	No	Uncle: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	black brown	"	"	Jerpe		
11	No	Brother	No	No	Brother: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Jerpe		
12	No	"	No	No	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	black blue	"	"	Jerpe		
13	No	"	No	No	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	black	"	"	Jerpe		
14	No	"	No	No	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	black	"	"	Jerpe		
15	No	"	No	No	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	black	"	"	Jerpe		
16	No	"	No	No	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	"	Jerpe		
17	No	Cousin	No	No	Cousin: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 10	black brown	"	"	Jerpe		
18	Yes	Sister	No	No	Sister: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	4 9	black gray	"	"	Jerpe		
19	No	Brother	No	No	Brother: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 5	black brown	"	"	Jerpe		
20	No	Uncle	No	No	Uncle: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 5	gray blue	"	"	Jerpe		
21	No	Father	No	No	Father: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 5	black	"	"	Jerpe		
22	No	Intended husband	No	No	Intended husband: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Jerpe		
23	No	Uncle	No	No	Uncle: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	"	"	Jerpe		
24	No	"	No	No	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	"	Jerpe		
25	No	"	No	No	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	black	"	"	Jerpe		
26	No	"	No	No	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	black	"	"	Jerpe		
27	No	"	No	No	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	6 1	black	"	"	Jerpe		
28	No	"	No	No	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	black	"	"	Jerpe		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov, 1910,  
at NEW YORK

P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV 1910,  
at NEW YORK

D. E. Biggin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash

S. S. Mauretania

sailing from

Liverpool

Nov. 19<sup>th</sup>

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lintunen	Matti	21+	M	Laborer	do	Finland	do	Finland Helsinki	Matti Lintunen Kujala, Helsinki.	Min. Bisc. etc.
2	Pettersson	Anders	22+	M	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Anders Pettersson	Wisc. Chisland
3	Pettersson	Johan	26+	M	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Johan Pettersson	do
4	Nars	Julius	18+	M	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Julius Nars	do
5	Anderson	Alfred	17+	M	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Alfred Anderson	do
6	Johansson	Alfred	17+	M	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Alfred Johansson	Mich. Metropolitan
7	Stenabba	Kilma	20+	F	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Kilma Stenabba	Wisc. Chisland
8	Skruif	Maria	23+	F	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Maria Skruif	Mich. Duluth
9	Sheng	Martida	38+	F	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Martida Sheng	Mich. Tacoma
10	Kronqvist	Silda	25+	F	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Silda Kronqvist	do
11	Larsson	Mauda	32+	F	Wife	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Mauda Larsson	do
12	"	Martti	14+	M	Child	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Martti Larsson	do
13	Nikola	Alexandra	27+	F	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Alexandra Nikola	do
14	Nannulin	Kilma	18+	F	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Kilma Nannulin	do
15	Laine	Emilia	16+	F	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Emilia Laine	do
16	Palun	Suoma	19+	F	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Suoma Palun	do
17	Mannikko	Viktor	27+	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Viktor Mannikko	do
18	Karki-Aho	Walde	16+	M	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Walde Karki-Aho	do
19	Kuorinen	Maria	33+	F	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Maria Kuorinen	do
20	Salminen	Viktor	26+	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Viktor Salminen	do
21	Kontonen	Rekar	24+	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Rekar Kontonen	do
22	"	Ida	25+	F	Wife	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Ida Kontonen	do
23	Toxola	Johanna	22+	F	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Johanna Toxola	do
24	Rauhonen	Minni	27+	F	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Minni Rauhonen	do
25	Heikkilä	Ida	26+	F	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Ida Heikkilä	do
26	Mami	Kristian	24+	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Kristian Mami	do
27	Saarenpää	Sepina	29+	F	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Sepina Saarenpää	do
28	Peterson	Perman	29+	M	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Perman Peterson	do
29	Reilin	Kalle	27+	M	do	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Kalle Reilin	do
30	"	Kilda	27+	F	Wife	do	do	do	Finland Helsinki	Kilda Reilin	do

41

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "aliens."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 NOV 1910

190

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Conin Johannes Kellonen Box 189, Biwabic, Minn. Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	light brown grey	None	Finland	Karolanta	
2	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown	as	as	Purino	
3	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	dark as	as	as	as	
4	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	light blue	as	as	as	
5	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	dark as	as	as	as	
6	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark as	as	as	as	
7	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark as	as	as	as	
8	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark as	as	as	as	
9	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark as	as	as	as	
10	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark as	as	as	as	
11	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark as	as	as	as	
12	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark as	as	as	as	
13	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	light brown	as	as	as	
14	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark as	as	as	as	
15	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light brown	as	as	as	
16	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark as	as	as	as	
17	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark as	as	as	as	
18	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark as	as	as	as	
19	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark as	as	as	as	
20	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark as	as	as	as	
21	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark as	as	as	as	
22	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark as	as	as	as	
23	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark as	as	as	as	
24	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light brown	as	as	as	
25	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark as	as	as	as	
26	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	light as	as	as	as	
27	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark as	as	as	as	
28	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark as	as	as	as	
29	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	dark as	as	as	as	
30	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend of John Kellonen, 433 Mass. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark as	as	as	as	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1900.

at NEW YORK

H. B. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17  
(State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon (1b) or employed by  
 owners thereof, as the case may be.)  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24  
 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash. S. S. *Manurestania* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wekka	Matti	31	M	Shopman	Ys	Ys	Finland	Finland	Kokemäki	Kokemäki	Brother Sofia Wekka	Alin Duluth	
2	Pekonen	Juho	29	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Sofia Pekonen	Colo. Somerset	
3	Laitinen	Johan	16	M	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Rovaniemi	Brother Sofia Laitinen	do	do
4	Silppula	Edith	21	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jakobstad	Brother Sofia Silppula	N.Y. New York	
5	<del>Sludman</del>	<del>Sida</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Wife</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Brother Sofia Sludman</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
6	<del>Vikning</del>	<del>Vikning</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Brother Sofia Vikning</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
7	Strömsholm	Kermon	20	M	Laborer	Ys	Ys	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Brother Sofia Strömsholm	Wash. Olympia	
8	Makela	Emilia	41	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kaunas	Brother Sofia Makela	Mass. Fitchburg	
9	—	Alfred	18	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Sofia —	do	do
10	Kuhinerva	Kalle	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Sofia Kuhinerva	do	do
11	Grus	Johannes	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malak	Brother Sofia Grus	Wash. Scott	
12	Storm	Matti	34	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Sofia Storm	Cal. San Francisco	
13	Syring	Kermon	32	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Sofia Syring	N.Y. New York	
14	Arvola	Ana	33	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Sofia Arvola	Mich. Bessemer	
15	Vuorinen	Frans Victor	19	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Sofia Vuorinen	Wyo. Rock Springs	
16	Lof	Karl	25	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Sofia Lof	Oreg. Astoria	
17	—	Kaisa	44	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Sofia —	do	do
18	Rantala	Sida	18	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Sofia Rantala	do	do
19	Lof	Frans	21	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Sofia Lof	do	do
20	Rindblom	Ana	28	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Sofia Rindblom	do	do
21	Mäkinen	Saima	23	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Sofia Mäkinen	N.Y. New Rochelle	
22	Piironen	Fanny	17	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Sofia Piironen	do	do
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 NOV 1910

190

81

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self \$40.00	1908	1907	Finland	Sister Fanny Melka, 312 S. Cronk St. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	5 10	light brown blue	None	Finland	Kokemäki							
2	Self \$100.00	1903	1910	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 6 1/2	dark brown blue	None	Finland	Sierajoki							
3	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Sister Wilhelmina Bell, 125 St. 8th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 10 1/2	dark brown blue	None	Finland	Paavola							
4	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Finland	Jantostad							
5	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 3	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
6	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 8	light brown blue	None	Finland	Paavola							
7	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 2 1/2	dark grey brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
8	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 4 1/2	light grey	None	Finland	Paavola							
9	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 10	dark grey	None	Finland	Paavola							
10	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 4	dark blue	None	Finland	Paavola							
11	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 4	light brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
12	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
13	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 1 1/2	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
14	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
15	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 8	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
16	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
17	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
18	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
19	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 3	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
20	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
21	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
22	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
23	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
24	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
25	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
26	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
27	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
28	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
29	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							
30	Self \$25.00	1908	1908	Finland	Brother August Melka, Box 2, Lohdeto, Colo.	No	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Finland	Paavola							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETTA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV, 1900,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 7 should be made under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Capitanza, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. P. London, & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19

at NEW YORK

R. C. P. London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Andersen	Anders Niels	24	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Baaga	father: Niels Andersen Elvadsbo, Helleded pr. Haderslev, Denmark	N. Dak. Devils Lake.
2	Norgaard	Otto	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. S. Norgaard.	"
3	Christensen	Tvargaard	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Rasmus Christensen Taledgade 5, Aalborg, Denmark	Iowa Atlantic
4	Jorgensen	Hans	27	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Mette Marie Jorgensen.	"
5	Jepsen	Carl Jeppe	28	M	barber	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Jepsen Damgade 15, Aabenraa, Denmark	N. Y. Schenectady
6	Marika	Vassil	26	M	farmlaborer	no no	Rice	"	"	brother: Andre Marika	Mo. St. Louis
7	Petersen	Peter Julius	20	M	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	father: Rasmus Petersen Nørleis, Nørre, Galicien	Pa. New Kensington.
8	Andal	Loren Jensen	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Rasmus Jensen Ringsbjerg pr. Thure, Denmark	Neb. Omaha
9	Karlsson	Gustaf	21	M	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden Rosenfeldt.	father: Karlsson Hern, Denmark	"
10	Johansson	Gustaf Albin	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: St. Sigfrid, Sweden	N. Y. Atlantic City
11	Lundin	Ruth	20	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: J. A. Johansson Marlorp, Summerstorp, Sweden	N. Y. Summit
12	Ohlsson	Carl Axel	25	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Ohlsson Närpö, Sweden	N. Y. Brooklyn
13	Swenson	Edward	22	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: E. Swenson Ebbelbruk, Husgvarna, Sweden	"
14	Johansson	Hildur	18	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: Johan A. Johansson Senoren, Sweden	Pa. Celanovia
15	Larsson	Josef Tankred	22	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: St. Sigfrid, Sweden	Mass. Worcester
16	Lundin	Erik Johan	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: St. Sigfrid, Sweden	"
17	Karlsson	Karl Edwin	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Erik Gustafsson St. Sigfrid, Sweden	"
18	Hiljegren	Edla	34	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: St. Sigfrid, Sweden	"
19	"	Vera Anna	11	F	child	"	"	"	"	father: St. Sigfrid, Sweden	"
20	"	Stoke Harry	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: St. Sigfrid, Sweden	"
21	"	Vera August	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: St. Sigfrid, Sweden	"
22	Nilsson	Johan Sigfrid	20	M	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	father: St. Sigfrid, Sweden	"
23	Andersson	Sydow Malkin	23	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: St. Sigfrid, Sweden	"
24	Andersson	Johan Oskar	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: St. Sigfrid, Sweden	"
25	Jensen	Marie	30	F	servant	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	friend: Mr. Jorgensen Nyvad, Denmark	Minn. St. Paul.
26	Jorgensen	Karl	27	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen	father: St. Sigfrid, Sweden	Neb. Minden
27	Ejbjerg	Karen	20	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: St. Sigfrid, Sweden	"
28	Christensen	Hans Georg	27	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	father: St. Sigfrid, Sweden	"
29	Jonsson	Luud	21	M	laborer	"	Sweden	"	Sweden Hjortefle	father: St. Sigfrid, Sweden	Ill. Chicago
30	Fredrikson	Jens A.	18	M	carver	"	Denmark	"	Denmark Chelton	father: St. Sigfrid, Sweden	Min. Hyster

43



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

19

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Mrs. Martin Pedersen Garake, North Dakota.	no	no	good	no	5 7	normal	dark blue	none	Denmark	Kelsted S.	
2	yes	self	\$26	no	friend: R. E. Bjernes R. P. Atlantic Iowa.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blonde	"	"	N. Transvers	
3	yes	self	\$26	no	brother: Mrs. Andreas Johnson Schereclady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark brown	"	"	"	
4	yes	self	\$26	no	brother: Charles Olson 2000 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	light blonde	"	"	Alsted	
5	yes	self	\$25	yes 1904-06. St. Louis	brother: Michael Marika 23-3rd Ave. New Kensington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blonde brown	"	"	Alsted	
6	yes	self	\$25	no	Christian Lundal Seward St. 37 Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blonde blue	"	Denmark	Lader	
7	yes	self	\$25	no	amnt: Ida Michael 221 N. Conn. Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Meru.	
8	yes	self	\$25	no	sister: Mrs. Signe Johansson 23 Crescent Ave. Summit, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	Sweden	Hagebo.	
9	yes	self	\$25	yes 1904-08 Brooklyn, N.Y.	friend: Mrs. B. Johnson 834-32nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	scar on nose.	"	Kalltorp.	
10	yes	self	\$25	no	brother: Charles Swanson 306-6 Ave. W. Delwin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	"	Närsjö	
11	yes	self	\$25	no	brother: Charles Swanson 306-6 Ave. W. Delwin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Ellenbrook	
12	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Oscar Brown 137 Thomson St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	tattoo mark on right arm	"	Leuven.	
13	yes	self	\$25	no	brother: Anders Lundin 279. Melburn St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	none	"	St. Sigfrid	
14	yes	self	\$25	no	husband: Mr. John W. Liljegren Carlston	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Vina.	
15	yes	self	\$25	no	1702 Cass St. Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Jernbo & Is.	
16	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: pastor J. D. Carlsson 3518. Hamilton, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	"	Julesjö.	
17	yes	self	\$25	no	uncle: John E. Peterson 2811-Princeton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Kinneskulla	
18	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Mr. Munkholm 391 Parkridge St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Ljungby.	
19	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Karsten Christensen Mindem, Neb.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Denmark.	Badshjer	
20	yes	self	\$25	no	home: 6 Ave Hotel Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	Jordlöse.	
21	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: J. E. Carlsson 3518. Hamilton, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	
22	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: J. E. Carlsson 3518. Hamilton, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Lackensent.	
23	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: J. E. Carlsson 3518. Hamilton, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	light blue.	"	Lilja.	
24	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: J. E. Carlsson 3518. Hamilton, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hyby.	
25	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: J. E. Carlsson 3518. Hamilton, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Östad.	
26	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: J. E. Carlsson 3518. Hamilton, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Östad.	
27	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: J. E. Carlsson 3518. Hamilton, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Östad.	
28	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: J. E. Carlsson 3518. Hamilton, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Östad.	
29	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: J. E. Carlsson 3518. Hamilton, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Östad.	
30	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: J. E. Carlsson 3518. Hamilton, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Östad.	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

M. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

R. E. Rignin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of NOV 1910, 19  
at NEW YORK

D. S. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 19 NOV 1910 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sorensen Jens P.	32	M	farmer	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Lynd	Iowa Clear Lake
2	" " " "	35	F	housewife	yes "	"	"	"	Elise Kathrine Hansen	"
3	" Soren Hansen	8	M	child	" "	"	"	"	Narum	"
4	" Amanda Louise	6	F	child	no no	U.S.A.	"	"	Bramminge	"
5	Christensen Ole	49	M	farmer	yes yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Woodbury Co. Ia	"
6	" Anna	48	F	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Larsen Anna R.	16	F	servant	" "	Denmark	"	Denmark Bramminge	brother Lydia Larsen	Ia Harlan
8	Jensen Peter	47	M	farmer	" "	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
9	" Karen	47	F	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Petersen H. Leonora	18	F	servant	" "	Denmark	"	Denmark hitelem	Father P. & Petersen	Iowa Des Moines
11	" Karl H.	16	M	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	<del>Hendrichsen</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>servant</del>	<del>" "</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Scandinavian</del>	<del>U.S.A. St. Paul</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>
13	Hansen Christian	07	M	farmer	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Father Jens Hansen	U.S. Citizen Wash. D.C.
14	Winding Peter	16	M	farmer	" "	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Father Jens Hansen	Wash. D.C.
15	" Arthur	9	M	child	" "	"	"	"	Father Jens Hansen	Calif. Fresno
16	Gyrdal Martha	22	F	servant	" "	Norway	"	Norway	Father Anders P. Gyrdal	Ia Des Moines
17	Holstenier Alf	20	M	laborer	" "	"	"	Norway	Father Peter Holstenier	Ia Des Moines
18	Brakke Alf	23	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Father Alf Brakke	Ia Des Moines
19	Staburud Alf	25	M	carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Father Alf Staburud	Iowa Stanhope
20	Carlson August	"	M	laborer	" "	Sweden	"	Sweden	Father August Carlson	Iowa Des Moines
21	" R. R. R.	28	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Father R. R. R.	Ill. Chicago
22	Lindberg Wilhelm	23	M	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Father Wilhelm Lindberg	Wash. D.C.
23	Sahlm Alfred	23	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Father Alfred Sahlm	Iowa Lake City
24	Molton Carl	18	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Father Carl Molton	Ia Des Moines
25	Bachstrom Johan	19	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Father Johan Bachstrom	"
26	Foderstrom Anna	18	F	servant	" "	"	"	"	Father Foderstrom	Ill. Chicago
27	Johnson Carl	16	M	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Father Johnson	Iowa Des Moines

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 NOV 1910, 19

88

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no self	1901-09 Clear Lake		Carl Rosdahl.	no	no	good	no	5	10	normal	light blue	none	Denmark	Ystad	
2		1901-09 "		Clear Lake	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ystad	
3		1901-09 "		Jowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ystad	
4		Born in U. S.		Beverford S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ystad	
5	United States Citizen															
6																
7	for self	875 ho		Friend L. J. Laurston	no	no	good	no	5	5	RR	Brown	none	Denmark	Ystad	
8	United States Citizen			But is R. F. L. - Harlan Iowa	no	no	good	no	5	5	RR	Brown	none	Denmark	Ystad	
9				Home												
10	for self	for ho		Uncle H. Olohi	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Denmark	Ystad
11		for		6.3rd St. seave Colo	no	no	good	no	5	5				Denmark	Ystad	
12				Home					5	5						
13	for self	for ho	1910 Wash	Uncle R. J. Laurston	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Denmark	Ystad
14	for	for ho		R. J. Laurston	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Denmark	Ystad
15	for	for ho		Bro. in law	no	no	good	no	5	11				Denmark	Ystad	
16	for self	for ho		Uncle Ole P. Rydal	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	Norway	Aurland
17		875		Uncle Ole P. Rydal	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	Norway	Aurland
18		830		Uncle Ole P. Rydal	no	no	good	no	5	6	RR	Blue			Norway	
19		875	1901 Boston, Mass	Uncle Ole P. Rydal	no	no	good	no	5	5	RR	Blue			Norway	
20	Uncle	875 ho		Uncle Ole P. Rydal	no	no	good	no	5	6	RR	Brown			Norway	
21	for self	875		Uncle Ole P. Rydal	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Boden	
22		875		Uncle Ole P. Rydal	no	no	good	no	5	11					Sweden	
23		875		Uncle Ole P. Rydal	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2					Sweden	
24		875		Uncle Ole P. Rydal	no	no	good	no	5	11					Sweden	
25		875		Uncle Ole P. Rydal	no	no	good	no	5	8					Sweden	
26		875		Uncle Ole P. Rydal	no	no	good	no	5	7					Sweden	
27		875		Uncle Ole P. Rydal	no	no	good	no	5	6					Sweden	
28				Uncle Ole P. Rydal	no	no	good	no	5	9					Sweden	
29				Uncle Ole P. Rydal	no	no	good	no								
30				Uncle Ole P. Rydal	no	no	good	no								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Tanner of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 17,

at St. Ignace  
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1910 day of NOV, 1910  
at NEW YORK

R. C. P. London  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. G. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1910, 19  
at NEW YORK

D. S. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauritania sailing from Liverpool November 19, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Milhelmsen	Yosif	18	Labaurer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father Milhelmsen	Minneapolis
2	Ulevaen	Petra	16	Student	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mother Ulevaen	Chicago
3	Lindell	Yaham. Camrad	20	Labaurer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father Lindell	Chicago
4	Naldanes	Anna	27	Student	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father Naldanes	Chicago
5	Halt	Haia. H.	18	Student	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father Halt	Chicago
6	Johansen	Yaham	23	Mechanic	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father Johansen	Chicago
7	Frogner	Jacob	19	Carpenter	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father Frogner	Chicago
8	Haki	Oskar	16	Student	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father Haki	Chicago
9	Persan	Carl. Persander	28	Business	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father Persan	Chicago
10	Pedersen	Arnt	18	Labaurer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father Pedersen	Chicago
11	Andresen	Carl	20	Labaurer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father Andresen	Chicago
12	Berensson	Jonny	26	Student	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father Berensson	Chicago
13	Abael		20	Student	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father Abael	Chicago
14	Thorsten	manic	22	Student	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father Thorsten	Chicago



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 NOV 1910

19

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether looking for means of any other occupation, business or profession, or whether he is engaged in any occupation, business or profession in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self \$15	no		Friend. Pretor. Eastman	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	name	Sweden	Ting
2	yes	Friend \$15	no		Friend. Fred. E. Karlson	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	name	Norway	Reina. st
3	yes	Self \$25	no		Friend. Gustav. Lundberg	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	dark brown	name	Sweden	Brinskoj
4	yes	Self \$25	yes 1908		Uncle. One H. Alvarson	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	light blue	name	Norway	Salor
5	yes	Self \$25	no		Friend. " "	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	blonde blue	name	Norway	Salor
6	yes	Self \$25	no		Brother. August. Hall	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	name	Norway	Pestley
7	yes	Self \$15	no		Brother. This. Egan. Troger	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	name	Norway	Holstad
8	yes	Self \$25	no		Brother. Fred. (Brother)	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair blue	name	Norway	Hindalen
9	yes	Self \$25	no		Brother. Fred. Egan. Troger	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	name	Sweden	Halland
10	yes	Self \$15	no		Brother. This. Egan. Troger	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	dark blue	name	Norway	Thrakerai
11	yes	Self \$25	no		Brother. This. Egan. Troger	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	name	Norway	Blindtman
12	yes	Friend \$15	no		Friend. Ole Woodall	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Northen
13	yes	Friend \$15	no		1618. Hth Ave Great Falls Mont						5 4					
14	yes	Uncle \$25	no		Uncle. Axel. Hansen						5 6					Rovick
15					R. 3 Box 33 Madswood. Minn						5 4					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 1916,

at NEW YORK

M. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

H. B. Rughin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, holder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1910 day of NOV 1910, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. S. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tatm	24	♀	Domestic	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Non-immigrant Alien	Father, Nils, Father	Ill. Chicago
2	Swansson	19	♀		✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Non-immigrant Alien	Father, Nils, Father	Ill. Chicago
3	Persson	18	♀		✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Non-immigrant Alien	Father, Nils, Father	Ill. Chicago
4	Persson	20	♂	Black	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Non-immigrant Alien	Father, Nils, Father	Ill. Chicago
5	Persson	20	♀	Domestic	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Non-immigrant Alien	Father, Nils, Father	Ill. Chicago
6	Andersson	45	♂	Domestic	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Non-immigrant Alien	Father, Nils, Father	Ill. Chicago
7	Persson	27	♀	Domestic	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Non-immigrant Alien	Father, Nils, Father	Ill. Chicago
8	Persson	51	♂	Domestic	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Non-immigrant Alien	Father, Nils, Father	Ill. Chicago
9	Persson	23	♀	Domestic	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Non-immigrant Alien	Father, Nils, Father	Ill. Chicago
10	Persson	23	♀	Domestic	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Non-immigrant Alien	Father, Nils, Father	Ill. Chicago
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **20**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****25 NOV 1910**

19

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	1908 Council Bluffs Ia.	Friends Carl Lantz 3719 Rokeby St Chicago Ill			Good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Slapstom			
2	"	"	Anna Anderson 1113 Hartom Ave Chicago Ill			"	"	5 5	Brown	"	"	"	Kysklatt			
3	"	"	Anna Anderson 310 1/2 17th Ave Duluth Minn			"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	Kosaty			
4	"	"	Anna Anderson 155 Sherman Ave Madison Wis			"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	Sandefor			
5	"	"	Anna Anderson 1002 1/2 8th St Minneapolis Minn			"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Kasam			
6	"	"	Anna Anderson 1478 1/2 5th St Duluth Minn			"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Oustar			
7	"	"	Anna Anderson 3578 Hamilton St Duluth Minn			"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Ingsrud			
8	"	"	Anna Anderson 1592 97 Longwood St Duluth Minn			"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	Kasam			
9	"	"	Anna Anderson 1592 97 Longwood St Duluth Minn			"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Loctofa			
10	"	"	Anna Anderson 1592 97 Longwood St Duluth Minn			"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Reppe			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. James of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 1910, 19  
at NEW YORK  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV, 1910,  
at NEW YORK

R. S. Kiehn  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAUPETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12 NOV 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Rothenberg	Leisel	26	W	Tailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Life Sav. Hamburg		Brooklyn
2	Spector	Chote	28	M	Lab				Balta	mother Beile Spector	New York
3	Pewner	Salmen	18	M	Tailor				Wilmington	father Mendel Pewner	New York
4		Dweine	17	F	Domestic					Wilmington	
5	Loffe	Melchi	49	M	Wheeler				Witebsk	Uncle Wolf Melchik	
6		Ester	20	F	Domestic					great uncle	
7	Tatarsky	Lidia	18	F					Homet	mother Beile Tatarsky	Brooklyn
8	Bestin	Salmen	17	M	Tailor				Brocha	father Leita Bestin	
9	Schepitzer	Lauke	21	F	Domestic				Homet	father Scholom Schepitzer	New York
10		Freie	19	F							
11		Chine	15	F							
12	Lurt	Lauke	26	F	Wife				Stutzh	mother Dinefort	
13		Erach	11	F	Child						
14		Leiser	10	F							
15		Aron	8	M		no					
16		Reisack	7	F							
17		Levi	5	F							
18		Lea	3	F							
19		Levick	6	M							
20	Levick	Levi	15	M	Tailor	yes			Bobinsk	father Schmuel Bobinsk	Brooklyn
21	Levick	Levi	35	M	House				Bobinsk	Wife Salome Bobinsk	Brooklyn
22		Levick	35	F	Wife				Bobinsk	Levick	Brooklyn
23		Levick	9	F	Child	no			Bobinsk	Levick	New York
24		Levick	7	F							
25		Levick	5	F							
26	Levick	Levi	42	M	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Levick	Levick	New York
27		Levick	11	F							
28		Levick	10	F							
29		Levick	9	F							
30	Levick	Levi	21	M	Wheeler	no			Bobinsk	Levick	Brooklyn

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 NOV 1910

19

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	brother \$10						no	no	54	dark black brown	none	Russia Sclagorod
2	brother \$10								54			Balta
3	brother \$10								54			Kovryzhnow
4									53			
5	son-in-law \$30								53			Wileksh
6	bro-in-law								53			
7	Uncle \$15								53			Komel
8									57	fair blue		Brocha
9	bro-in-law \$50								53	dark brown		Komel
10									51			
11									5			
12	no husband \$8								53			Slutzh
13	father											
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20	Uncle \$15								53	dark black brown		Bobrinsk
21	friend \$10								54	fair blue		Bachmaty
22	husband \$5								54	dark brown		Dilkhov
23	father											
24												
25												
26	no husband \$4.20						no	no	55	dark black brown	none	Russia Medwedombka
27	father											
28												
29												
30	son \$3								53	dark black brown		Bachmaty



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1917,  
at Birmingham,  
W. J. Turner  
Immigration Officer.

11-1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1175



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

R. C. P. London  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
1	Golbe, Sende	15	M	Drummer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Brother, Sende Golbe	My New York	
2	Rosetnikow, Schane Merke	9	F					Newel	father, Sende Golbe	Brighton	
3	Wojewodskaya, Irena	17	F	servant		Polish		Wlozlaw	father, Sende Golbe	Amsterdam	
4	Stenislawa	14	F						father, Sende Golbe		
5	Stefan	7	M	child					father, Sende Golbe		
6	Beltya, Lore Fere	15	F	housewife		Russian		Poland	brother, Lore Fere	My Rochester	
7	Sirachel	9	F	child					brother, Lore Fere		
8	Chere	6	F						brother, Lore Fere		
9	Epstein, Leiser	15	M	tailor				Schydrip	brother, Lore Fere		
10	Michael	9	M						brother, Lore Fere		
11	Levinson, Ette	18	F					Goldman	brother, Lore Fere	Wise Milwaukee	
12	Kurtz, Herman	17	M	tailor				Goldman	brother, Lore Fere	Ill Chicago	
13	Froden, Daniel	35	M					Levinson	brother, Lore Fere		
14	Rosenman, Ette	15	F					Levinson	brother, Lore Fere		
15	Golin, Rose	18	F					Levinson	brother, Lore Fere		
16	Petrus, Schla	26	M	housewife				Levinson	brother, Lore Fere		
17	Sonaco, Carl	27	M	tailor				Levinson	brother, Lore Fere		
18	Levinson, Rose	15	F					Levinson	brother, Lore Fere		
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24	Levinson, Ette	15	F					Levinson	brother, Lore Fere		
25	Levinson, Ette	15	F					Levinson	brother, Lore Fere		
26	Levinson, Ette	15	F					Levinson	brother, Lore Fere		
27	Levinson, Ette	15	F					Levinson	brother, Lore Fere		
28	Levinson, Ette	15	F					Levinson	brother, Lore Fere		
29	Levinson, Ette	15	F					Levinson	brother, Lore Fere		
30	Levinson, Ette	15	F					Levinson	brother, Lore Fere		

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 1910

19

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Uncle \$10				Uncle, 334 E. 8th St. New York City			no	no	53	dark black brown	Russia Odessa				
2	Uncle \$10				Uncle, 61 Clinton St. New York City					53		Newell				
3	Sister \$10				Sister, 400 W. 12th St. New York City					53		Wlozylanski				
4										5						
5																
6	Sister \$10				Sister, 500 W. 12th St. New York City					53	dark black brown	Bobinski				
7	father				father											
8																
9	father \$10				father, 100 E. 12th St. New York City					54	dark black brown	Shydom				
10																
11	Sister \$10				Sister, 100 E. 12th St. New York City					53	dark black brown	Soldinger				
12	Uncle \$10				Uncle, 100 E. 12th St. New York City					54	fair blue					
13	Sister \$10				Sister, 100 E. 12th St. New York City					54	black brown	Kamson				
14	Uncle \$10				Uncle, 100 E. 12th St. New York City					53	fair blue	Sadilkow				
15	Sister \$10				Sister, 100 E. 12th St. New York City					54	black brown	Kamson				
16	Sister \$10				Sister, 100 E. 12th St. New York City					54	fair blue	Dravitzky				
17	Sister \$10				Sister, 100 E. 12th St. New York City					54		Dravitzky				
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Sister \$10				Sister, 100 E. 12th St. New York City			no	no	54	dark fair blue	Russia Krasnoye				
25	Sister \$10				Sister, 100 E. 12th St. New York City					53		Prizy				
26	Sister \$10				Sister, 100 E. 12th St. New York City					53	black brown	Kischinev				
27										53						
28																
29																
30	Uncle \$10				Uncle, 100 E. 12th St. New York City					53	dark black brown	Jewliany				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 1911,  
at NEW YORK,  
R. S. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1910, 19  
at NEW YORK

P. B. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAUPETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Pelle Ette	5	fs	Drummer		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	All friends relatives	
2	Selwongzik Michael	19	ms	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	father Daniel Selwongzik	Boston
3	Kriestofowity Ludwig	34	ms			Russia	Russian	Rybzany	Wife Magdalena Kriestofowity	Boston
4	Kalichim Wolf	28	ms	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	Wife Elise Kalichim	Boston
5	Etkon Kine Lea	18	fs	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	father Etch Etkon	Boston
ADMITTED 6	Trinceman Lea	20	fs	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	Uncle Daniel Trinceman	Roxbury
ADMITTED 7	Tankel	17	ms	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	Koretz	Lynn
ADMITTED 8	Lische	14	fs	Drummer		Russia	Russian	Solcherka		
ADMITTED 9	Broche	6	fs	child		Russia	Russian	Solcherka		
10	Comaschko Dora	26	ms	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	Wife Margamma Comaschko	Boston
11	Garpalis Sofia	18	ms	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	Wife Maria Garpalis	Boston
12	ovstein Tankel	18	ms	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	father David ovstein	Boston
ADMITTED 13	ozarkowicz Mariana	19	fs	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	Wife Alexander ozarkowicz	Boston
ADMITTED 14	Anglis Stanislaw	5	fs	child		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	Uncle	Boston
ADMITTED 15	Golubowicz Label	38	ms	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	father Isaac Golubowicz	Boston
ADMITTED 16	Lone	10	fs	child		Russia	Russian	Solcherka		Boston
ADMITTED 17	Ente	8	fs	child		Russia	Russian	Solcherka		Boston
ADMITTED 18	Rochel	4	fs	child		Russia	Russian	Solcherka		Boston
ADMITTED 19	ersch	6	ms	child		Russia	Russian	Solcherka		Boston
ADMITTED 20	Schale Wolf	9	ms	child		Russia	Russian	Solcherka		Boston
21	Bucklin Elke	21	ms	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	Wife Isaac Bucklin	Boston
22	here	7	fs	child		Russia	Russian	Solcherka		Boston
23	ileins Petronela	20	ms	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	Wife Isaac ileins	Boston
ADMITTED 24	Nadel Fene	12	fs	child		Russia	Russian	Solcherka		Boston
25	Titnel Duman	15	ms	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	Wife Isaac Titnel	Boston
26	ynoschun Aschano	19	ms	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	Wife Isaac ynoschun	Boston
27	awlowitz Ivan	25	ms	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	Wife Dora awlowitz	Boston
ADMITTED 28	Wronowicz Ivan	22	ms	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	Wife Dora Wronowicz	Boston
29	Ulanowsky Aaron	37	ms	tailor		Russia	Russian	Solcherka	Wife Dora Ulanowsky	Boston



List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 NOV 1916

25 NOV 1910

19

219

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
Liet.		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes father \$6				father W. Palley 3 Barton St Boston Mass								
2	no brother \$5				brother Louis Selwinsky 31 Ave. St. Brockton Mass			5'4"	dark blackbrown			Russia	Sobolushka
3	yes \$14				brother Fr. Knutson P.O. Boston Mass			5'4"	fair blue			-	Soyety
4	friend \$5				friend K. Reson 55 Paul St Chicago Mass			5'4"	blackbrown			-	Kybezany
5	sister \$5				sister Louis J. Koschitzky 324 Albey Hill Ave Roxbury Mass			5'4"	fair blue			-	Knobels
6	father \$3				father D. Jermianin 97 a Blossom St, Lynn Mass			5'3"	blackbrown			-	Jagony
7								5'3"				-	Konty
8								5'4"				-	
9								5'3"				-	
10	yes self \$5				friend Joseph Bushkowsky 10 Watson St Lowell Mass							-	
11	brother \$5				brother Joseph Selwinsky 315 Hampshire St Lawrence Mass			5'9"	dark fair blue			-	Wilke
12	brother \$5				brother M. Domstein 44 Main St Worcester Mass			5'3"	blackbrown			-	Feterji
13	no brother \$5				brother Louis Adam English 29 Dean St New York Mass			5'4"				-	Bombardier
14	father				father			5'5"	fair blue			-	Keidany
15	yes husband \$4				husband Morris Golodetz 124 Chandler St Boston Mass							-	Medwin
16	father				father			5'3"	dark blackbrown			-	
17												-	
18												-	
19												-	
20												-	
21	husband \$5				husband Abram Bulkin 23 N. Adams St Rochester N.Y.			5'3"	dark fair blue			-	Sobushik
22	father				father							-	
23	no husband \$4				husband's sister, Mrs. L. L. 2 Cambridge Mass							-	Blkushki
24	yes self \$5				brother Isaac New York N.Y.			5'3"	grey blue			-	Edessa
25	\$30				brother Isaac New York N.Y.			5'4"	blackbrown			-	Tania Urmica
26	\$5				brother Isaac New York N.Y.			5'3"				-	
27	\$5				brother Isaac New York N.Y.			5'3"				-	
28	\$5				brother Isaac New York N.Y.			5'3"				-	
29	\$5				brother Isaac New York N.Y.			5'3"	fair blue			-	Lurina (Akhtova)
30					brother Isaac New York N.Y.			5'4"	black brown			-	Saganza



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

R. E. K. E. G. M.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV 1910, 19  
at NEW YORK

R. S. Richman

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	(Ozol) Mikelson	Chane	28	Wife	Wife		Russia		Count Louis Bieren	Lakan, Cistland, Russia	NY, Kaning
2	"	Carl	10	Child	Child		Russia				
3	Mikelson	Dora	45	Wife	Wife		Russia		State		
4	Rungo	Atanasi	24	Wife	Wife		Russia		Mother Efimia Rungo		NY, High Falls
5	Schuchman	Isaac	16	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
6	Schuchman	Baba	22	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
7	Peera	Elochina	25	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
8	Peera	Baba	26	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
9	Schneider	Gittle	18	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
10	Shadow	Lora	47	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
11	Kostinkov	Lawa	24	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
12	Worobej	Anton	26	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
13	Fedorov	Chiron	35	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
14	Jacob	Peru	16	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
15	Feigina	Lehaighe	21	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
16	Feigina	Lehaighe	17	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
17	Feigina	Lehaighe	17	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
18	Feigina	Lehaighe	17	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
19	Feigina	Lehaighe	17	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
20	Feigina	Lehaighe	17	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
21	Feigina	Lehaighe	17	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
22	Feigina	Lehaighe	17	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
23	Feigina	Lehaighe	17	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
24	Feigina	Lehaighe	17	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
25	Feigina	Lehaighe	17	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
26	Feigina	Lehaighe	17	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
27	Feigina	Lehaighe	17	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
28	Feigina	Lehaighe	17	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
29	Feigina	Lehaighe	17	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers
30	Feigina	Lehaighe	17	Wife	Wife		Russia		Father Isaac Schuchman		NY, Yonkers



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK25 NOV 1910, 19

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	self	✓	1910	husband Karl Michelson, 141 Kane Ave, Kany n.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark black brown	✓	✓	✓	Russia Bansk
2	✓	mother	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark black brown	✓	✓	✓	Russia Bansk
3	✓	self	✓	✓	son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark black brown	✓	✓	✓	Russia Bansk
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Fedor Berman, Box 76, High Falls, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark black brown	✓	✓	✓	Russia Bansk
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Jonathan Johanson, 43 Jefferson St, Yonkers N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Russia Bansk
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Joseph George City Hospital, Newark N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle W. George, 4512 N. 1st St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Sam Schneider, 317 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother John, 1212 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Persia Urmia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 10  
at Birmingham  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAJESTY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at RE 1314 m  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Chenische Simeon	29	m	farmer		Russia		Ukraine	Wife Ekha Chawacha	NY New York	
2	Feisler	29	f	wife							
3	Moscow	10	f	child							
4	Belisim	33	f	farmer		Russia		Moscow	Wife Anna Belisim	NY New York	
5	Samarin	22	m	farmer							
6	Swytkin	34	m	farmer							
7	Gnatowicz	24	m	farmer							
8	Antschuk	20	m	farmer							
9	Antschuk	32	m	farmer							
10	Dunewsky	21	f	farmer							
11	Wassiljewa	26	f	farmer							
12	Dunewsky	26	f	farmer							
13	Rachmied	6	m	child							
14	Rachko	3	m	child							
15	Bordawitz	30	m	farmer							
16	Sapolsky	24	m	farmer							
17	Sapolsky	25	m	farmer							
18	Sapolsky	20	f	farmer							
19	Sapolsky	26	m	farmer							
20	Sapolsky	32	m	farmer							
21	Sapolsky	23	m	farmer							
22	Sapolsky	20	m	farmer							
23	Sapolsky	18	f	farmer							
24	Sapolsky	15	m	farmer							
25	Sapolsky	17	f	farmer							
26	Sapolsky	20	f	farmer							
27	Sapolsky	18	f	farmer							
28	Sapolsky	15	m	farmer							
29	Sapolsky	16	m	farmer							
30	Sapolsky	17	f	farmer							



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 NOV 1910, 19

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	self	Yes	friend B. N. Mooksch, 49 E. 131st St, New York City			5 7	dark black brown			none	Persia	Urmia
2	self	Yes				5 3						
3	father	Yes										
4	self	Yes	brother Mark Schifrin, 111 Morris St, Passaic, N.J.			5 5	dark black brown				Russia	Mogilow
5	self	Yes	brother John Schifrin, 97 Morris St, New York City			5 7	brn grey					flusk
6	self	Yes	Uncle R. Albert, 113rd St, New York City			5 3						Shetel
7	self	Yes	friend Roman Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 6	fair					Muchos
8	self	Yes	friend John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 5	brn					Setiged
9	self	Yes	friend John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 10	brn					Mossan
10	self	Yes	brother John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 3	fair blue					Medwedonka
11	self	Yes	brother John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 3	black brown					Jeweliang
12	self	Yes	brother John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 3						Medwedonka
13	self	Yes										
14	self	Yes										
15	self	Yes	brother John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 4	dark fair blue					Karduchy
16	self	Yes	brother John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 6						Sopolie
17	self	Yes				5 4						
18	self	Yes	brother John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 1	grey					
19	self	Yes	brother John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 5	fair blue					Setiged
20	self	Yes				5 5						
21	self	Yes				5 5						
22	self	Yes	brother John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 4	black brown					Persia Urmia
23	self	Yes	brother John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 7						
24	self	Yes	brother John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 4						
25	self	Yes	brother John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 4						
26	self	Yes	brother John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 4				Small Red Marks		Urmia
27	self	Yes	brother John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 3						
28	self	Yes	brother John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 4				None		
29	self	Yes	brother John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 3						
30	self	Yes	brother John Lomko, 116 Long Beach, N.Y.			5 5	fair blue					Russia Elhemiki



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Tanner of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Tanner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1910,  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Tanner  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. G. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1918

at NEW YORK

W. S. Burton  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

10 NOV 1910 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schukis	Ignat	20	ms	farm		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kukunichy	father Konstantin Schukis	Ill	Chicago
2	Lunetky	Andrey	18	ms						Sakonsko	father Konstantin Lunetky		
3	Pasekhov	Emilie	26	fs	farm					Riga	brother David Paskevich		
4	Heinze	Georg	37	ms	laborer		19-8853	11/28/39		Stroshing	brother David Stroshing		
5		Marina	34	fs	wife		19-17393-10-15-42				brother David Stroshing		
6		Johan	4	ms	child no no						uncle		
7		Amalie	3	fs	18-10275	3/18/17							
8	Schaefer	Jacob	25	ms	laborer					Blumenfeld	father Gottfried Schaefer		
9		Ekaterina	25	fs	wife						father in law		
10		Jacob	5	ms	child no no						grandfather		
11		Gottfried	4	ms									
12		Alexander	11	ms	16-3309								
13	Kusnecy	Owsey	21	ms	tailor			Hebrew		Dwinsk	father Kaimon Kusnecy	Min	Stillwater
14	Toussile	Pauline	23	fs	laborer no no					Lithuan	uncle Anton Toussile	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Kostyukewitz	Stanislaw	30	ms	laborer						wife Stefania Kostyukewitz		
16	Janet	Pearl	28	fs	wife					Novomesta	father Samuel Janet		Lak Haven
17		Israel	11	ms	child no no						Novomesta		
18	Bogdsewitz	Anton	37	ms	laborer					Russian	wife Eva Bogdsewitz	W Va	Cumberland
19	Kasatkowa	Lidia	21	fs	Domestic					Belarus	father Mikhail Kasatkowa	W Va	Huntington
20		Shane	20	fs	tailor								
21	Koshewitz	Seriy	16	ms	tailor no no					Belarus	father David Koshewitz		Colo
22	Schlesky	Anna	23	fs	wife					Belarus	father David Schlesky		Belmont
23	Belke	Rudolph	22	ms	laborer					Belarus	father August Belke	W Va	Beante
24	Kominofsky	Joseph	19	ms	tailor					Russian	father Joseph Kominofsky		Blackwell
25	Katenitschuk	Arum	20	ms	laborer					Belarus	father Katenitschuk		Mid Detroit
26	Laskewitz	Vicente	27	ms	laborer					Belarus	father Laskewitz	Ill	Chicago
27	Dmitels	Antonina	28	fs	Domestic					Belarus	father Dmitels	Ill	Chicago
28	Seiman	Abashe	16	fs	Domestic					Belarus	father Seiman		
29	Abraham	Isaak	18	ms	laborer					Belarus	father Abraham		



List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 NOV 1910

19

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac J. Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	dark blue brown	no	no	Russia	Kubinsk																			
2	self	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	Sakonsko																				
3	self	no	no	no	no	brother J. Mack 4554 St Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'3"	fair blue	no	no	Piga																				
4	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz Russell Kans	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	Stroburg																				
5	self	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	5'3"	no	no	no	no																				
6	self	no	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																				
7	self	no	no	no	no	friend John B. Jankovitz Russell Kans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																				
8	self	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	5'4"	dark blue brown	no	no	Blumenfeld																				
9	self	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	5'3"	no	no	no	no																				
10	self	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																				
11	self	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																				
12	self	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																				
13	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	dark blue brown	no	no	Levinsk																				
14	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'	no	no	no	Schkoitz																				
15	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	no																				
16	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	no																				
17	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	no																				
18	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	no																				
19	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	no																				
20	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	no																				
21	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	no																				
22	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	no																				
23	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	no																				
24	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	no																				
25	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	no																				
26	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	no																				
27	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	no																				
28	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	no																				
29	self	no	no	no	no	brother Isaac Jankovitz 4404 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'4"	no	no	no	no																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MINNEAPOLIS, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1910,  
at NEW YORK.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Can read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Place of birth).** See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the place of birth as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearance does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the language of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

**Column 9 (Place of birth).**

**THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).**

**WEST INDIES.** REFERS TO THE PEOPLE OF THE WEST INDIES OTHER THAN CUBAN (NOT NEGROES).

**SOUTH AMERICA.** REFERS TO THE PEOPLE OF CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA OF SPANISH DESCENT.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).** REFERS TO THE AFRICAN NEGRO, WHETHER COMING FROM CUBA OR OTHER ISLANDS OF THE WEST INDIES, SOUTH OR NORTH AMERICA, EUROPE, OR AFRICA. ANY ALIEN WITH AN APPEARANCE OF RACE OF THE AFRICAN NEGRO SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED UNDER THIS HEADING.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. C. F. and S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1910 day of NOV 1910, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	Kamenec	Moschko	44	Yrs. Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wologda	Wife Feige Kamenec	Ill Chicago
2		Stylk	45	Yrs. Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wologda	Wife Feige Kamenec	Ill Chicago
3		Berta	45	Yrs. Domestic	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wologda	Wife Feige Kamenec	Ill Chicago
4	Jacobson	Banilewa	45	Yrs. Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wologda	Wife Feige Kamenec	Ill Chicago
5		Golman	18	Yrs. Domestic	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wologda	Wife Feige Kamenec	Ill Chicago
6		Israel	13	Yrs. Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wologda	Wife Feige Kamenec	Ill Chicago
7		Mies	11	Yrs. child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wologda	Wife Feige Kamenec	Ill Chicago
8		Lepore	8	Yrs. child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wologda	Wife Feige Kamenec	Ill Chicago
9		Lige	7	Yrs. child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wologda	Wife Feige Kamenec	Ill Chicago
10		Horick	4	Yrs. child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wologda	Wife Feige Kamenec	Ill Chicago
11	Scholarin	Juchina	20	Yrs. Laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wologda	Wife Feige Kamenec	Ill Chicago
12	Mineris	Wladislaw	29	Yrs. Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wologda	Wife Feige Kamenec	Ill Chicago
13	Lobak	Nata	18	Yrs. Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wologda	Wife Feige Kamenec	Ill Chicago
14		Chania	27	Yrs. Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wologda	Wife Feige Kamenec	Ill Chicago
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 NOV 1940

*IQ*

106

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. T. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 1910, 19

at

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
P. C. P. Landa & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1910 day of NOV, 19  
at NEW YORK

P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910

19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Schmidt Lea	55	W	Housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kojdenov	Brother in law Schloime Rifkin	my new york
ADMITTED	Chazin Nachemke	19	W	Domestic				Nikolajev	Uncle Schloime Rifkin	Philadelphia
	Beckman Love	31	W	Housewife	yes			Kojdenov	Uncle Schloime Rifkin	my new york
	Rubin	9	M	son					great uncle	
ADMITTED	Rosen Jankele	19	M	tailor	no			Odessa	Father Pessach Rosen	
	Chazin Flatz	53	W	Housewife	no			Nikolajev	Uncle Schloime Rifkin	
	Baruch Chaim	20	M	son				Nikolajev	Father Nachum Baruch	my new york
	Kroll Marie	16	F	servant		Germany	German	Wagorn	Mother Emma Kroll	my new york
	Wolff Hedwig	19	F	Domestic					Father Abraham Wolff	my new york
	Jozwick Stanislaw	27	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Jelnica	Father Josef Jozwick	my new york
	Margi	18	F	wife					Father Isaac	
	Lenkowski Bronislaw	20	M	son					Father Bronislaw Lenkowski	
	Kitagorodski Fisel	20	M	son					Brother Elie Kitagorodski	
607914	Borelli Giovanni	17	M	son		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giovanni Borelli	my new york
4015	Roussignol Jean	42	M	farmer		France	French	France	Father Roussignol Jean	my new york
376	Pini Lino	19	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Pini Lino	my new york
617	Orsinaldo	19	M	wife					Father Orsinaldo	
518	Pini Lino	19	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Pini Lino	my new york
819	Peschio Rosalia	17	F	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Peschio Rosalia	my new york
420	Liporale Lino	17	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Liporale Lino	my new york
4121	Inchanso Bertram	35	M	laborer		France	French	France	Father Inchanso Bertram	my new york
3322	Gerrard Michele	3	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Gerrard Michele	my new york
23	Angrospaur Alexandro	40	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Angrospaur Alexandro	my new york



## 1199

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 NOV 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	self	no	son, Elie Schmidt, 103 Morris St., New York City	✓	✓	5 4	fair grey	Russia Minsk			
2	✓	self	no	brother, William Joseph, 219 Green St., Philadelphia	✓	✓	5 1	blue	Nicholasov			
3	✓	husband	no	brother, Isaac Rosen, 125 Green St., New York City	✓	✓	5 7	dusky grey	Estotlenko			
4	✓	father	no	brother, William, 134 Polatow St., Boston	✓	✓	5 7	fair	Nicholasov			
5	✓	brother	no	brother, August, 1045 7th Ave., New York City	✓	✓	4 10	blue	Zweil			
6	✓	son	no	brother, Albert, 407 E 10th St., New York City	✓	✓	5 9	brown	Germany Wargowin			
7	✓	brother	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 4	blue	Russia Glinica			
8	✓	self	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 8	brown	Bybulows			
9	✓	brother	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 10	black	Belarus Lida			
10	✓	brother	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 3	brown	Belarus Lida			
11	✓	brother	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 4	grey	Belarus Lida			
12	✓	brother	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 1	brown	Belarus Lida			
13	✓	brother	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 2	black	Belarus Lida			
14	✓	brother	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 3	brown	Belarus Lida			
15	✓	brother	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 4	grey	Belarus Lida			
16	✓	brother	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 1	brown	Belarus Lida			
17	✓	brother	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 2	black	Belarus Lida			
18	✓	brother	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 3	brown	Belarus Lida			
19	✓	brother	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 4	grey	Belarus Lida			
20	✓	brother	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 7	brown	Belarus Lida			
21	✓	brother	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 1	brown	Belarus Lida			
22	✓	brother	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 6	brown	Belarus Lida			
23	✓	brother	no	brother, Isaac, 222 1/2 Ave. C, New York City	✓	✓	5 6	brown	Belarus Lida			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 10, 1918,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
R. B. Kington  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lcker	Thann	34. m.	h.	Labr		Germany	German	Ruegenburg	Father Johann Lcker	S.D. Chicago
2		Anna	30. f.	h.	House					Mother Lucienburg	
3	Leyers	Nicolas	30. m.	h.	Labr				Blurgen	Father Jacques Leyers	Ill. Chicago
4	Thill	Peter	37. m.	h.					Kehler	Father Martin Thill	Ill. Chicago
5	Lehies	Henri	30. m.	h.					Sadnich	Mother J. Lehies	Ill. Chicago
6	Felles	Albert	33. m.	h.					Borghof	Father Jean Felles	Ill. Chicago
7	Lezier	Frank	37. m.	h.	Labr		Belgia	Belgian	Brussels	Father Charles Lezier	Ill. Chicago
8		Anna	35. f.	h.	House					Mother	
9	De Boert	Pierre	31. m.	h.	Labr		Belgium	Belgian	Duvelgeele	Father Charles De Boert	Mich. Detroit
10	Windle	Valere	35. m.	h.					Shent	Mother	
11	Windle	Henri	33. m.	h.	Labr					Father	
12	Steel	Leonora	25. f.	h.	House				Wachteke	Mother	
13		Marie	20. f.	h.	Child					Father	
14		Marie	10. f.	h.	Infant					Mother	
15	Wolter	Florent	34. m.	h.	Labr				Beclor	Father	Ill. Chicago
16		Marie	33. f.	h.	House					Mother	
17		Marie	30. f.	h.	Child					Father	
18	Wachata	Wron	35. m.	h.	Labr		Russia	Russian	Russia	Father	Ill. Chicago
19	Wachata	Wladislav	35. m.	h.	Labr		Russia	Russian	Russia	Father	Ill. Chicago
20	Wachata	Emile	30. m.	h.	Labr		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Father	Ill. Chicago
21	Wachata	Marie	30. f.	h.	House					Mother	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 NOV 1910

19

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Peter Weiss			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
2	Husband	Self	Yes	Yes	George Oct. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Henry Bond			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
22	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
24	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
27	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
28	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
29	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	
30	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, J. E. Dak.			Good		5 7	BR	Brown	None	Luxemburg	Germany	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1910,  
at NEW YORK  
R. B. Bignin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Landon & S. P. Egan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1910 day of NOV, 19  
at NEW YORK

R. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	L. Hendard	Mesia	23	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	See	father in law: Balla	O. Cleveland
2	"	Ballan	3	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	See	same address	"
3	"	Klip	2	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	See	same address	"
4	hakaj	andras	24	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	Kucera	wife: Anna hakaj	"
5	Strames	kihaj	20	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	See	wife: Anna Strames	"
6	Tranoff	Ivan	27	Immigrant		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	See	father: Ivan Tranoff	"
7	Chisoff	Peko	23	Immigrant		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	See	father: Peko Chisoff	"
8	"	Ivko	22	Immigrant		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	See	father: Ivko Chisoff	"
9	Simcovoff	Ivan	24	Immigrant		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	See	father: Ivan Simcovoff	"
10	Truchoff	Ivo	25	Immigrant		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	See	father: Ivo Truchoff	"
11	Truchoff	Kalcho G.	24	Immigrant		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	See	father: Kalcho G. Truchoff	"
12	Truchoff	Mouin D.	32	Immigrant		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	See	father: Mouin D. Truchoff	"
13	Truchoff	Stefan G.	32	Immigrant		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	See	father: Stefan G. Truchoff	"
14	Truchoff	Ivan G.	26	Immigrant		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	See	father: Ivan G. Truchoff	"
15	Truchoff	Stefan G.	26	Immigrant		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	See	father: Stefan G. Truchoff	"
16	Truchoff	Kostanin	35	Immigrant		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	See	father: Kostanin Truchoff	"
17	Truchoff	Mitu G.	30	Immigrant		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	See	father: Mitu G. Truchoff	"
18	Truchoff	Adan	25	Immigrant		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	See	father: Adan Truchoff	"
19	Popovic	Adan	24	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	See	father: Adan Popovic	"
20	Tranoff	Andras	25	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	See	father: Andras Tranoff	"
21	Tranoff	Marko	26	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	See	father: Marko Tranoff	"
22	Tranoff	Andro	29	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	See	father: Andro Tranoff	"
23	Tranoff	Marko	31	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	See	father: Marko Tranoff	"
24	Tranoff	Paul	24	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	See	father: Paul Tranoff	"
25	Tranoff	Anton	18	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	See	father: Anton Tranoff	"
26	Tranoff	Paul	27	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	See	father: Paul Tranoff	"
27	Tranoff	Ivan	18	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	See	father: Ivan Tranoff	"
28	Tranoff	Paul	18	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	See	father: Paul Tranoff	"
29	Tranoff	Ivan	35	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	See	father: Ivan Tranoff	"
30	Tranoff	Ivan	40	Immigrant		Croatia	Croat	See	father: Ivan Tranoff	"



## 112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 NOV 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.				Country.
1	Self	\$2.00	Yes		Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5. 3.	fair	black	brown	Croatia
2	By mother	no	no		same address	no	no	5. 3.	fair	black	brown	Croatia
3	Self	no	no		same address	no	no	5. 3.	fair	black	brown	Croatia
4	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
5	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
6	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
7	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
8	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
9	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
10	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
11	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
12	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
13	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
14	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
15	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
16	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
17	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
18	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
19	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
20	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
21	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
22	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
23	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
24	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
25	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
26	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
27	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
28	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
29	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia
30	Self	no	no		Washburn, Idaho, Bismarck	no	no	5. 7.	fair	black	gray	Croatia



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 12, 1910,

at NEW YORK

M. J. [Signature]  
COMMANDING Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV, 1910,  
at NEW YORK

R. C. P. London  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

14 NOV 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Gredyijalee Trip	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
2	Gzocet Shie	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
3	Dandone Charles	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
4	Gzicel Ljuro	34	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
5	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
6	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
7	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
8	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
9	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
10	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
11	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
12	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
13	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
14	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
15	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
16	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
17	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
18	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
19	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
20	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
21	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
22	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
23	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
24	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
25	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
26	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
27	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
28	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
29	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	
30	Gzicel Ljuro	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jozsef Kovacs	Ind. La Crosse, Wis.	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 NOV 1910, 19

114

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 1	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
2	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
3	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
4	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 9	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
5	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 10	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
6	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
7	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
8	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
9	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
10	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
11	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
12	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
13	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
14	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
15	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 9	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
16	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	6 0	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
17	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
18	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
19	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
20	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
21	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
22	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
23	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
24	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
25	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
26	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
27	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
28	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
29	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 9	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica
30	✓	Self	8.15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	dark brown	no	Croatia	Subotica



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of NOV 1910,  
at NEW YORK,  
R. S. W. H. W.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC AMERICAN**

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resides with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV 1910 at NEW YORK

day of 25 NOV 1910

Mauretania  
Immigration Office

Nov 25 - 1910

679  
76  
755  
6589  
11 H.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Spanik	Liebo	52	m	laborer	je	Romanian	Romanian	Polatz	son: Elias Spanik	Brooklyn
2	"	Sophie	20	f	"	je	Romanian	Romanian	"	same address	"
3	"	Jacob	18	m	"	je	Romanian	Romanian	"	same address	"
4	Reguie	Sueha	49	m	laborer	no	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Teoga Reguie	Rockland
5	hasko	Marlin	27	m	laborer	je	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Hasko	"
6	Brigovic	Stefan	28	m	laborer	je	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Brigovic	"
7	Muramir	Kilo	18	m	laborer	je	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Muramir	"
8	Muramir	Mar	21	m	laborer	no	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Muramir	"
9	Seina	Tanas	27	m	laborer	no	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Seina	"
10	Carlori	Kato	16	m	laborer	je	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Carlori	"
11	Tucic	Amro	26	m	laborer	no	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Tucic	"
12	Reguie	Gerg	42	m	laborer	no	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Reguie	"
13	Kotchoff	Stefan	29	m	laborer	je	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Kotchoff	"
14	Kotchoff	Thia	20	m	laborer	je	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Kotchoff	"
15	Chistoff	Giorgi	25	m	laborer	je	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Chistoff	"
16	Tanet	Pando	34	m	laborer	no	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Tanet	"
17	Micet	Blagoy	17	m	laborer	je	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Micet	"
18	Stoffeloff	Pando	32	m	laborer	no	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Stoffeloff	"
19	Kotchoff	Prc	33	m	laborer	no	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Kotchoff	"
20	Kiff	Van	23	m	laborer	je	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Kiff	"
21	Micet	Nicola	17	m	laborer	je	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Micet	"
22	Koyan	Kite	24	m	laborer	je	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Koyan	"
23	Kedloff	Stefan	19	m	laborer	no	Croatian	Croatian	Novine	bro: Jela Kedloff	"
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

32

116

NEW YORK

1910, 19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1910,  
at NEW YORK,  
W. J. Turner  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 25 NOV 1910, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

LEENSTOWN

20th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pagell		52	M	Merchant		German		Chicago	Chicago	Ill.
2		Minna	17	M	Wife						
3		James	17	M	Engineer						
4											
5	Mr. Carthy	William	55	M	S. Lab.						
6	Killeen	James	45	M					Chicago		
7	Lynch	James	26	M	Ironman				Kansas City		
8	Cotter	John	27	M	Motorman				Wakfield		
9		Catherine	26	F	Wife						
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



List

2000

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 May 1940, 19

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

John J. McGovern, Master, of the U.S.S. TETANIA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN-AMERICAN.**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN—NORTH.**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to the compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lombar, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN—SOUTH.**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian—south."

**Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and also the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in present country).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

**Column 10 (Intended destination).** Intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether passport ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show institution by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 (Remarks).** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV 1910, 19  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

20th December, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Murphy Patrick A.	16	m	S. Labr.	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Dublin	mother Mrs. Murphy	
2	Dalton Thomas	19	m	S. Labr.	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Tallow	Father Patrick Dalton	Wash Spokane
3	Patterson Joseph	22	m	S.				Nevan	mother Bessie Patterson	NJ Harrison
4	Kilbride John J.	22	m	S. Draper		Irish	Irish	Ireland Maryboro	Sister Miss M. B. Kilbride	Ill Chicago
5	Foley Patrick	32	m	m Farmer				Knockly	Father Thomas Foley	
6	Margaret	30	f	m H. U. C.					Knockly Co. Wick. Ireland	
7	Thomas									
8	Gilligan Edward	11	m	S. Scholar	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Kinnelich	Father Ed. Gilligan	by New York
9	Bearn May E.	38	f	m H. U. C.				USA Philadelphia	mother Mrs. Hafferty	
10	Catherine	3	f							
11	Margaret	8	f							
12		30	m	m Labr.	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Galway	Wife Kate Joyce	
13	Sheppard Susan	49	f			British Irish	Irish	Ireland Loughard	mass Melhem	
14	John	31	m					Loughard Kinnelich	by New York	
15	W. Hulney Sarah	100	f	Ud H. K. P.						
16	William J.	28	m	S. Labr.						
17										
18	Barron Simon	20	m	S. Student				USA Baltimore	mother Catherine M. Hale	ma Baltimore
19	Walsh Catherine	48	f	S. Cook	yes	Irish	Irish	USA New York	mother Mrs. Walsh	by New York
20	Croston Catherine	40	f	m H. U. C.					brother William Croston	
21	Walsh Nellie	10	f	S. Serv					Sister Mrs. Walsh	
22	McCarthy William	12	m	S. Serv					brother William McCarthy	
23	Keena Minnie	21	f	S. Serv					mother Mrs. Keena	
24	Fitzgerald Patrick	11	m	S. Labr.		Irish	Irish	Ireland Kinnelich	brother William Fitzgerald	Mass Weymouth
25	Kennedy William	19	m	S. Labr.					Father Michael Kennedy	by New York
26	Maria	20	f	S. Serv					brother William Kennedy	
27	Brigit	11	f	S. Serv						
28	Finnegan Catherine	55	f	S. Serv		Irish	Irish	USA New York	mother Mrs. Finnegan	Mass Weymouth
29	Conerney Joseph	22	m	S. Labr.				Ireland athenry	mother Mrs. Conerney	
30	McCarthy William	33	m	S. Labr.	yes	British Irish	Irish	USA Fayetteville	brother Michael McCarthy	Mass Weymouth



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****25 NOV 1910**

, 19

120

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
												25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Brother \$25	no		Brother Mr B. J. Murphy P.O. Box 10 St. John's N.Y.				Good	40	3	9	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland Mullingar			
2	yes	Aunt \$10	no		Aunt Mrs. Lawless 211 No. 1st Harrison St. N.Y.			Good	no	5		Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Tallow				
3	no	Self \$50			Brother Peter Patterson 140 Hudson St. Newark					5	11	Dark Dark Gray		Cavan				
4	yes	Sister \$25	no		Cousin Mrs P. J. McHugh 1220 Springfield Ave Chicago			Good	no	3	11	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland Newcastle West				
5		Self \$50			Cousin William Cotter 207 Commercial St. N.Y.					5	6	Fair		Knockbly				
6		\$50			Friend					5		Brown						
7																		
8	yes	Self \$10	no		Sister Mary Gillygan 21 White Street London Mass					5	7	Fair Fair Blue		Cavan				
9	yes	Self \$50	yes	Philadelphia	Husband John P. Bearn Philadelphia Pa			Good	etc	5		Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland Ballinlough				
10		mother \$1			Father													
11																		
12	yes	Self \$60	no		Cousin Pat Duff P.O. Lawrence St. N.Y.			Good	etc	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland Galway				
13	yes	Self \$10	no		Sister Mary J. Sheppard 462 Amsterdam Ave New York			Good	etc	5	4	Fair Fair Brown	Nil	Ireland				
14		\$10			mother													
15		\$10																
16		mother \$10																
17	no	Self \$15	yes	Baltimore	Sister Mrs. J. H. H. N.Y. Curtis Bay Baltimore					5	2	Fair Brown Blue		Liverpool				
18	yes	\$50	no		Aunt Mr. Henry as 66 3rd Ave New York													
19	yes	Self \$50	yes	1889 N.Y.	Resident in N.Y. 5 West 97th St New York			Good	no	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Glenfarn				
20		\$50	yes	1889 N.Y.	Husband Mr. C. N.Y. 11 West 65th St New York					5	5	Dark						
21		\$50			Brother Jeremiah Walsh 71 Stephen St Philadelphia					5	5			Cavan				
22																		
23	yes	Self \$10			Commence St. Weymouth Mass					5	3	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Kinnare				
24																		
25		\$50			Arthur in law. has in N.Y. 598 E 38th St New York													
26		Husband																
27																		
28	yes	Self \$10	yes	1889 N.Y.	Sister Mrs. A. J. N.Y. Brooks Farm N.Y.													
29		\$50	no		Mrs. John Conner 15 Waverly St Waller Mass													
30	yes	Self \$50	yes	1889 N.Y.	Resident in N.Y. Layerville New Jersey			Good	etc	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland Ballinlough				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Mader, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from Dublin, Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that in the course of my investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is a person who has a contagious disease, or is a person who has committed a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service for or in aid of a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1910  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 6 (*Calling occupation*)).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the unit of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1910  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *QUEENSTOWN* sailing from *QUEENSTOWN*, *20th November, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Connor	Patrick	34	M	S. Lab.	ye	ye	British Irish		Ireland	Touraneeney	Brother Tom Connor			
2	Higgins	Ann	31	F	W. H. K. H. K.					USA	New York	Son Michael Higgins			
3	Kelleher	James	48	M	S. Lab.			USA		USA	Chicago	Brother Tom Connor			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

## 1212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the LAURETANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1910,  
at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—List of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helms by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA (Quard time )

arrived November 25, 1910.

M.

from

123

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Yorschunsky, Reise & 3 ch	21	26/29	4		To husband	11:50 Hearson, 726 E. 6 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	S	25	2:	-	-	-
2	Comon, Sonia	21	30	1		" son	In Law, 677 Jackson St, Bklyn NY	S	25	2:	-	1	-
3	Budzis, Adolf	22	30	1		" uncle	RR to Mrs. Pough, 67 Market St, Brighton, Mass.		27	12	2	2	2
4	Coranson, Edwig	14	10	1		" receive &	RR to Mrs. Claus Kulp, 10938 Walnut St, J.		25	2:50	-	1	-
5	Golubaja, Isabel & 5 ch	25	15/10-15	5		" tel	RR to Mrs. S. J.	J	30	11	25	25	25
6	Horvet, Maria, ch and						RR to Mrs. S. J.						
7	Rohacek, Anna	21	9/26-1	2		" tel	RR to Mrs. S. J.	J	26	2:40	2	4	2
8	Pelli, Itte	23	1	1		" tel	RR to Mrs. S. J.						
9	Channas, Elias, sister	2	25/27	1		" await wife in hos	RR to Mrs. S. J.	J	26	2:40	1	2	1
10	Golle, Winda	22	1	1		" aunt	RR to Mrs. S. J.	J	26	1:40	2	2	2
11	Joseph, Thene	25	23	1		" brother	Aunt Ella Grumbaum, 217 E. 119 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	J	25	4:30	-	1	-
12	Luovonen, Jann	16	12	1		" friend	Mr. John, 47 E. 119 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	S	26	2	1	2	1
13	Filppula, Brit	18	4	1		" cash check	Mr. John, 47 E. 119 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	S	25	2:40	-	1	-
14	Lurrey, Vera & ch	2	19/10-1	1		" tel	Mr. John, 47 E. 119 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	S	26	1:40	1	2	1
15	Hurt, Raube & 7 ch	21	12/19-17	7		" husband	RR to Mrs. S. J.	J	26	1:40	1	1	1
16	Heresford, Alice F	1	4	1		" friend	Hunt Moische 531 Ave A, Bayonne NJ	J	25	2:	-	7	-
17	Huovinen, Maria	1	19	1		" friend	RR to Mrs. S. J.	J	25	2:	-	1	-
18	Spanier, Liebe & ch	32	1/3	3		" son	RR to Mrs. S. J.	J	29	3	4	5	4
19	Watarsky, Fiddle	21	7	1		" uncle	RR to Mrs. S. J.	S	25	2:40	-	3	-
20	Schpitzer, Raube & 2 ch sisters	21	9/12	2		" sister	RR to Mrs. S. J.	S	26	3:40	1	2	1
21	Waldness, rna	18	4	1		" tel	RR to Mrs. S. J.	S	25	2:40	-	3	-
22	Bewsner, Salmon & sister	21	3/4	1		" brother	RR to Mrs. S. J.	J	25	2:40	-	1	-
23	Heara, Minnie	2	23	1		" sister	RR to Mrs. S. J.	J	25	2:	-	2	-
24	Reisina, Chaika	24	15	1		" uncle	RR to Mrs. S. J.	J	25	2:	-	-	-
25	Schneider, Gittel	24	9	1		" uncle	RR to Mrs. S. J.	J	25	2:	-	-	-
26	Joffe, Salke & dau	21	1/3	2		" daughter	RR to Mrs. S. J.	S	25	2:40	-	3	-
27	Malton, Thos.	2	2	1		" uncle	RR to Mrs. S. J.	S	26	9:40	2	4	3
28	Hastinawetz, Rave	4	11	1		" tel	RR to Mrs. S. J.	P	25	2:40	-	-	-
29	Tedorczuk, Miran & brother	24	12/14	2		" brother	RR to Mrs. S. J.	J	28	12	3	3	3
30	Marika, Vassil	17	6	1		" tel	RR to Mrs. S. J.	J	26	9:40	2	2	2

MAURETANIA

New York

12/11/10 6 5 6



S. S. Mauretania

*arrived*

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
				One year older under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Karabel, Anton	24	12	1	20	friend	1:50	Mrs. E. Kosman, Tul 76 Bx 1 - B	J	Nov 28	12 <sup>30</sup>	3	4	3
32	Kitsjgradski, Fischel	29	13	1	"	tel "		Mr. J. Gantel, 45-21st, Chelsea Man	J	26	11	1	2	1
33	Broll, Marie	28	8	1	"	sister		Po Acquain, 1845-7th St, NYC	P	26	12 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1
34	Wolff, Hedwig	28	9	1	"	tel "		Sis. Clara - Lawatpen Liberty Mount P	P	28	2 <sup>15</sup>	3	3	3
35	Juil, Israel & sisters	24	24/26	3		friend		Cons Br Keph, Recot David, 235 E 39th St, NYC	S	26	12 <sup>30</sup>	3	3	3
36	Flesch, Maria	21	27	1	"	sec 722 cont.		Wacke, P. 211 10th St New York Port 522 Roosevelt	P	29	1 <sup>55</sup>	4	4	4
37	Papovic, Javo	30	10	1	"	tel "		Atlantic Trapping Co., Amagansett, NY	J	12/11	11 <sup>00</sup>	6	5	6
38	Janet, Carl & dau	26	13/17	1	"	tel "		Dr. Sam Barry, 499 Bellevue Ave, Lex Farm Pa.	P	26	3 <sup>15</sup>	1	2	1
39	Cohnabasi, Juohama	27	11	1	"	friend		Mr. John Skinsai, 44 Rev. case av, Yonkers N.Y.	S	26	3 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1
40	Teckmann, Sara W son	28	14	1		friend		Hunt Lynn, 602 Rockaway av, Bklyn N.Y.	J	25	3 <sup>25</sup>	-	-	-
41	Herd, Anna Ka	24	27	1	"	sec 722 cont.		made S	J	12/1	11 <sup>00</sup>	36	36	36



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. **MAURETANIA** (Cunard)

arrived 11/25/10

, 190

M.,

, from

123

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.										Page.	Sec.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
14m	1	Giovanis, Nikolas,	II Cabin	3 22 1	LPC Under 16	---	Mo Gregor																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</

45m 34 Cor



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jan. S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard) (2) arrived 11/25/10, 190 M., from 126

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	3/4	Date.	Page.	3/4	Date.	Page.	3/4	Time.										
69f	15	Gillow, Hannale J.	2	11	1	LPC MED CERT	1	40	PM	Bock															
82m	16	Petterson, Anna	14	5	1	" & Ph Df MED CERT	1	35	PM	Hockett															
51f	17	Higgins, Anne	03	2	1	" MED CERT	---			Mitchell															
72f	18	Nadel, Feige	25	24	1	" MED CERT				Cunard															
45m	19	Kamenier, Moische	27	1/3	3	" MED CERT				2 30 PM Connor															
15m		son Itzk																							
14f		dau Berti																							
49f	20	Sheppard, Susan & neph.	Q2	13/14	2	" MED CERT	1	45	PM	Mitchell															
31m		John																							
66f	21	Jehlen, Jeannie	31	28	1	" MED CERT	1	30	PM	Brown															
56	22	Talamucci Sophia	2	19	1	" MED CERT	1	45	PM	Bock															
56f	23	Springer, Chawa	24	18/22	5	" LPC & Ph D MED CERT	2	00	PM	Macatee															
18f		Ester																							
16f		Rachlie Rachael																							
13f		Mayasi Argula																							
14m		Istzka																							
60f	24	Whitney, Sarah & son	Q2	10/16	2	" & Ph D MED CERT	1	45	PM	Mitchell															
20m		William																							
47f	25	Sadow, Sara	25	10	1	"				2 30 PM Macatee															
20f	26	Pavlio, Jana,	31	25	1	" MED CERT				2 20 PM Brown															
27m	27	Ischbush, Chane	27	14	1	" (With #28)	2	40	PM	Connor															
38m	28	Ischbush, Babes	27	13	1	" (With #27)	2	40	PM	Connor															
55f	29	Schmidt, Leia	28	1	1	" MED CERT	2	40	PM	Di Miceli															
61m	30	Winding, Peter, & 1 oh,	18	14/15	2	" MED CERT	3	00	PM	Forster															
9m		Arthur																							
53f	31	Chazen, Slate, & day.	28	6	2	" MED CERT	2	45	PM	Di M															
19f	32	Nechemke																							
57m	32	Westerm August,	13	29	1	" MED CERT	1	15	PM	Alexander															
22f	33	Ajevaran Petra,	19	2	1	"				1 00 PM Forster															
45m	34	Coorenwey, Marks	30	24	1	"				2 00 PM Macatee															



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 127

S. S. *Mauretania* *Cuno* arrived Nov. 25, 1914 190 M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
23m 35	Chammes, Chas	6	27	3	L.P.C.	I. J.	11-26-10	12	Fitz																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the steamer, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazhar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Vera Cruz (Mexico)* November 17<sup>th</sup>, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rowley	Alfred M.	36	M	M	USA	USA	Citizen		
2	Rowley	Carlota M.	36	F	M	USA	USA	Citizen		
3	Escalante	Carlos J.	52	M	M	USA	USA	Citizen		
4	Escalante	Julia A.	48	F	M	USA	USA	Citizen		
5	Turner	George S.	29	M	M	USA	USA	Citizen		
6	Turner	Edna W.	25	F	M	USA	USA	Citizen		
7	Staples	Flora C.	38	F	S	USA	USA	Citizen		
8	Knot	John	48	M	M	USA	USA	Citizen		
9	Grey, Jr.	J. Louis C.	24	M	S	USA	USA	Citizen		
10	Raphael	Joe	35	M	S	USA	USA	Citizen		
11	Edgerston	Lloyd B.	24	M	S	USA	USA	Citizen		
12	Voigt	Conely	50	F	M	USA	USA	Citizen		
13	Brau, Jr.	Ferrin	34	M	A	USA	USA	Citizen		
14	Calderbank	Allert	29	M	M	USA	USA	Citizen		
15	Uriarte	Bernardo	28	M	S	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	3 Legona #3 family	Infant Liverpool
16	Kakayashi	Shunichi	28	M	S	Japan	Japanese	Japan	3 Legona #3 family	Infant Liverpool
17	Miller	Paul S.	32	M	M	USA	USA	Citizen		
18	Bruin	William	39	M	M	USA	USA	Citizen		
19	Turner	Edna Lucie	1	F	L	USA	USA	Citizen		



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 15th 1940*List *A*

11-1111

13

14

15

16

17

18

No.

on

List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom

was

passage paid?

Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No.

If Yes.

Year or period of years.

Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

10

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. ROBERTSON, Master of the S S MERIDA, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1901,

at VERA CRUZ

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Brian, Surgeon of the Almaida, Salina Heights, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 19 11  
 at W. C. H. H. H.  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Merida* sailing from *Progreso*, Nov<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Eivers</i>	<i>Alex</i>	34	m	<i>mechanical engineer</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*1 cat*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

### List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

Rev. 25, 1910

131

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. ROBERTSON *Master* of the S. S. MERIDA, from FRONTIER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1917,  
at my W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. MERIDA, Sailing thereon do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

W. C. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Nov 22<sup>nd</sup>

1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mc Kern	Marie R.	21	F			U.S. Citizen				
2	Goffe	Katherine	23	F			U.S. Citizen				
3	Darguson	Margaret	21	F			U.S. Citizen				
4	Wille	Katherine	35	F			U.S. Citizen				
5	Good	James	34	M			U.S. Citizen				
6	Hayner	Emotion	33	M			U.S. Citizen				
7	Willie	Fred	31	M			U.S. Citizen				
8	Willie	Mary	30	F			U.S. Citizen				
9	Fischer	William	55	M			U.S. Citizen				
10	Fischer	William	50	F			U.S. Citizen				
11	Springer	Henry	25	M			U.S. Citizen				
12	Springer	Mar	22	F			U.S. Citizen				
13	Bund	Phil L.	35	M			U.S. Citizen				
14	Guy	William	32	M			U.S. Citizen				
15	Coner	Wear	26	F			U.S. Citizen				
16	Hugener	Theresa	25	F			U.S. Citizen				
17	Shiel	Patrick	51	M			U.S. Citizen				
18	Shiel	Katherine	43	F			U.S. Citizen				
19	Crack	John	32	M			U.S. Citizen				
20	Baggett	John	50	M			U.S. Citizen				
21	Wolf	Robert	22	M			U.S. Citizen				
22	Wolf	Mona	21	F			U.S. Citizen				
23	Graham	James F.	33	M			U.S. Citizen				
24	Buchage	Wm	55	M			U.S. Citizen				
25	Kannaler	Julius	35	M			U.S. Citizen				
26	Kannaler	Lothar E.	30	F			U.S. Citizen				
27	Greish	William A.	42	M			U.S. Citizen				
28	Ringer	John	35	M			U.S. Citizen				
29	McPherson	George C.	32	M			U.S. Citizen				
30	Dehall	W. Ed	23	M			U.S. Citizen				

30







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. ROBERTSON *Master* of the S. S. MERIDA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 19 12  
at Havana

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S. MERIDA, Sailing thereon, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Doley	David B.	40	m m				U. S. A.		
2	Doley	Katherine	35	f m				U. S. A.		
3	Elles	William J.	23	m c				U. S. A.		
4	Rocher	George C.	27	m c				U. S. A.		
5	Beadle	Fred	32	m c				U. S. A.		
6	Carr	Henry E.	30	m c				U. S. A.		
7	Edwards	Matilda Talbot	28	f m				U. S. A.		
8	Muller	Marj	27	f c				U. S. A.		
9	McNeill	James J.	40	m m				U. S. A.		
10	McNeill	Hella	35	f m				U. S. A.		
11	Salina	John A.	22	m c				U. S. A.		
12	McGuth	Patrick H.	40	m m				U. S. A.		
13	Wilkland	Sam E.	32	f c				U. S. A.		
14	O'Rourke	Marion	50	f m				U. S. A.		
15	Buch	Jose A.	25	m c	Enginner	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Mr. A. Buch Father St. de Cuba Sagara 43 St. de Cuba NY New York
16	Bertie	James	48	m c				U. S. A.		
17	Earle	Helen	18	f c				U. S. A.		
18	Earle	Caroline	9	f c				U. S. A.		
19	Corsa	Dean	28	m m				U. S. A.		
20	Corsa	Hazel	22	f m				U. S. A.		
21	Hernandez	Maria	57	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Harana 77 St. de Cuba Harana NY New York
22	Mazon	Luis	36	m m	Consul	yes	yes	Cuba	England London	Leada 116 Harana NY New York
23	Mazon	Agustina	26	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Harana 30 Harana NY New York
24	Gump	John	34	m m				U. S. A.		
25	Gripp	Edith	27	f m				U. S. A.		
26	Mausner	Otto	50	m m				U. S. A.		
27	Mausner	Barah	47	f m				U. S. A.		
28	Garda	Venancio	23	m c	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cienfuegos Mrs. D. P. de Garcia Mother NY New York
29	Garcia	Maria	27	f c	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cienfuegos Bouillon 25 Cienfuegos NY New York
30	Myers	Leon D.	47	m m				U. S. A.		

65

(Note # 23. Mrs. Augustina Mazon is wife of the above)







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. ROBERTSON, Master of the S. S. MERIDA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Robertson  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 11.

at Havana  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. MERIDA, Suiting themselves do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexico  
of Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

1910

Immigration Officer.

EXEMPTIONS				TOTAL		TOTAL	
Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Age	Sex	Color	Religion
18	M			7	F		
20	F			2	M		
22	M			2	F		
24	M			1	M		
26	M				F		
28	M				M		
30	M				F		
32	M				M		
34	M				F		
36	M				M		
38	M				F		
40	M				M		
42	M				F		
44	M				M		
46	M				F		
48	M				M		
50	M				F		
52	M				M		
54	M				F		
56	M				M		
58	M				F		
60	M				M		
62	M				F		
64	M				M		
66	M				F		
68	M				M		
70	M				F		
72	M				M		
74	M				F		
76	M				M		
78	M				F		
80	M				M		
82	M				F		
84	M				M		
86	M				F		
88	M				M		
90	M				F		
92	M				M		
94	M				F		
96	M				M		
98	M				F		
100	M				M		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA

sailing from HAVANA

Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Eletcher	Charles	33	M	Accountant	yes	England	English	England London	Havana, Cuba	England London
2	Wright	Arthur	27	M			U. S. City				
3	Estiada Palma	Genoveva de	62	F	W. Housewife	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Home 113. Cuba St. Havana	New York New York
4	Estiada Palma	Candelaria	23	F	S. Teacher	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	113. Cuba St. Havana	New York - New York
5	Dacharo	Bernardo	30	M	M		U. S. City				
6	Gjerdrem	Christian	47	M	S.		U. S. City				
7	Chanders	Warren	30	M	M		U. S. City				
8	Rosenblum	Herman	32	M	S.		U. S. City				
9	Ricker	Charles	40	M			U. S. City				
10	Baker	Clinton F.	37	M	S.		U. S. City				
11	M <sup>c</sup> Cag	Laurson	36	M	M		U. S. City				
12	Johanson	Charles A.	47	M	M		U. S. City				
13	Farrell	William R.	42	M	M		U. S. City				
14	Snarey	Martha	37	F	S. Nurse	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Call 7. A. Vedado Road q. Mrs. Kennedy	New York
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov 25th, 1910

137

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. ROBERTSON, Master of the S. S. MERIDA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 18

at Havana  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** This list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. MEXIDA, sailing thereon, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Vera Cruz (Mexico)* November 17<sup>th</sup> 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lorch	Otto									
2	Pleischner	Ellar									
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

## List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled by reason of any law to remain in the United States, or whether he is a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	500.00	No	1907/1908	In passport to Hamburg, Germany. H. C. Schumacher, brother.	No	Well	No	5	7	Dark Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	Yes	Father	25.00	No	1907/1908	633 Maple St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	Well	No	5	5	Light Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. ROBERTSON**, Master of the **S. S. MERIDA**, from **VERA CRUZ**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Widowed, or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien as far as possible. Civil engineer, stationer, musician, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, painter, steel penholder, iron moulder, wood worker, etc., and not simply unemployed, pedlar, moulder, tanner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their occupation as "passengers," and those coming to the United States for employment should be recorded as "laborers," and those coming to the United States for other purposes should be recorded as "other."

**Column 5 (Date of arrival in U. S.).**—Column 5 should be filled with the date of arrival in the United States, and if the date is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 6 (Country of birth).**—Column 6 should be filled with the country of birth of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 7 (Country of origin).**—Column 7 should be filled with the country of origin of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 8 (Country of destination).**—Column 8 should be filled with the country of destination of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 9 (Country of residence).**—Column 9 should be filled with the country of residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 10 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 11 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 12 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 13 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 13 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 14 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 14 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 15 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 15 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 16 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 17 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 17 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 18 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 18 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 19 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 19 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 20 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 20 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 21 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 21 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 22 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 22 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 23 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 23 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 24 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 24 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 25 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 25 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 26 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 26 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 27 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 27 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 28 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 28 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 29 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 29 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 30 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 30 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 31 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 31 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 32 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 32 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 33 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 33 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 34 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 34 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 35 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 35 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 36 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 36 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 37 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 37 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 38 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 38 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 39 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 39 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

**Column 40 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Column 40 should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the country is not known, it should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as indicated below.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 1 (Country of last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 1 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 2 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country).**—The entry in column 2 should give name and address of such relative. It should be the living green card and address of record.

**Column 3 (Country of destination).**—The entry in column 3 should show definitely the place of destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 4 (Whether having a fixed place of destination).**—The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

**Column 5 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 5 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or stowage company, etc.

**Column 6 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and of less, how much).**—The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 7 (Whether in United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 7 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 8 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 9 to 36.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. J. Brinn*, Surgeon of the *State of Florida*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Columbia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *June*, 190*4*.

at

Immigration Officer.

p-1015

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

p-1016



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

HAWAII

Nov 22<sup>nd</sup>

1960

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Nelson	Joseph	29	✓	M			U.S. Citizen				
2	Garcia	Jose	40	✓	M			U.S. Citizen				
3	Cancelled	Manuela	25	✓	F			U.S. Citizen				
4	Don	Helio A.	36	✓	M			U.S. Citizen				
5	Rosa	Esperanza	26	✓	F			U.S. Citizen				
6	Prag	Mary	40	✓	F			U.S. Citizen				
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ Nov 25th, 1900

511

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. ROBERTSON**, *Master* of the **S. S. MERIDA**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Nov*, 190*7*.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Marital condition).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 shall be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. MERIDA, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Unusually  
of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 25th day of November, 1915  
at San Francisco  
W. S. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Nov 25 - 1915

40  
1  
5  
3 1/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *METIE*

sailing from

*Nov 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Requena</i>	<i>John</i>									<i>St. Joseph, Canada</i>		<i>New York</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*1-2*  
*1-2*

*Perance*



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

## List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1960

113

[illegible]



## DECLARATION OF ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. ROBERTSON**, *Master*, of the **S. S. MERIDA**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. Robertson*  
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the St. Merich, Sitting therein, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1907

at St. Merich

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Venice* *Nov. 17th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Seville</i>	<i>Gustave</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Quasada 12. Mex. City.</i>	<i>Brasil Rio Janeiro</i>	
3	<i>Vicenta B. de</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Quasada 14. Mex. City.</i>	<i>Brasil Rio Janeiro</i>	
4	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Quasada 14. Mex. City.</i>	<i>Brasil Rio Janeiro</i>	
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. ROBERTSON**, Master, of the **S. S. MERIDA**, from **VERA CRUZ**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or not).—**The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The return in column 4 should describe the occupation as usually recognized, such as the profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, etc., or similar designations.  
**Column 5 (Place of birth).—**The return in column 5 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.  
**Column 6 (Place of birth).—**The return in column 6 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.  
**Column 7 (Place of birth).—**The return in column 7 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.  
**Column 8 (Place of birth).—**The return in column 8 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.  
**Column 9 (Place of birth).—**The return in column 9 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.  
**Column 10 (Place of birth).—**The return in column 10 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).—**The return in column 11 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.  
**Column 12 (Place of birth).—**The return in column 12 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.  
**Column 13 (Place of birth).—**The return in column 13 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.  
**Column 14 (Place of birth).—**The return in column 14 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.  
**Column 15 (Place of birth).—**The return in column 15 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.  
**Column 16 (Place of birth).—**The return in column 16 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.  
**Column 17 (Place of birth).—**The return in column 17 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.  
**Column 18 (Place of birth).—**The return in column 18 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.  
**Column 19 (Place of birth).—**The return in column 19 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.  
**Column 20 (Place of birth).—**The return in column 20 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.

The return in column 1 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.

The return in column 2 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.

The return in column 3 should be the place of birth, and be made between *foreigners and farm laborers*, regardless of the actual length of stay in the country.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. Merida -erd

arrived Nov. 23, 1913, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Time.											
151	Fleischner, Mla	B	2	1	Under 10	1	Cabin																		

Pearson " " " "

30 83 CPS 11 15

5 4 5  
6 4 5



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ziegler**, Surgeon of the **Batavia**, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **01** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **April**, 191**1**  
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Batavia

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 8th November 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Admitted	Munkin	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Munkin	Mid. Detroit
2		Lader	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	mother, Emma Lader	Mid. Detroit
3		Modzhi	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Modzhi	Mid. Detroit
4		Kosch	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Kosch	Mid. Detroit
5		Parvizha	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Parvizha	Mid. Detroit
6		Siporance	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Siporance	Mid. Detroit
7		Demovitz	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Demovitz	Mid. Detroit
8		Ladika	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Ladika	Mid. Detroit
9		Parvizha	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Parvizha	Mid. Detroit
10		Markovitz	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Markovitz	Mid. Detroit
11		Albaum	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Albaum	Mid. Detroit
12		Admitted	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Admitted	Mid. Detroit
13		Oldziz	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Oldziz	Mid. Detroit
14		PEPLINSKI	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik PEPLINSKI	Mid. Detroit
15		alida	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik alida	Mid. Detroit
16		Kiczorshanska	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Kiczorshanska	Mid. Detroit
17		Larashewicz	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Larashewicz	Mid. Detroit
18		Trachenberg	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Trachenberg	Mid. Detroit
19		Gundowski	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Gundowski	Mid. Detroit
20		Rosenkrantz	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Rosenkrantz	Mid. Detroit
21		Feld	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Feld	Mid. Detroit
22		Zwanzig	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Zwanzig	Mid. Detroit
23		Goldberg	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Goldberg	Mid. Detroit
24		Lumbke	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Lumbke	Mid. Detroit
25		Gida	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Gida	Mid. Detroit
26		Neumann	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Neumann	Mid. Detroit
27		Podat	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Podat	Mid. Detroit
28		Gyromski	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Gyromski	Mid. Detroit
29		Tamulinas	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Tamulinas	Mid. Detroit
30		Pablos	24	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polina Munkin	father, Chasik Pablos	Mid. Detroit

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

23<sup>rd</sup> of November 1915

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1905.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether reading by means of any book, paper, or pamphlet, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Markings of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	\$2.50		male, Robert J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
2	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
3	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
4	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
5	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
6	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
7	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
8	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
9	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
10	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
11	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
12	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
13	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
14	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
15	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
16	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
17	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
18	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
19	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
20	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
21	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
22	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
23	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
24	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
25	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
26	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
27	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
28	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
29	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich
30	Self	Self	1.00		brother, John J. Linski				no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray		Russia	Belkovich



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the British from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 191 day of June at New York 191  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Miegler**, Surgeon of the **Batavia**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **July**, 191**1**

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 2

Form 100-1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from Hamburg

on the 8th November 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dzencewiski	Ywan	35	m	m	farmlab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yertochka	wife: Anna Dzencewiska	N. York	South River
2	Misrkel	Ewa	23	f	s	farmlab.	no	"	"	"	Lapuce	sister: Paulina Misrkel	"	"
3	Moskalewicz	Tiodora	19	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Mobelka	father: Marko Moskalewicz	"	"
4	Domancki	Hefan	23	m	m	farmlab.	yes	"	"	"	Lapice	wife: Alexandra Domancka	"	"
5	Lubin	Hefan	18	f	s	farmlab.	yes	"	"	"	Shasany	father: Ultras Lubin	N.Y.	New York
6	Lill	Wassili	29	m	m	farmlab.	no	"	"	"	Bzernawa	wife: Bonobila Lill	"	"
7	Grubin	Karfa	18	f	s	farmlab.	yes	"	"	"	Grorero	mother: Agata Grubin	"	Brooklyn
8	Bascluk	Dimian	25	m	"	farmlab.	yes	"	"	"	Grorcin	mother: Maria Bascluk	"	Schenectady
9	Korenuk	Alch	30	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Rukor	mother: Falcana Korenuk	"	"
10	Fiodorowicz	Hefan	45	"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Ferekor	wife: Paulina Fiodorowicz	"	"
11	Wojewski	Haelar	18	"	s	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Male Lusha	uncle: Stanislaw Wojewski	Mass.	Montello
12	Wolos	Fan	17	"	"	1-5347	yes	"	"	"	Rybka	father: Franciszek Wolos	Conn.	Bridgeport
13	Nowicka	Alexander	30	"	m	"	no	"	"	"	Krengi	wife: Maria Nowicka	N. York	Jersey City
14	Hloroska	Erane	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Chorow	mother: Paulina Hloroska	"	South River
15	Randomonska	Hanislawa	30	f	"	farmlab.	yes	"	"	"	Bizilance	mother: Marya Randomonska	Conn.	Stamford
16	Kubowicz	Urszula	25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Brokwin	father: Tomasz Kubowicz	"	Somerville
17	Kaczanowski	Helena	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Bzerepy	mother: Elzbieta Kaczanowska	N. York	South River
18	Morkunas	Wan	19	"	"	farmlab.	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Halkina	father: Klement Morkunas	Mass.	Worcester
19	Parlowski	Oenedikt	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Rustelumi	mother: Ksystofana Parlowski	Conn.	Manchester
20	Hirbal	Yosef	20	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Hidugin	father: Yosef Hirbal	Pa.	Washington
21	Harmulewicz	Parcel	21	"	"	7-139961-9-19-40	yes	"	"	"	Kupisz	father: Janos Harmulewicz	"	Harleton
22	Mojische	Spicorah	26	"	"	dressmaker	yes	"	Hebrew	"	He	mother: Lore Spicorah	N.Y.	New York
23	Kimmormann	Chaim	19	"	"	liber	no	"	"	"	Greice	mother: Shane Kimmormann	"	"
24	Kleinmann	Suchan	27	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Irampot	wife: Michel Kleinmann	"	"
25	Nordenberg	Esau	16	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Borenst	sister: Hana Nordenberg	"	"
26	Pratizki	Meische Brune	21	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Shanzelle	mother: Bzorne Pratizka	N. York	"
27	Altschuler	Schmerl	18	"	"	lab	yes	"	"	"	Sellow	wife: Shale Altschuler	N.H.	Manchester
28	Bajaren	Ewa	22	f	"	housewife	no	"	Polish	"	Mitolony	father: Mikodem Pawlowsky	Pa.	Reading
29	"	Hladislawa	2	"	"	daughter	no	"	"	"	"	father: Mikodem	"	"
30	Bednarsky	Hladislaw	17	m	"	farmlab.	yes	"	Russian	"	Peylis	father: Adam Bednarsky	Conn.	Simsbury

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York****25th November 1910**

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	25	yes 1902/10	South River, N. Jers.	brother: T. Ivan Gzavil	Med Cert	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brn	blue	none	Russia	Piotrochka
2	"	"	25	no	"	brother: T. Ivan Gzavil	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lapincy
3	"	"	25	"	"	sister: Maria Mochalovica	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Shobelka
4	"	"	25	"	"	stepbrother: Ivan Gzavil	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brn	blue	"	Kapitz
5	yes	"	25	"	"	brother: A. Afanasi Porocronel	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Chesovoy
6	"	"	25	"	"	brother: T. Fedor Dil	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Chesovoy
7	"	"	25	"	"	cousin: Alex Idorovica	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Chesovoy
8	no	"	25	"	"	brother: Nidon Jascluk	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Chesovoy
9	"	"	10	"	"	brother: Grigori Kavenak	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Chesovoy
10	"	"	yes	yes 1902/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother: T. Ivan Gzavil	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Chesovoy
11	"	"	25	no	"	friend: August John	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brn	"	"	Chesovoy
12	"	"	5	"	"	brother: J. Amislav Olorocki	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Chesovoy
13	"	"	15	"	"	brother: J. Kustyn, Lickewick	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brn	grey	"	Chesovoy
14	"	"	25	"	"	friend: Peter Prociolka	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brn	blue	"	Chesovoy
15	"	"	25	"	"	brother: Willor Kondomanski	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	black	brn	"	Chesovoy
16	"	"	27	"	"	uncle: Michael Michalovica	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brn	grey	"	Chesovoy
17	"	"	20	"	"	brother: Symon Kaczanovski	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brn	grey	"	Chesovoy
18	yes	"	12	"	"	brother: Jonas	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	light	grey	"	Chesovoy
19	"	"	yes	"	"	brother: J. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brn	blue	"	Chesovoy
20	"	brother	25	"	"	brother: Stanislas Hirbal	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	light	blue	"	Chesovoy
21	"	"	9	"	"	brother: J. J. Fairnulevica	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	fair	grey	"	Chesovoy
22	"	"	25	"	"	brother: Schmul Spira	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brn	brn	"	Chesovoy
23	"	cousin	10	"	"	cousin: Emil Zytner	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Chesovoy
24	"	"	12	"	"	cousin: Nathan Tappis	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Chesovoy
25	"	uncle	4	"	"	uncle: Shaim Jorubiner	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	Chesovoy
26	no	brother	1	"	"	brother: Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Chesovoy
27	yes	brother	6	"	"	brother: J. Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Chesovoy
28	"	husband	7	"	"	husband: Matthias Rajchman	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Chesovoy
29	"	father	"	"	"	father: J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	"	"	Chesovoy
30	"	brother	7	"	"	brother: J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	"	"	Chesovoy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the 301 from 301 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 301 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Megler**, Surgeon of the **Belavia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **31** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **April**, 191**2**  
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Batavia**

sailing from

**Hamburg**

on the 5th November 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Krasowski	Josef	20	m	s. f. lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Regozina father	Franciszka Krasowski	New Brunswick
2	Kysek	"	21	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Regozina	Josef Kysek	Can. Middletown
3	Gaxusczyk	"	19	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Regozina	Franciszka Gaxusczyk	N. Y. Brooklyn
4	Stiega	Anton	20	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Regozina	Anton Stiega	Can. Hudsonburg
5	Bagaczus	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Ewa Bagaczus	N. Y. Brooklyn
6	"	Tadeus	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Regozina	"
7	Warobij	Ludwig	40	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Regozina	Michael Warobij	New York
8	Warwik	Ignacy	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Michael Warwik	"
9	Häuser	Gottlieb	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Ludwig Häuser	Can. Middletown
10	Wischnowska	Karic	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Wischnowska	N. Y. New York
11	Kosinich	Morris	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Kosinich	N. Y. Indianapolis
12	Cherwin	Malman	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Cherwin	N. Y. Portland
13	Uitras	Franciszek	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Uitras	Wis. Racine
14	Kinnemann	Larue	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Kinnemann	N. Y. Paterson
15	Jakobinska	Schmidt	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Jakobinska	N. Y. New York
16	Binstein	Abram Meer	17	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Regozina	Binstein	"
17	Herwin	Falk	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Herwin	"
18	Kowicz	Kowicz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Kowicz	"
19	Kanowicz	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Kanowicz	"
20	Tombowicz	Jedre	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Tombowicz	"
21	Bucxin	Edward	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Bucxin	"
22	Socra	Core	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Socra	"
23	"	Maystawa	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Maystawa	"
24	Bismanski	Klam	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Bismanski	"
25	Miller	Erte	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Miller	"
26	"	Sosse	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Sosse	"
27	Prokop	Wladislaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Prokop	"
28	Jakobowski	Wladislaw	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Jakobowski	"
29	Levin	Levin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Levin	"
30	Mikel	Katarina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regozina	Mikel	"



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23<sup>rd</sup> November 1910

1910										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.									
No.	on	Lot.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, claiming by reason of any exemption, exemption from military or naval service, or from training in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Go	self	\$12.00	no	brother: Bobolaw Kravavski Hudson N.Y. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Pegozma		
2	"	"	15.00	"	friend: Josef Glabkowski William N.Y. Middlesex Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	blue	"	" Wiedzywiec		
3	"	"	10.00	"	brother: Kamilaw Greszowsky Hartmann N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	gray	"	" Pileza		
4	"	"	22.00	"	cousin: Lurgio Kuchanichas James N.Y. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	blue	"	" Rusteny		
5	"	"	15.00	"	uncle: Albas Barbulos Hudson N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	gray	"	" Kowarska		
6	"	"	19.00	"	uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	14.00	"	broth. & c. Adolf Glatkin Hudson N.Y. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	brown	"	" Rehoci		
8	"	"	27.00	"	friend: Adolf Glatkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	no	"	25.00	"	friend: August Belen Broad N.Y. Middlesex Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	blue	"	" Hamin		
10	yes	brother	20.00	"	brother: Joseph Winstons Brooklyn N.Y. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	gray	"	" Rowno		
11	"	"	18.00	"	brother: Samuel Wolf Washington N.Y. Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	" Wilkowyski		
12	"	sister	20.00	"	sister: Chane Goralochin Hudson N.Y. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	blue	"	" Ostrolucha		
13	"	cousin	10.00	"	cousin: Josef Czarka Hudson N.Y. Racine Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	black brown	"	" Palkowo		
14	"	uncle	10.00	"	uncle: Koch Katin Hudson N.Y. Berlin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	brown	"	" Kublitz		
15	"	brother	11.00	"	brother: Adam Jakubinski Hudson N.Y. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	" Stawiski		
16	"	father	1.00	"	father: Janke Binske Hudson N.Y. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' -	"	"	blond	"	" Jedivahue		
17	"	uncle	25.00	"	uncle: Meyer Pilsner Hudson N.Y. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	brown	"	" Wilna		
18	"	self	25.00	"	brother: Franz Navichi Hudson N.Y. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	gray	"	" Kelnick		
19	yes	self	22.00	"	Dr. David Gonsky 23 Elder, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	fair	"	Russia Plesnyel		
20	"	"	20.00	"	cousin: Francis Miskowicz Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	blond	"	Russia Shalub		
21	"	"	15.00	"	Dr. Konstanty Czerwinski Hudson N.Y. Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	blond	"	Russia Plesnyel		
22	"	"	20.00	"	cousin: Marya Pischke Hudson N.Y. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	" Skynica		
23	"	moth.	20.00	"	father: Dominik Polimanski Hudson N.Y. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	" Kurawy		
24	"	self	25.00	"	brother: Jacob Miller Hudson N.Y. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	" Chrus		
25	"	self	20.00	"	brother: Janek Czerny Hudson N.Y. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	blue	"	" Blaski		
26	"	moth.	20.00	"	brother: Janek Czerny Hudson N.Y. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	gray	"	" Krjma		
27	no	self	24.00	"	sister: Lura Bawin Hudson N.Y. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	blond	"	" Marjina		
28	"	"	17.00	"	brother: Janek Czerny Hudson N.Y. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	blue	"	" Wilna		
29	yes	"	24.00	"	brother: Janek Czerny Hudson N.Y. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	blue	"	" Wilna		
30	"	"	9.00	"	brother: Janek Czerny Hudson N.Y. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	blue	"	" Wilna		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Batavia from Camburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1912,  
at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ziegler**, Surgeon of the **Batavia**, *swearing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *(State whether Surgeon "swearing therewith" or "employed by others therewith", as the case may be.)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Consulate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38-29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 191*1*  
at *Brooklyn*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 5th November 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dworzky	42	f	m	housewife	yes					
2	"	11	m	s	child	no					
3	"	9	f	s	"	"					
4	"	8	f	s	"	"					
5	"	4	f	s	"	"					
6	"	3	f	s	"	"					
7	Bartnikowski	27	f	m	housewife						
8	"	9	m	s	child						
9	"	7	f	s	"						
10	"	3	f	s	"						
11	Januszka	36	f	m	housewife						
12	"	10	f	s	child						
13	"	10	f	s	child						
14	"	10	f	s	child						
15	"	10	f	s	child						
16	"	9	f	s	child						
17	"	7	f	s	"						
18	"	4	f	s	"						
19	"	4	f	s	"						
20	"	4	f	s	"						
21	"	4	f	s	"						
22	"	4	f	s	"						
23	"	4	f	s	"						
24	"	4	f	s	"						
25	"	4	f	s	"						
26	"	4	f	s	"						
27	"	4	f	s	"						
28	"	4	f	s	"						
29	"	4	f	s	"						
30	"	4	f	s	"						

Entered at showing occupation of female and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23<sup>rd</sup> November

1910

1533

1910										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and of time, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	no					no		5.6	fair	gray	none	Russia					
2	"	mother	55		husband														
3	"	"	"		Leis' Dvorutski														
4	"	"	"		of Dikowistub														
5	"	"	"		Brooklyn NY														
6	"	"	"																
7	"	husb.	"		husb.														
8	"	fath.	25		Gen Baidnichowski					5.3		gray							
9	"	"	"		Nikona Pa														
10	"	"	"																
11	"	self	10		uncle Dominik P. Drukun						fair								
12	"	"	25		uncle Was Gringewicz					5.7	fair	blue		Poland					
13	"	"	25		uncle Was Gringewicz					5.5	"	"		Slovakia					
14	"	"	25		uncle Was Gringewicz					5.5	"	"		Slovakia					
15	"	moth.	50		fath. & husb.					5.4									
16	"	"	50		Francine Dvorutski					5.4									
17	"	"	"		Danville NY						fair								
18	"	"	"								gray								
19	"	self	"								fair								
20	"	"	"		son.						fair								
21	"	husb.	10		Gen Baidnichowski					5.4		gray							
22	"	fath.	"		54 Matkeet					5.									
23	"	"	"		Fenton NY														
24	"	self	10		cousin Robell Feinberg					5.2									
25	"	"	5		73 82 100 ft. New York														
26	"	"	5		fath. Borch Flekshand					5.4		black							
27	"	"	20		85 Kew-Forest, N.Y.					5.4		black							
28	"	"	5		uncle Karl Kaufmann					5.4		black							
29	"	"	5		50 60 ft. New York					5.4		black							
30	"	"	2		Dr. Borch Flekshand					5.4		black							
31	"	"	28		uncle Karl Kaufmann					5.6									
32	"	"	12		109 B Ave New York					5.6		gray							
33	"	"	15		uncle Karl Kaufmann					5.7		black							
34	"	"	"		uncle Karl Kaufmann					5.8									



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the Batavia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of

191

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ziegler**, **Notary** Surgeon of the **State of New York**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**New York**

day of **July**, 191**2**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

23<sup>rd</sup> November 1912

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or other cause, of performing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	uncle	10	no	uncle. Pavel Prozybysa Hillman St. 164 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wolo				
2	"	brother	3	"	brother. Joseph Marchalski Milwaukee Ave 1063 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	Borkovo				
3	"	self	20	"	cousin. Marig Kallul Latham St. 415 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pozeghi				
4	"	"	"	"	brother M. Joseph Kovalski Latham St. 415 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"					
5	no	"	30	"	brother M. Mateus Rakowski Hinderstr. 24 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Prebojaro				
6	yes	"	17	"	cousin. Victor Kazar Box 85 Forestville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Glebanowce				
7	no	"	31	"	cousin. Marcin Toorki Pinestr. 74 Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kleinowa				
8	"	"	15	"	step brother. Antoni Sulowski Box 596 Lufkin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Faschanowka				
9	"	"	7	"	brother J. Sam Marcinick R. Clinton St. 12 Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Oazy				
10	yes	"	8	yes	cousin. Marianna Kaleska Plymouth St. 330 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gostynin				
11	"	"	25	no	cousin. Eva Gromakova 34 Greenwich St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Nisoltki				
12	"	"	yes	"	cousin. Lida Sigel Canal St. 40 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Shelin				
13	"	"	25	"	cousin. M. Klerko 622 Water Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Bromowa				
14	"	"	15	"	friend. Krich. Kobre Prill Ave 1799 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Shymoge				
15	"	"	25	"	uncle. George Gordon 94 Ave 205 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Ludewice				
16	"	"	25	"	mother. Reize Rummann 894 Ave 205 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Idessa				
17	"	"	20	"	friend. M. W. Kucharski Kew York St. 281 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Prile				
18	"	"	25	"	cousin. Elie Dzwiner Brunswick Ave 408 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Selzig				
19	"	"	25	"	cousin. Josef Hinczowski Ave 490 Bayside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Meinsk				
20	no	"	27	"	father. Wladyslaw Klimowicz Maine Ave 603 Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"				
21	yes	father	7	"	mother. Thane Tundeler Lewistown 17 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Olita				
22	"	self	10	"	uncle. Charles Askin Union St. 44 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fair	blue	"	Plonsk				
23	"	"	35	"	cousin. Seiwel Halinow 3rd Ave 4006 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Holnowska				
24	"	"	28	"	uncle. Hessel Bielinski 874 Ave 229 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Meinsk				
25	"	yes	"	"	brother M. Samuel Grashew Hudson St. 232 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kela				
26	"	husband	"	"	cousin. Pauline Duss Greham Ave 125 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	fair	brown	"	"				
27	"	self	11	"	brother. Pauline Tchorik Rumford St. 231 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Finanice				
28	"	"	26	"	brother. Seize Gordon Martine St. 395 Malden, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gradnow				
29	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	no	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Wlana				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS. Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1911  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "bonafides" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bogler

Surgeon of the S. S.,

“, sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at *New York N. Y.*

*Immigration Officer*

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th November 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Richter	Henriette	35	f	wife	yes	Russia	Gomel, Russia	mother: Emma Richter Hamburg	U.S. New York
2		Hilda	17	f	single				mother:	
3	Ozizim	Levin	19	m	lab. work		Polish	Polish	father: Konstantin Ozizim Hamburg	U.S. New York
4	Golbin	Isidore	21	m	lab. work				mother: Dora Golbin Hamburg	U.S. New York
5	Wollowski	Wladyslaw	23	m	lab. work				father: Josef Wollowski Hamburg	U.S. New York
ADMITTED	Korzan	Wladyslaw	48	m	lab. work	yes			mother: Ignacy Korzan Hamburg	U.S. New York
7	Ramachowski	Francis	28	m	lab. work				mother: Maria Ramachowski Hamburg	U.S. New York
8	Pie	Katarzyna	17	f	lab. work				father: Josef Pie Hamburg	U.S. New York
9	Popelinski	Lesko	17	m	lab. work				mother: Katarzyna Popelinski Hamburg	U.S. New York
10	Oro	Andreas	24	m	lab. work	yes			wife: Rahowicz Hamburg	U.S. New York
11	Herman	Frank	27	m	lab. work				father: Julius Herman Hamburg	U.S. New York
12	Herman	Heinrich	30	m	lab. work				mother: Maria Herman Hamburg	U.S. New York
13	Popelinski	Leopold	14	m	lab. work				father: Josef Popelinski Hamburg	U.S. New York
14	Batt	Michael	22	m	lab. work				brother: Reiner Batt Hamburg	U.S. New York
15	Beckowicz	Simon	22	m	lab. work				father: Hermann Beckowicz Hamburg	U.S. New York
16	Bickel	Leopold	19	m	lab. work				mother: Johanna Bickel Hamburg	U.S. New York
17	Bickel	Leopold	20	m	lab. work				wife: Wladyslaw Beckowicz Hamburg	U.S. New York
18	Beckowicz	Simon	22	m	lab. work				father: Josef Beckowicz Hamburg	U.S. New York
19	Bocharski	Wladyslaw	26	m	lab. work	yes			mother: Maria Bocharski Hamburg	U.S. New York
20	Korzan	Wladyslaw	20	m	lab. work				father: Josef Korzan Hamburg	U.S. New York
21	Korzan	Wladyslaw	18	m	lab. work				mother: Maria Korzan Hamburg	U.S. New York
22	Korzan	Wladyslaw	26	m	lab. work				father: Josef Korzan Hamburg	U.S. New York
ADMITTED	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	16	m	lab. work				mother: Maria Wladyslaw Hamburg	U.S. New York
ADMITTED	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	23	m	lab. work				father: Josef Wladyslaw Hamburg	U.S. New York
25	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	19	m	lab. work				mother: Maria Wladyslaw Hamburg	U.S. New York
26	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	10	m	lab. work				father: Josef Wladyslaw Hamburg	U.S. New York
27	Pick	Heinrich	19	m	lab. work	yes			mother: Maria Pick Hamburg	U.S. New York
28	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	16	m	lab. work				father: Josef Wladyslaw Hamburg	U.S. New York
29	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	35	m	lab. work				mother: Maria Wladyslaw Hamburg	U.S. New York
30	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	17	m	lab. work				father: Josef Wladyslaw Hamburg	U.S. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 23 November, 1910

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes		husband: Leopold Richter 20 So 6 Ave New York					5 4	fair brown brown	Russia Alexander
2					brother							
3			18		uncle: Isaac Lichner					5 9		
4	yes		15		321 Barry St. Lohenschlad					5 6	dark blue	
5	no		8		friend: Isaac Lichner					5 9	brown	Poland
6			25		590 Henderson St. New York					5 8	brown	Poland
7	yes		14	yes	151 St. Paul St. Brooklyn					5 4		Poland
8	no	brother	10	yes	704 - 9th St. Brooklyn					5 11		Poland
9	yes		20		100 - 10th St. Brooklyn					5 3	dark gray	Poland
10	no	brother	30		100 - 10th St. Brooklyn					5 3	brown blue	Poland
11			30		Box 50 Islandville Alaska					5 7		Poland
12	yes	self	5	yes	100 - 10th St. Brooklyn					5 6	black	Poland
13			35	no	no special address					5 8	brown	Poland
14	brother		25		456 Cherry St.					5 8	brown gray	Poland
15			10		130 St. Paul St.					5 2	black	Poland
16			11		241 - 14th St.					5 0	brown	Poland
17	brother		13		403 - 10th St. New York					5 3	black	Poland
18			19		333 - 10th St. New York					5 4	brown gray	Poland
19	friend		12		161 - 10th St. New York					5 5		Poland
20	brother		5		100 - 10th St. New York					5 5		Poland
21	brother		10		Box 25 Westville Ill.					5 6	black	Poland
22	cousin		2		84 - 10th St. New York					5 7	gray	Poland
23	brother		1		85 - 10th St. New York					5	black	Poland
24	cousin		15		Box 58 Litchburg Conn.					5 1	gray	Poland
25	husband		15		husband: Joseph Kuznetsov					5 1	black	Poland
26	father				1206 Hudson St. New York					4 11		Poland
27	self	yes			316 - 7th Ave New York					5 4	black brown	Poland
28					brother: Abraham Kaplan					5 3	brown gray	Poland
29	yes				264 Henry St.					5 8		Poland
30	father									5 4	black brown	Poland



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Maxwell, of the S. S. Albatross, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or, with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1911,  
at New York N. Y.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.







List 21

Form 100-1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Batavia

sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th November 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Resnik Jacob	16	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Russian	Tomaropol	mother: Schenide Resnik	San Francisco
2	Hitman Horische	20	m	book keeper	"	"	"	Batavia	Tomaropol	San Francisco
3	Radwan Jankow	21	m	itcher	"	"	"	Ladymin	father: Radwan	San Francisco
4	Nowacki Wincenty	21	m	seamster	"	Polish	"	Liedler	wife: Sofia Nowacki	San Francisco
5	Leitowicz Hotel	19	m	blacksmith	"	Hebrew	"	Staro	father: Lide Leitowicz	San Francisco
6	Wladimisky Reile	38	f	wife	no	"	"	Boguslaw	Staro	San Francisco
7	Provine	11	f	child	"	"	"	"	Leib Glaz	San Francisco
8	Kijek Warganina	23	m	wife	"	Polish	"	Kamnick	Leib Glaz	San Francisco
9	Rosalie	9	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
10	Grinberg Horische	29	m	journer	yes	Hebrew	"	Gechanowicz	wife: Helena Grinberg	San Francisco
11	Binesch Chaim	20	m	journer	"	"	"	Kettingen	mother: Jech Binesch	San Francisco
12	Wladyslaw Warya	23	f	fland	no	Russian	Russian	Wola	father: Wladyslaw	San Francisco
13	Pirgilewicz Piotr	38	m	flab	yes	"	"	"	Wola	San Francisco
14	Lyata	27	f	wife	no	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
15	Helena	9	f	child	yes	Russian	Polish	"	"	San Francisco
16	Zofia	3	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
17	Piotr	1	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
18	Kolodinski Folix	22	m	flab	yes	"	"	Rimnikanka	brother: Lide Kolodinski	San Francisco
19	Karewicz Wincenty	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wania Karewicz	San Francisco
20	Luligay Sergey	27	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	father: Luligay	San Francisco
21	Kulibitki Idan	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wladyslaw	San Francisco
22	Krowka Fedora	23	f	"	no	"	"	"	father: Wladyslaw	San Francisco
23	Jecinowicz Wladimir	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wladyslaw	San Francisco
24	Wainstein Ille	40	m	wife	"	"	"	"	father: Wladyslaw	San Francisco
25	Benjamin	18	m	son	"	Hebrew	"	Kamnikonka	brother: Wladyslaw	San Francisco
26	Wainstein	16	m	son	"	"	"	"	brother: Wladyslaw	San Francisco
27	Pancovic Anna	29	f	wife	"	"	"	"	brother: Wladyslaw	San Francisco
28	Baria	9	f	child	"	"	"	"	brother: Wladyslaw	San Francisco
29	Wainstein	11	m	child	"	"	"	"	brother: Wladyslaw	San Francisco
30	Jacok Sergey	23	m	flab	"	"	"	"	brother: Wladyslaw	San Francisco

\*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 21

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia

sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th November 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Resnik	Yacov	16	m	tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tomaropol	mother: Schenide Resnik	Brooklyn
2	Hitman	Boishe	20	m	book keeper	"	"	Batash	brother: Isaac Hitman	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Nowacki	Wincenty	21	m	carpent	"	"	Lodz	brother: Nowacki	"
4	Leisowicz	Gold	19	m	blacksmith	"	"	Lodz	brother: Leisowicz	"
5	Wladimisky	Reile	38	f	wife	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Wladimisky	"
6	Kijak	Barzania	23	m	wife	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Kijak	"
7	Grinberg	Boishe	29	m	journer	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Grinberg	"
8	Binnerch	Shaim	20	m	journer	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Binnerch	"
9	Wladyslaw	Warya	23	f	fland	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Wladyslaw	"
10	Wladyslaw	Piotr	38	m	fland	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Wladyslaw	"
11	Wladyslaw	Helena	27	f	wife	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Wladyslaw	"
12	Wladyslaw	Zofia	3	f	child	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Wladyslaw	"
13	Wladyslaw	Piotr	1	m	child	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Wladyslaw	"
14	Kolodinski	Felix	22	m	fland	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Kolodinski	"
15	Karewicz	Wicenty	33	m	"	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Karewicz	"
16	Luligay	Sergey	27	m	"	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Luligay	"
17	Lulibizki	Adam	34	m	"	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Lulibizki	"
18	Browka	Jadwiga	23	f	"	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Browka	"
19	Jecinowicz	Wladimir	20	m	"	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Jecinowicz	"
20	Wladyslaw	Helena	40	f	wife	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Wladyslaw	"
21	Wladyslaw	Benjamin	18	m	"	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Wladyslaw	"
22	Wladyslaw	Yvonne	16	f	"	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Wladyslaw	"
23	Panzeric	Anna	29	f	wife	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Panzeric	"
24	Panzeric	Baria	9	f	child	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Panzeric	"
25	Panzeric	Yvonne	11	f	child	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Panzeric	"
26	Jaczok	Sergey	23	m	fland	"	"	Boguslaw	brother: Jaczok	"

\*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 1915.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	father	20.00		father: Schime Derrick no 11 Howard St. New York					5 2	fair brown brown		none	Russia Tomaspol			
2	yes	self	20.00		brother: Louis Katsner 4 Driggs Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 10	black			Patrick			
3	yes	self	10.00		brother: Alexander Fidorra 193 Greene St.					5 5	brown			Rachim			
4	yes	brother	10.00		brother: Brown Shtowny 155 Perry St. Springfield Mass.					5 9	"		scar above the right eye	Lidlee			
5	yes	brother	25.00		brother: Brown Shtowny 155 Perry St. Springfield Mass.					5 10	black		none	Harri			
6	yes	husband	20.00		husband: Joseph Wladimirsky 109 21st St. St. Louis Mo.					5 14	brown grey			Baranagi			
7	yes	father									brown						
8	yes	self	8.00							5 2	blue			Greenish			
9	yes	mother															
10	no	self	10.00		brother: Louis Gumpertz 642 2nd Ave. Grand Forks N.D.					5 5	brown			Greenish			
11	yes	self	10.00		brother: Louis Gumpertz 403 3rd Ave. Grand Forks N.D.					5 1	black grey			Polanah			
12	yes	self	7.18		brother: Louis Gumpertz 642 Washington St. Milwaukee Wis.					5 2	brown			Polanah			
13	no	self	13.00	yes	brother: Louis Gumpertz 642 Washington St. Milwaukee Wis.					5 6	blue			Russia Wjthong			
14	no	husband	20.00		brother: Louis Gumpertz 642 Washington St. Milwaukee Wis.					5 2	brown			Greenish			
15	no	father	20.00		brother: Louis Gumpertz 642 Washington St. Milwaukee Wis.						grey			Wilhel			
16	yes	self	10.00		brother: Louis Gumpertz 642 Washington St. Milwaukee Wis.						brown			Wilhel			
17	yes	self	15.00		brother: Fabia Koldewski no 11 Gary St. N.Y.					5 9	"			Russia Kaminich			
18	yes	self	20.00		brother: Fabia Koldewski 1005 Kensington Ave. N.Y.					5 9	brown brown			Green			
19	yes	self	20.00		brother: Fabia Koldewski 3198 Broadway at corner of 44th St. N.Y.					5 6	blue			Whigge			
20	yes	self	20.00		brother: Fabia Koldewski 3198 Broadway at corner of 44th St. N.Y.					5 9	brown			Greenish			
21	no	self	20.00		brother: Fabia Koldewski 3198 Broadway at corner of 44th St. N.Y.					5 5	"						
22	yes	self	25.00		brother: Fabia Koldewski 3198 Broadway at corner of 44th St. N.Y.					5 9	grey						
23	yes	self	25.00		brother: Fabia Koldewski 3198 Broadway at corner of 44th St. N.Y.					5 2	"			Greenish			
24	yes	husband	20.00		brother: Fabia Koldewski 3198 Broadway at corner of 44th St. N.Y.					5 11	"		pothmarked				
25	yes	father	7.00		brother: Fabia Koldewski 3198 Broadway at corner of 44th St. N.Y.					4 11	"		none				
26	yes	self	20.00		brother: Fabia Koldewski 3198 Broadway at corner of 44th St. N.Y.					5 3	"			Greenish			
27	yes	husband	20.00		brother: Fabia Koldewski 3198 Broadway at corner of 44th St. N.Y.					5 4	grey			Russia Kaminich			
28	yes	father	20.00		brother: Fabia Koldewski 3198 Broadway at corner of 44th St. N.Y.												
29	yes	self	25.00		brother: Fabia Koldewski 3198 Broadway at corner of 44th St. N.Y.												
30	yes	self	25.00		brother: Fabia Koldewski 3198 Broadway at corner of 44th St. N.Y.												



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the S. S. " ", from Hamburg, do  
(Name, Address, Master, First or Second, Address)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3<sup>d</sup> in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

at *New York* N. Y.

*Immigration Officer.*

*Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one  
A farm laborer is

Steamship companies should be made, if necessary, to examine the alien

Aliens intending  
under head of occupa  
in the United States,  
as "tourists" under

Column 7 (✓) to  
therein shou<sup>d</sup> be eithe  
write) or 38--No (car

Color: 8 (National)  
which immigrant is a c

Color 9 (Race or  
people given in list

... should be ca

For instance, "France"  
 ... of people, and sir

jean "France" by nationality might properly come under nationality. In this co

The term "Cuban"

"West Indian" refer

"Spanish-American"  
descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Bogler**, Surgeon of the S. S. **Batavia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ONE** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **July**, 191**1**  
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th of Feb. 1891*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 1916

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. or List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Country.	
					Where?											City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no		uncle Josephas Lunkemas		no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	brown	grey	Poland
2	"	"	25	"		brother Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	
3	no	"	25	"		brother Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	
4	yes	"	15	"		brother Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	
5	no	brother	10	"		brother Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	
6	"	"	10	"		brother Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	
7	no	uncle	25	"		uncle Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	
8	"	father	"	"		father Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	
9	"	brother	2	"		brother Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	
10	"	cousin	30	"		cousin Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	
11	no	brother	2	"		brother Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	
12	no	husband	9	"		husband Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	
13	"	"	25	"		husband Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	
14	"	father	"	"		father Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"		father Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	
16	"	self	14	"		father Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	
17	"	"	30	"		father Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	
18	"	"	yes	"		father Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	
19	"	"	30	"		father Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	
20	"	"	25	"		father Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	
21	no	"	25	"		father Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	
22	"	"	25	"		father Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	
23	yes	brother	14	"		brother Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	
24	"	self	25	"		brother Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	
25	"	cousin	25	"		cousin Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	
26	"	"	25	"		cousin Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	
27	"	brother	12	"		brother Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	
28	"	husband	5	"		husband Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	4-10	"	"	"	
29	"	father	"	"		father Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"		father Josephas Lunkemas		"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Master*, of the S. S. *Batavia*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *August*, 191*1*  
at *New York N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S.S. Batavia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1911

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 8

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia

sailing from Hamburg, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Germakowicz	Michael	23	m	lab	m	Russia	Chark	Dr. Peter Germakowicz	New York
2	Mislicki	Alexander	18	"	"	"	Polish	Chark	fath. Mislicki	NY Hoboken
3	Kabrowicz	Luan	20	"	"	"	Russian	Chark	fath. Kabrowicz	NY Hoboken
4	Jacobowicz	Amos	24	"	lab	yes	Russian	Chark	fath. Jacobowicz	NY Hoboken
5	Mponak	Stenislav	18	"	lab	"	Polish	Chark	fath. Mponak	NY Hoboken
6	Sagmo	Juda	18	"	lab	"	Russian	Chark	fath. Sagmo	NY Hoboken
7	Epskin	Mina	22	f	lab	"	Russian	Chark	fath. Epskin	NY Hoboken
8	"	Leib	46	m	lab	"	"	Chark	fath. Leib	Ill Chicago
9	"	Mina	16	f	"	"	"	Chark	fath. Mina	Ill Chicago
10	Skilowicz	Piotr	41	m	lab	yes	"	Chark	fath. Skilowicz	Pa. Pittsburg
11	"	Anna	28	f	lab	no	"	Chark	fath. Anna	Pa. Pittsburg
12	"	Bronislav	22	"	lab	no	"	Chark	fath. Bronislav	Pa. Pittsburg
13	"	Sigismund	96	m	lab	yes	"	Chark	fath. Sigismund	Pa. Pittsburg
14	"	Adam	6	"	lab	no	"	Chark	fath. Adam	Pa. Pittsburg
15	Borkowski	Osamu	24	"	lab	"	"	Chark	fath. Borkowski	Mass Springfield
16	Sadlovski	Wann	25	m	lab	yes	Russian	Chark	fath. Sadlovski	Mass Springfield
17	Grembowski	Francine	15	f	lab	"	"	Chark	fath. Grembowski	Mass Springfield
18	Zeigel	Crystal	40	"	lab	"	"	Chark	fath. Zeigel	Mass Springfield
19	Klooski	Miraly	17	f	lab	"	"	Chark	fath. Klooski	Mass Springfield
20	Slucnas	Golda	43	f	lab	no	"	Chark	fath. Slucnas	Mass Springfield
21	"	Esther	17	f	lab	no	"	Chark	fath. Esther	Mass Springfield
22	"	Sara	9	f	lab	no	"	Chark	fath. Sara	Mass Springfield
23	"	Leib	6	m	lab	no	"	Chark	fath. Leib	Mass Springfield
24	Weselman	Leib	20	m	lab	yes	"	Chark	fath. Weselman	Mass Springfield
25	"	Erna	9	f	lab	no	"	Chark	fath. Erna	Mass Springfield
26	"	Yael	3	f	lab	no	"	Chark	fath. Yael	Mass Springfield
27	"	Sarah	26	f	lab	yes	"	Chark	fath. Sarah	Mass Springfield
28	"	Benjamin	3	m	lab	no	"	Chark	fath. Benjamin	Mass Springfield
29	"	Fania	6	f	lab	no	"	Chark	fath. Fania	Mass Springfield
30	Kaplanowicz	Jacob	23	m	lab	"	"	Chark	fath. Kaplanowicz	Mass Springfield

\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 1910

163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1905.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes self	15	no	friend Melchior, R. H. H. 40 Canal St. New York			no	good	no	6.2	fair black hair	none	Russia, Charkov			
2	yes	10		friend, David, 408 Canal St. New York						5.6	fair gray		Russia, Sibiria			
3	no	25		friend, John, 341 Broadway New York						5.10			Russia, Rensselaer			
4	yes but	10		brother, John, 2107 E. 6th St. New York			healed	fever		5.7	black hair		Russia, Sibiria			
5	no	25		uncle, John, 309 E. 2nd St. New York						5.3	fair gray		Russia, Moscow			
6	yes self	20		uncle, John, 528 E. 3rd St. New York						5.10	fair		Russia, Gorky			
7				husb. Charles, 1214 Broadway Chicago						5.2	gray		Russia, Karkov			
8	no	1		Chicago									Russia, Karkov			
9																
10	self			bro. John, 122 Bond Street New York						5.4			Russia, Rensselaer			
11	husb.									5.1	black		Russia, Rensselaer			
12	self	84								5.1	gray		Russia, Rensselaer			
13	father										blue		Russia, Rensselaer			
14																
15	no self	15		bro. John, 408 Canal St. New York						5.7			Russia, Rensselaer			
16	yes	26		bro. John, 408 Canal St. New York						5.5	fair gray		Russia, Rensselaer			
17	no	20		bro. John, 408 Canal St. New York						5.4			Russia, Rensselaer			
18		15		bro. John, 408 Canal St. New York						5.4			Russia, Rensselaer			
19		20		bro. John, 408 Canal St. New York						5.4	fair blue		Russia, Rensselaer			
20										5.1	black		Russia, Rensselaer			
21	no	125		husb. John, 16 Canal St. New York						5.3	black		Russia, Rensselaer			
22											gray		Russia, Rensselaer			
23																
24	yes self			husb. John, 512 Broadway New York						5.5	black hair		Russia, Rensselaer			
25	husb.	4											Russia, Rensselaer			
26																
27	self			husb. John, 512 Broadway New York						5.1			Russia, Rensselaer			
28	husb.	11									black		Russia, Rensselaer			
29																
30	husb.	25		husb. John, 512 Broadway New York						5.6			Russia, Rensselaer			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the S. S. Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1910  
at New York N. Y.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 24.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ziegler**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Batavia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Batavia**sailing from **Hamburg**, on the 8th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Larovich	Bronislaw	22	✓	f. lab. gas	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	father Stanislaw Larovich	New York
2	Wierzyński	Julian	30	✓	"	"	"	"	Godlesko	wife Alexandra Wierzyński	New York
3	Truista	Katarina	18	✓	f. ps	no	"	"	Lache	father Alexander Truista	New York
4	Oparka	Nikolai	45	✓	f. lab. gas	yes	Russian	"	Liuroth	wife Anna Oparka	New York
5	Lavulshewitz	Ossip	28	✓	"	"	"	"	Beest	wife Edwardia Lavulshewitz	New York
6	Bubier	Konstantin	18	✓	"	"	"	"	Barrow	father Stefan Bubier	Waterbury
7	Gastowski	David	22	✓	"	"	"	"	Franklin	daughter Anna Gastowski	New York
8	"	Walke	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Chavie	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Charkel	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leatwa	Josel	21	✓	"	"	"	"	Kalvaria	father Elias Leatwa	New York
12	Zarankute	Nikolai	10	✓	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	brother Stanislaw Zarankute	New York
13	Takulene	Antonia	30	✓	"	"	"	"	Kornatune	father Jonas Takulene	New York
14	Tokozewski	Josel	27	✓	"	"	"	"	Franklin	brother Stanislaw Tokozewski	New York
15	Wagrowski	Francis	20	✓	"	"	"	"	Lach	mother Wagg Wagrowski	New York
16	Henrich	Tekla	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother Josef Henrich	New York
17	Winnigak	Lena	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Winnigak	New York
18	Lidanski	Terzia	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ester Lidanski	New York
19	Heinmann	David	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Heinmann	New York
20	Wronowicz	Samuel	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ethel Wronowicz	New York
21	Wilsuta	Julius	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Francis Wilsuta	New York
22	Kerschenitz	Rafael	48	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kerschenitz	New York
23	Petrangewicz	Lena	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	mother Feodora Petrangewicz	New York
24	Stoy	Joseph	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Maxim Stoy	New York
25	Jadis	Baris	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Jadis	New York
26	Dietrowski	"	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother Stanislaw Dietrowski	New York
27	Pinchin	Thomas	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother Thomas Pinchin	New York
28	Servin	Rose	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother Louis Servin	New York
29	Wonglik	Sal	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francis Wonglik	New York
30	Kozelich	Nikolai	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother Stanislaw Kozelich	New York



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 1915

165

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1905.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	no	self	25		brother J. J. Wierzycki 54 R. M. Ave. Bayonne N. J. no name no good			no		5 7	fair	blue	blue	Russia			Kleinow			
2	yes		13		brother J. J. Wierzycki Box 327 Brantford N. J.					5 7	brn			"			Wodlows			
3			10		brother J. J. Wierzycki 226 Wakefield St. Pittsburgh Pa.					5 2		gray		"			Lach			
4	no		7		brother J. J. Wierzycki 11 Washington St. New York N. Y.					5 8		blue		"			Simonska			
5			11		brother J. J. Wierzycki no d. Katarwan N. Y.					5 10		blue		"			Berd			
6			25		brother J. J. Wierzycki 34 Alden St. Waterbury Ct. N. Y.					5 7		brn	gray	"			Quirino			
7					brother J. J. Wierzycki 134 Lawrence St. Newark N. J.					5 7				"			Braslow			
8		father								5 5				"						
9														"						
10														"						
11		self	9		friend L. L. Black 888 Bixen St. Bronx N. Y.					5 7		brn		"			Kalwaria			
12	yes	brother	12		brother J. J. Wierzycki 1701 Broadway Cleveland O.					5 7		blue		"			Wolitz			
13		husband	4		brother J. J. Wierzycki Box 143 Forest City Pa.					5 2				"			Simonska			
14	no	self	14		brother J. J. Wierzycki 67 Robinson St. New York N. Y.					5 10				"			Braslow			
15	yes		14		brother J. J. Wierzycki 110 Beech St. Buffalo N. Y.					5 6				"			Lach			
16			36		brother J. J. Wierzycki 266/8 Ave. New York					5 6		blue	gray	"			Simonska			
17			22							5 7				"						
18		brother	5		brother J. J. Wierzycki 1940 Ave. of Brooklyn					5 7		brn	brn	"			Russia Janowo			
19			8		brother J. J. Wierzycki 26 Bunting Ave. New York					5 7		black		"			Polozick			
20	no	self	20		brother J. J. Wierzycki 78 Ave. of Brooklyn					5 5		brn		"			Blisk			
21			14		brother J. J. Wierzycki no d. Barquet Island N. Y.					5 4		blue		"			Loguzi			
22	yes		8		brother J. J. Wierzycki no d. Barquet Island N. Y.					5 9		brn		"			Winggerly			
23			15		brother J. J. Wierzycki 20 Lindwood Ave. New York					4 11		blue	pink marked	"			Granghi			
24			10		brother J. J. Wierzycki 2 Talbot St. New York					5 1		gray		"			Trojanaka			
25	no		18		brother J. J. Wierzycki 194 West 10th St. New York					5 4		blue		"			Latino			
26			22		brother J. J. Wierzycki 425 10th St. New York					5 5				"			Latino			
27	yes		2		brother J. J. Wierzycki 89 West 10th St. New York					5 4				"			Latino			
28	no		10		brother J. J. Wierzycki no d. Barquet Island N. Y.					5 6		brn		"			Latino			
29	yes		24		brother J. J. Wierzycki 201-213 Ave. New York					5 4		brn	brn	"			Latino			
30			20							5 0				"						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this    day of   , 191    
at New York N. Y.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel—husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**I, Dr. Ziegler**

**Surgeon of the S. S. "**

**Batavia**

**"**, sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a

personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number,

are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

if 115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Batavia

sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Augustinowicz	Donas	28	m	farm lab.	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sambora	wife: Magda Augustinowicz Sambora	Conn.	Waterbury
2	Boznauchas	Mikulas	23	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kleboniszki	mother: Tekla Boznauchas Kleboniszki	"	"
3	Kepulonen	Juucela	30	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Gintejiskai	brother: R. Basimur Kepulonis Gintejiskai	Mass.	Boston
4		Kurgu	"	f	son	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Girvickas	Petras	25	m	farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marijona Girvickas Gintejiskai	"	Spring
6	Laticz	Wasily	32	"	"	yes	"	Russian	"	Karmca	wife: Maria Laticz Karmca	N.Y.	New York
7	Bludowski	Aleksander	35	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Rembrow	wife: Konstancia Bludowska Rembrow	N.H.	Fossaic
8	Gaal	Josef	25	"	A. dressmaker	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Gudepest	mother: Theresa Gaal G. H. H. H.	Pa.	Lansford
9	Galax	Mihaly	18	"	farm lab.	yes	"	Slovak	"	Remote	father: Janos Galax Remote	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Rajak	Ludwig	18	"	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kopli	father: Jan Rajak Kopli	C.	Youngstown
11	Looz	Melania	20	f	housemaid	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Looz	father: Aleksander Looz Looz	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12	Mackewicz	Alexander	18	m	farm lab.	no	"	Russian	"	Arpa	father: Nikolaj Mackewicz Arpa	N.H.	Claremont
13	Kowgel	Nicolai	38	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Lusia Kowgel	"	"
14	Mochina	Adam	26	"	"	no	"	"	"	Slucinec	father: Vincenty Mochina Slucinec	N.Y.	Maspeh
15	Sturzynski	Ydel	21	m	"	no	"	Hebrew	"	Rowno	wife: Lusia Sturzynski Rowno	Mass.	Melrose
16	Dryna	Helena	26	f	housemaid	no	"	Russian	"	Perestecsko	mother: Lusia Dryna Perestecsko	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Libera	Karolina	21	f	housewife	yes	"	Polish	"	Zdelbanow	father: Andzej Libera Zdelbanow	Pa.	Scranton
18	"	Mironas	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Skupurene	Anilic	23	f	housewife	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Rekece	stepfather: Vincents Skupuras Rekece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	"	"	2	"	daughter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Prudnickiewicz	Grigor	25	m	farm lab.	no	"	Russian	"	Atashow	father: Grigor Prudnickiewicz Atashow	N.H.	Claremont
22	Kesukiewicz	Kuran	25	"	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Imorgen	father: Jan Kesukiewicz Imorgen	N.Y.	Tenney City
23	Gliniski	Michael	23	"	dressmaker	no	"	"	"	Kutkiszki	father: Antoni Gliniski Kutkiszki	Pa.	Shenandoah
24	Romaniewicz	Eustina	20	f	housemaid	no	"	"	"	Lache	mother: Maria Romaniewicz Lache	"	Pittsburgh
25	Kalinowska	Franciska	22	"	housemaid	no	"	"	"	Hudaisko	father: Kazimir Kalinowski Hudaisko	N.H.	Verast
26	Zialyzerskowsky	Chajke	18	f	sewer	no	"	Hebrew	"	Braslow	brother: Josef Zialyzerskowsky Braslow	"	"
27	Schwarzmann	Maddal	25	m	dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	Sitove	wife: Lusia Schwarzmann Sitove	N.Y.	New York
28	Sarowofor	Nikolaj	28	"	farm lab.	yes	"	Russian	"	Gorodok	wife: Swetlana Sarowofor Gorodok	"	Graphite
29	Kaschinski	Emilian	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kilamowia	wife: Anastasia Kaschinska Kilamowia	Pa.	Willsboro
30	Tarkovic	Dane	32	"	"	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kobovica	wife: Hana Tarkovic Kobovica	Ill.	Chicago



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., <sup>234</sup> November, 1910

187 -

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	5	yes	1907	Waterbury, Conn.	brother: Josas Baldrakonis	North River, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Russia	Danabov
2	"	"	25	no			cousin: Alex. Hailkata	Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Kabovis Pks
3	"	"	12	"			husband, Burgis Zepulonis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Jun Lej Wrocks
4	"	mother	"	"			father, Sankat. S.	Gosport, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	18	"			brother: Francisus Givritskas	Bos 175	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
6	yes	"	25	"			brother: Michael Semich	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Karnea
7	no	"	24	"			cousin: J. J. Semich	Madison, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Pawlow
8	"	"	15	"			brother: Stefan Bana	230 Race Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hungary
9	"	"	24	"			brother: John Balars	269 Exchange	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Remete
10	yes	"	22	"			acqu: Jan Gontarz	Bos 336	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Austria
11	no	"	11	"			brother: Beleslaw Bock	6 Ward St. 3435	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Russia
12	"	"	25	"			uncle: Piotr Sidorski	Bos 57	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Arpa
13	"	"	25	"			brother: Stefan Korgel	Bos 57	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	"			cousin: Viktor Zuhovsk	Blintz St. 132	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Shuciner
15	yes	"	25	"			uncle: Mendel Gilmann	77 Second St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Rosso
16	"	"	25	"			friend: Ehsche Schumann	54 Leonard St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Beresteck
17	no	"	4	"			husband, Ksavery Litza	1907 Emerson St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Edelbanov
18	"	mother	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	husband	15	"			husband: Wincentas Stupuras	Nix St. 6	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Pekowen
20	"	father	"	"			stepbrother: Stefan Hansgill	Bos 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	25	"			friend: Kapimierz Nawrocki	Essex St. 116	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Astardor
22	"	"	25	"			brother: Stanislaw Glinzki	8 Kent St. 502	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Imorgen
23	yes	"	10	"			father: Ballos Romanukewicz	S. Zielinski 41	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Thurklow
24	"	"	12	"			uncle: Alexander Tarasewicz	Harrison St. 184	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Lache
25	"	"	15	"			father: Rosel Jialyewickowski	Hillside Place 25	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Graslow
26	"	"	2	"			friend: Leis Bittermann	Markt Platz 126	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Stow
27	"	"	13	"			friend: Janumik Jyehowski	Mont St. 118	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Goodon
28	no	"	25	"			friend: J. J. S. S. S.	Friend: Hugo Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brisk
29	no	"	25	"			friend: Hugo Elmer	Friend: Hugo Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Hungary
30	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Hugo Elmer	Friend: Hugo Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Hungary



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Boat, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1911  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Megler**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Batavia**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ONE** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusznak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia

sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th November 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Haros	Annunika	40	f	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Brooklyn
2	Bookman	Wladis	30	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn
3	Petravich	Anna	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
4	Karbus	Kasimir	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
5	Sankunkas	Banas	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
6	Olesuk	Michael	25	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn
X	Groszowski	Josef	20	f	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn
8	Kanfman	Sam	29	m	f	lab.	no	no	"	"	Brooklyn
9	Tur	Franz	22	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn
10	Tur	Max	25	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn
11	Kubacki	Michal	24	m	"	7-101214	8-1439	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brooklyn
12	Tekete	Maria	18	f	"	7-164072	5-19-41	"	"	"	Brooklyn
13	Borowsky	Petro	18	m	f	lab.	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
14	Tee	Simon	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
15	Rohal	Simon	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
16	"	Anna	18	f	maid	2-643784	2-2640-505	"	"	"	Brooklyn
17	Petrav	Michael	18	m	f	lab.	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
18	Lokal	Isaac	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
19	Amuro	Petro	33	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn
20	Lushka	Theresa	45	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn
21	Spinn	William	22	m	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Spinn	Emma	19	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
X	Spinn	Chaja	24	f	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
24	Baltuska	Franz	31	m	seller	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
X	Lipski	Isaac	19	m	f	lab.	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
26	Romer	"	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
27	Edwards	Michael	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
28	Buskowsky	Isaac	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
29	Myzakowski	Isaac	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
30	"	George	26	f	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 1910

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	25	no		nephew Jones Kabanis Brooklyn N.Y. 2-2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Chisakung	
2	"	"	20	"	brother Simonas Jaganikas 11 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" brown	"	"	Smolensk	
3	"	"	13	"	br. i. l. Eulay Kabanis New York 25 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	" blue	"	"	Gursaken	
4	"	"	3	"	brother Juras Kabanis New York 19 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Lasungaly	
5	no	"	25	"	br. i. l. Francis Kabanis Irving Ave. Box 175	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Chisakung	
6	yes	"	25	"	friend Juras Kabanis New York 19 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" brown	"	"	Kocice	
7	no	"	25	"	brother Juras Kabanis 337 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" grey	"	"	Kocice	
8	"	"	25	"	brother Juras Kabanis 115 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Kocice	
9	yes	"	25	"	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" blue	"	"	Sitovonka	
10	"	"	25	"	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
11	no	"	25	"	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Hungary	
12	"	"	20	yes 1903 N.Y.	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	26	no	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown	"	"	Orlo	
14	yes	"	20	yes 18	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" blue	"	"	Orlo	
15	"	"	20	" 07	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Orlo	
16	"	"	15	no	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown	"	"	Orlo	
17	"	"	12	"	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown	"	"	Orlo	
18	"	"	20	yes 18	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" blue	"	"	Orlo	
19	"	"	20	" 18	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Orlo	
20	"	"	20	" 18	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" brown grey	"	"	Russia	
21	"	"	25	no	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Russia	
22	"	"	25	no	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Russia	
23	husband	"	"	"	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown	"	"	Russia	
24	self	25	"	"	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Russia	
25	no	"	2	"	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" grey	"	"	Russia	
26	yes	"	6	"	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" blue	"	"	Russia	
27	"	"	15	"	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	6	" grey	"	"	Russia	
28	"	"	15	"	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" light blue	"	"	Russia	
29	"	"	15	"	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" brown	"	"	Russia	
30	husband	"	"	"	brother Juras Kabanis Worcester Mass. 141 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" grey	"	"	Russia	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_  
at New York N. Y.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Blasler**, Surgeon of the S. S. **Batavia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 12

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th November, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Kuyak	Kikaly	40	man	lab. mms	Hungary	Hungary, Budapest	wife: Maria Kuyak	Passaic
2	Geczo	"	33	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Geczo	"
3	Zuramovich	Luma	17	f	maid	"	"	father: János Zuramovich	"
4	Popirak	"	17	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Popirak	"
5	Lereibak	Kelena	18	f	"	"	"	father: Kikaly Lereibak	"
6	Helamun	Luma	17	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Helamun	"
7	Lereibak	Luma	23	man	wife no no	"	"	mother: Maria Lereibak	"
8	Kikaly	"	17	f	maid	"	"	father: János Kikaly	"
9	Mergelisyk	Kelena	17	f	maid	"	"	mother: Maria Mergelisyk	"
10	Osanda	Kisko	18	man	lab.	"	"	father: Kisko Osanda	"
11	Kiska	Gabor	21	man	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kiska	"
12	Gomak	Demeter	19	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Gomak	"
13	Zastulka	Largo	14	"	"	"	"	father: Gabor Zastulka	"
14	Horiszer	"	14	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Horiszer	"
15	Fedor	Henry	17	"	"	"	"	father: Julia Fedor	"
16	Wazinga	Josefa	30	f	wife no no	"	"	mother: Maria Wazinga	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: János Wazinga	"
18	Olzowska	Malantyna	16	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Olzowska	"
19	Widymiecka	Elbista	18	f	"	"	"	father: János Widymiecka	"
20	Berwinsky	Wladyslaw	32	man	lab.	"	"	wife: Maria Berwinsky	"
21	Jaklarska	Stanislaw	20	f	"	"	"	mother: Maria Jaklarska	"
22	Rapaport	Isaak	18	man	"	"	"	father: János Rapaport	"
23	Leswig	Elie	37	man	"	"	"	wife: Maria Leswig	"
24	Hun	Kurek	24	man	"	"	"	mother: Maria Hun	"
25	Figorzelka	Luma	16	f	"	"	"	father: János Figorzelka	"
26	Blaszewicz	Jurgin	20	man	"	"	"	mother: Maria Blaszewicz	"
27	Legoi	Kikaly	19	"	"	"	"	father: János Legoi	"
28	Figura	Agorgy	17	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Figura	"
29	Kamanowska	Helena	22	f	"	"	"	father: János Kamanowska	"
30	Lomowska	Jadwiga	18	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Lomowska	"

\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 1910

171

11-1115																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	yes	self	15	yes	daughter, Katarina Bajdash, 5210 West 1st St. New York, N. Y.			good	no	5 6	fair brown blue		none	Hungary	Berecs																		
2	"	"	30	"	brother, Mikaly Eezgo, 124 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 6	"		"	"	Orlo																		
3	"	"	20	no	amnt. Maria Kambolyak, 141-44 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 2	"		"	"	Orlo																		
4	"	"	18	"	162 " Ilona Knapik, 119-2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 2	"		"	"	Budapest																		
5	"	"	22	"	119-2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 5	"	light	"	"	"																		
6	"	"	24	"	121-2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Orlo																		
7	"	"	20	"	husband, Janos Szegedak, 130-3 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 6	"		"	"	"																		
8	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"																		
9	"	self	30	"	brother, Albert Liskay, 804-2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 3	"	blond blue	"	"	Russia	Prigoria																	
10	"	"	18	"	brother, Stefan Branda, 42 Broadway St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Zorche																	
11	no	"	34	yes	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Klarsano																	
12	"	"	30	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"	"																	
13	"	"	34	no	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Loka																	
14	"	"	30	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Klarsano																	
15	"	"	30	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Klarsano																	
16	"	"	35	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	"	"	Russia	Tamogora																	
17	"	"	"	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
18	yes	brother	"	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 5	"	brown grey	"	"	Russia	Blawa																	
19	"	"	"	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Wileha																	
20	"	"	"	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 9	"	grey	"	"	"	Budapest																	
21	"	"	"	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"	Ludanica																	
22	"	self	2	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	"	"	Holzer																	
23	no	"	40	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Prigoria																	
24	yes	"	25	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 8	"	black brown	"	"	"	Kalier																	
25	yes	brother	15	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	4 10	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Prigoria																	
26	"	brother	"	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	"	"	Prigoria																	
27	"	self	34	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Falvo																
28	"	brother	10	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prigoria																
29	"	"	"	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Russia	Prigoria																
30	"	"	12	"	brother, Karoly Kuzinka, 475 1/2 St. New York, N. Y.			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladya																



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Smith, of the S.S. Matavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1911  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Ziegler**, Surgeon of the S. S. **Batavia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **27** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **236** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **April**, 191**1**

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flémisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia

sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th November 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Reichmann	Schloime	34	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Reichmann	NY Brooklyn
2		Juda	16	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"
3	Schiff	Isidor	18	"	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Dragan	Maria	18	"	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Loewen	Isidor	18	"	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Kucenka	Isidor	26	"	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Chas	Isidor	30	"	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Urban	Mary	17	f	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Goldman	Maria	14	f	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Nasser	Isidor	20	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Dzura	Isidor	24	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Polak	Isidor	28	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Mendel	Isidor	20	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Novitski	Isidor	18	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Schiff	Isidor	18	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Friedmann	Schloime	19	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Winnick	Isidor	18	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Mendel	Isidor	20	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Kucenka	Isidor	26	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Baron	Isidor	20	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Ducack	Isidor	18	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Schiff	Isidor	22	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Polak	Isidor	18	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Novitski	Isidor	18	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Schiff	Isidor	18	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Sapukis	Isidor	22	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Margolis	Isidor	22	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Goldman	Isidor	27	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Novitski	Isidor	20	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Schiff	Isidor	28	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia
31	Novitski	Isidor	30	m	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Wife Clara Schiff	Pa. Philadelphia



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 1911

173

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	yes	self	60		couple, Rouch, Sweden					5.6	fair	gray		Russia, Sweden					
2					75, Ambrose, Brooklyn N.Y. in m m m. good. no					5.3	dark								
3	no		26		Dr. Michael Schloff					5.4	dark blue			Hungary, Nagykomfalu					
4	yes		34		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.6				Gorip					
5	yes		40		Dr. Michael Schloff					5.6				Nagykomfalu					
6	yes		38		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.6				Poland					
7			25		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.7				Poland					
8			25		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.8				Russia, Polynia					
9			20.5		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.0				Poland					
10			20		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.3				Poland					
11	no		34		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.5				Poland					
12	yes		25		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.8				Hungary, Vido					
13			25		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.6				Russia, Mary					
14			yes		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.4				Poland					
15			30		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.5				Poland					
16	yes		12		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.4				Poland					
17	yes		25		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					0.1				Poland					
18			20		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.9				Poland					
19	no		25		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.6				Poland					
20	yes		7		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.3				Poland					
21			20		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.5				Poland					
22			25		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.1				Poland					
23			25		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.10				Poland					
24			25		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					0.1				Poland					
25	yes		25		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.7				Poland					
26	yes		25		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.8				Poland					
27	yes		32		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.5				Poland					
28	yes		10		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.5				Poland					
29	yes		1		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.9				Poland					
30	yes		15		Dr. Frank Klerkamp					5.8				Poland					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S. S. Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1911  
at New York N. Y.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venesia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ziegler**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Batavia**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had        years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,        in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 191        
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List

U. S. Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th November 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Beyer	14	f	maid	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia	Father	Ill. Chicago
2	Charkis	34	m	f. lab.		Russia	Polish	Russia	mother	Ill. Chicago
3	Spornski	22	f	mf		Hebrew	Polish	Russia	father	New York
4	Spornski	10	m	son					father	New York
5	Spornski	34	f	f. lab.	no				mother	New York
6	Blumberg	44	f	sailor					mother	New York
7	Blumberg	18	f	daughter					mother	New York
8	Blumberg	16	f	dressmaker					mother	New York
9	Holmstrom	18	f	maid					mother	New York
10	Holmstrom	27	m	f. lab.	yes yes				mother	New York
11	Holmstrom	47	m	boot-maker	no no				mother	New York
12	Holmstrom	45	f	mf					mother	New York
13	Holmstrom	17	f	daughter	yes yes				mother	New York
14	Holmstrom	30	m	f. lab.					mother	New York
15	Holmstrom	16	f	daughter					mother	New York
16	Holmstrom	28	m	clerk					mother	New York
17	Holmstrom	27	f	daughter					mother	New York
18	Holmstrom	19	f	daughter					mother	New York
19	Holmstrom	10	m	son					mother	New York
20	Holmstrom	30	m	f. lab.					mother	New York
21	Holmstrom	30	m	f. lab.					mother	New York
22	Holmstrom	30	f	maid					mother	New York
23	Holmstrom	30	m	f. lab.					mother	New York
24	Holmstrom	30	m	f. lab.					mother	New York
25	Holmstrom	30	f	maid					mother	New York
26	Holmstrom	30	m	f. lab.	yes yes				mother	New York
27	Holmstrom	30	m	f. lab.	no no				mother	New York
28	Holmstrom	30	f	maid					mother	New York
29	Holmstrom	30	m	f. lab.					mother	New York
30	Holmstrom	30	m	f. lab.					mother	New York

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 1910

175

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.										
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.										
1	yes	self	15			br. i. l. Gustav Krüger Chicago Ill. 1252 1st St.			no	54	fair brown blue	Russia										
2	"	"	15			uncle Joseph Pincus Worcester Mass. 112 Northway St.			"	58	"	"										
3	"	"	5			hyphand Salome Tarnowski New York 390 Grand St.			"	5	"	"										
4	"	self	15			br. i. l. Louis Schermann 5 Jackson St.			"	54	"	"										
5	"	self	15			br. i. l. Leibel Hoffmann 16 1st St.			"	56	"	"										
6	"	father	10			brother. Joseph Schermann 26 Canal St.			"	53	"	"										
7	"	brother	25			friend Peter Schermann Brooklyn N.Y. 23 1/2 Manhattan St.			"	56	"	"										
8	"	self	30			son Louis Hoffmann New York 537 1/2 6 5th St.			"	5	"	"										
9	"	husband	"			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski Brooklyn N.Y. 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
10	"	father	"			br. i. l. Salome Tarnowski Brooklyn N.Y. 390 Grand St.			"	55	"	"										
11	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
12	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
13	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
14	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
15	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
16	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
17	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
18	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
19	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
20	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
21	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
22	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
23	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
24	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
25	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
26	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
27	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
28	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
29	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										
30	"	self	15			br. i. l. Joseph Tarnowski New York 107 3rd Ave			"	56	"	"										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1911, at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Ziegler**, Surgeon of the S. S. **Batavia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ONE** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **34 29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Ziegler**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Batavia**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **One** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **N 29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_  
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia

sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th November 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Michalowski	Michal	41	m	farmer	no	Hungary Slovak	Hungary Sáros	father	Hungary Sáros
2	Prakulic	Heile	41	m	yes	yes	broader	Russia	father	Ill. Chicago
3	Tunguski	Francis	18	m	18-31-54	3-3-35	505	Russia	father	Ill. Chicago
4	Rabeerink	Anna	20	f	f. maid			Russia	brother	New York
5	Warkorn	Warkorn	43	m	tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	father	New York
6	Karutai	Koris	20	m	blacksmith		Russia	Russia	father	New York
7	Klamen	Rebeka	29	f		2-1-24-92	1-20-95		father	New York
8		Livia	9	f	daughter				father	New York
9		Kapke	7	f		2-6-5-30	10-30-39		father	New York
10	Beckel	Beckel	30	m	tailor	yes	yes		father	New York
11	Schiffmann	Lisa	19	f	tailor	yes	yes		mother	New York
12	Brin	Brin	18	m	tailor	yes	yes		father	New York
13	Dirkovic	Petar	18	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	father	New York
14	Sepere	Jos	17	m			Russia	Russia	father	New York
15	Wrozycki	Wrozycki	20	m	f. lab.				mother	New York
16	Karafa	Livia	17	f	f. lab.	7-16-5-52	5-19-41		mother	New York
17	Malgierkowski	Livia	25	f	f. lab.			Hungary	mother	New York
18		Mig	11	m					mother	New York
19		Lilike	5	f					mother	New York
20		Fenny	5	f	daughter				mother	New York
21		Chajim	16	m					mother	New York
22	Finlmann	Livka	20	f	tailor	yes	yes		father	New York
23	Warkstein	Livka	28	m	tailor	yes	yes		father	New York
24	Korn	Kalman	27	m	plumber		Turkey	Turkey	father	New York
25	Karta	Anna	17	f	f. lab.		Hungary	Hungary	father	New York
26	Kegatins	Paula	17	f					father	New York
27	Beke	Isa	17	f					father	New York
28	Beke	Isa	17	f					father	New York
29	Beke	Isa	17	f					father	New York
30	Beke	Isa	17	f					father	New York

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

86

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 1911

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to return of any money, or to any other benefit, under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	20	no	uncle Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-9	fair brown			Hungary	Bratislava
2	"	25	yes 06	uncle Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-11	"			"	Bratislava
3	"	20	no	uncle Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-8	"			"	Bratislava
4	no brother	8	"	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-2	"			"	Bratislava
5	yes self	5	"	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-5	brown			"	Bratislava
6	bro. i. l.	25	"	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-4	black brown			"	Bratislava
7	husband	"	"	husband Frank Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-4	black brown			"	Bratislava
8	father	"	"	father Frank Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-4	black brown			"	Bratislava
9	"	"	"	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-2	"			"	Bratislava
10	brother	12	"	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-2	black brown			"	Bratislava
11	brother	20	"	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-2	black brown			"	Bratislava
12	"	20	"	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-6	"			"	Bratislava
13	self	25	"	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						6-1	"			"	Bratislava
14	"	25	"	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-10	"			"	Bratislava
15	brother	2	yes 06	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-9	"			"	Bratislava
16	brother	6	"	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-2	black brown			"	Bratislava
17	husband	2	"	husband Frank Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-7	black brown			"	Bratislava
18	father	"	"	father Frank Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-7	black brown			"	Bratislava
19	no	"	"	husband Frank Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-7	black brown			"	Bratislava
20	"	"	"	husband Frank Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-7	black brown			"	Bratislava
21	"	"	"	husband Frank Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-7	black brown			"	Bratislava
22	yes cousin	25	"	uncle Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-9	black			"	Bratislava
23	uncle	10	"	uncle Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-7	black brown			"	Bratislava
24	"	22	"	uncle Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-3	black grey			"	Bratislava
25	no self	20	"	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-10	black grey			"	Bratislava
26	"	20	"	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-4	black grey			"	Bratislava
27	"	20	"	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-8	black grey			"	Bratislava
28	"	20	"	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-5	black grey			"	Bratislava
29	"	20	"	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-10	black grey			"	Bratislava
30	"	20	"	brother Henry Kovac	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10001						5-7	black grey			"	Bratislava



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 191  
at New York N. Y.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** - The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Kind of destination).** - The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** - The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 24.** - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Megler

I, **Dr. Megler**, Surgeon of the S. S. **One**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **27th**

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

U. S. 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Batavia

sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th November 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL:		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Shomier	Georgian	31	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orzata wife: Maria Shomier	N.Y. New York
2	Pialozuk	Liodor	40	"	"	no	"	"	"	Orzata wife: Melania Pielozuk	"
3	Leshant	Ananin	22	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Orzad mother: Parashkova Leshant	"
4	Isarenko	Imidri	24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Medwedok father: Plosca Isarenko	"
5	Primitromer	Paulina	10	f	housemaid	yes	"	Polish	"	Medwedok mother: Jicenda Primitromer	"
6	Techna	Han	40	m	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Podri wife: Anna Techna	Northamer
7	Mikhuszek	Josef	22	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Franka brother: Mikhuszek	Pa. Plover Falls
8	Poptawski	Michal	42	"	"	yes	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother: Michal Poptawski	N.Y. New York
9	Griardowski	Han	20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wichnam wife: Michal Griardowski	N.Y. New York
10	Gorenstein	Abiam	19	"	Washer	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Russia Bobrow father: Gadylas Gorenstein	"
11	Nabeorik	Jentien	23	"	tradesman	yes	"	"	"	Warshau father: David Nabeorik	"
12	Sabowsky	Herschel	40	"	dressmaker	no	"	"	"	Tohost wife: Zile Sabowsky	"
13	Filipczuk	Yorustan	26	"	farmlab	no	"	Russian	"	Rogow brother: Yoran Filipczuk	Brooklyn
14	Marinsak	Hanos	12	"	"	no	Hungary	Hlovak	Hungary	Christe uncle: Michal Marinsak	O. Cleveland
15	Klockla	Ana	18	f	farmlab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kishars brother: Wjciech Klockla	N.Y. New York
16	Kuchnietzki	Wladislaw	19	"	farmlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Goleswa father: Alexander Kuchnietzki	"
17	Saneberge	Motte	50	"	teacher	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Schorostje wife: Miral Saneberge	N.Y. New York
18	Leskin	Schmul	28	"	dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	Greshlaski wife: Zile Leskin	"
19	Sabel	Elroim	19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Greshlaski father: Leib Sabel	Sea Bucht
20	Sasulko	Stepan	18	"	farmlab	yes	"	Russian	"	Nov Alexan brother: Sasulko	N.Y. New York
21	Blaschkova	Malwina	20	f	housemaid	no	"	Polish	"	Kuritz father: Vincent Blaschkova	"
22	Kiselewitz	Hane	35	m	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Postarina wife: Stanislaw Kiselewitz	N.Y. New York
23	Machnate	Karol	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	Polonia wife: Stanislaw Machnate	N.Y. New York
24	Sorowalski	Leibe	33	"	"	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Knapole wife: Zile Sorowalski	N.Y. New York
25	Gretiak	Masta	20	f	housemaid	no	"	Russian	"	Mona father: Simon Gretiak	N.Y. New York
26	Saran	Marya	21	"	farmlab	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krasowina father: Wladimir Saran	N.Y. New York
27	Chmielicka	Kolia	27	"	housewife	no	"	"	"	Nikolajew mother: Wladimir Chmielicka	N.Y. New York
28	Popolan	Malwina	18	f	housemaid	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poliniang cousin: Karol Popolan	N.Y. New York
29	Kisiel	Piotr	20	"	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Goldkorn father: Wladimir Kisiel	N.Y. New York
30	Liebunina	Mulina	20	f	housewife	no	"	Russian	"	Harzudy father: Wladimir Liebunina	N.Y. New York



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 1911

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no				brother: Pavel Chomicki, 8 Houston St. 319 New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	fair black brown	Russia Orzata
2	"	"	25	"				friend: same address	"	"	5 5	" fair blue	" Orzad
3	"	"	25	"				cousin: Michael Krevitsky, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	" " grey	" Shchedroff
4	"	"	26	"				friend: Ruda Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	" " "	" "
5	no	"	24	"				brother: Piotr Ozimilovitch, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	" " "	" "
6	"	"	10	"				brother: R. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 1	" black brown	" Lodz
7	yes	"	32	"				brother: L. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	" fair blue	" Lodz
8	"	cousin	20	yes	1910	New York, N.Y.		brother: Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 8	" " grey	" Ulozua
9	"	self	20	no				cousin: Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 8	" brown blue	" Ulozua
10	"	"	25	"				uncle: Grul Weintraub, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 10	" fair grey	" Ulozua
11	"	brother	25	"				brother: Kale Rubin, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 9	" brown	" Ulozua
12	"	self	30	"				uncle: B. S. Perlberg, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	" " "	" Ulozua
13	no	"	30	"				friend: L. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	" " "	" Ulozua
14	yes	mother	25	"				mother: Maria Haimslar, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" black blue	" Ulozua
15	"	"	3	"				mother: Katarina Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 1	" (br. brown)	" Ulozua
16	no	self	30	"				brother: R. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 2	" brown grey	" Ulozua
17	"	"	24	"				brother: R. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	6	" fair blue	" Ulozua
18	"	"	25	"				brother: R. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 11	" brown brown	" Ulozua
19	yes	"	25	"				brother: R. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 11	" brown brown	" Ulozua
20	"	"	32	"				brother: R. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	" black	" Ulozua
21	"	"	25	"				brother: R. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 9	" brown	" Ulozua
22	no	"	12	"				brother: R. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 2	" fair blue	" Ulozua
23	"	"	35	"				brother: R. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	6 1	" " "	" Ulozua
24	yes	"	25	no				brother: R. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Ulozua
25	no	"	25	"				brother: R. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	" brown brown	" Ulozua
26	"	"	15	"				brother: R. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	" light blue	" Ulozua
27	"	"	20	"				brother: R. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	" fair grey	" Ulozua
28	yes	"	25	"				brother: R. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	" " "	" Ulozua
29	"	brother	15	"				brother: R. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	" blue	" Ulozua
30	"	brother	2	"				brother: R. Haimslar Kousinski, 100 St. 366 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 9	" " "	" Ulozua



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the S.S. Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_  
at New York N. Y.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** -- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** -- The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** -- The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** -- The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** -- Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** -- Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** -- The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** -- The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** -- The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** -- The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** -- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** -- The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** -- The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** -- The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** -- The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** -- The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Megler**

**Batavia**

, Surgeon of the S. S. "

", sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **56** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this..

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia

sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jakubenko	24	M	Housewife		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
2	Varward	17	F	Servant		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
3	Shefer	11	M	Son		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
4	Stankiewicz	21	M	Student		Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	New York
5	Backmann	24	M	Student		Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	New York
6	Lazior	19	F	Servant		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
7	Pirkowski	28	M	Student		Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	New York
8	Gyck	22	M	Student		Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	New York
9	Korner	29	F	Housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	New York
10	Langer	21	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
11	Natuck	18	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
12	Chap	16	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
13	Spivak	22	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
14	Segalov	19	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
15	Kellander	30	F	Housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	New York
16	Thnabala	23	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
17	Gyrgyz	23	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
18	Luzanyer	18	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
19	Shima	17	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
20	Sajaz	25	M	Student		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	New York
21	Kalendunsk	26	M	Student		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	New York
22	Arad	25	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
23	Pocz	18	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
24	Sepa	24	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
25	Pinyasho	37	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
26	Singel	18	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
27	Zakalys	18	F	Servant		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
28	Bobin	20	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
29	Schuchman	42	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York
30	Puzonshi	30	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	New York

\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 25<sup>th</sup> November, 1915.

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
					Where?						Hair. Eyes.	City or Town.
1	yes	husb.	no							5.6	fair	Russia
2	fat.									5.7		
3										5.7	dark gray	
4	brother									5.7	fair	
5	no	self	22							5.7	fair	
6			25							5.7	fair	
7			31							5.7	fair	
8			13							5.4	fair	
9			8							5.9	fair	
10			10							5.3	fair	
11	father									5.3	gray	
12										5.6	blue	
13	bro.									5.1	black	
14	no	self	8							5.1	black	
15	yes	husb.	10 yrs 1904							5.4	dark brown	
16	fat.		no							5.5	black	
17	no	self	30 yrs 1907							5.2	black	
18			32							5.6	fair	
19			32							5.5	fair	
20	yes		25							5.5	dark brown	
21			22							5.4	dark	
22			23							5.4	dark	
23	no		10							5.4	dark	
24	yes		40							5.4	dark	
25			40 yrs 1907							5.4	dark	
26			12							5.10	gray	
27	fat. man		15							5.4	dark	
28	yes		5							5.6	dark gray	
29			20 yrs 1907							5.4	dark	
30			25							5.7	dark	
			25							5.6	black	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S. S. Tatavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1911,  
at New York N. Y.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) at final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 24.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the case of aliens.



Dr. Ziesler

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ziesler, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York N. Y.

day of

191

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Davidowicz Grigory		25	m	f. lab. none		Russian		Russia	wife: Tekla Davidowicz	Chicago
2	Reinmann Olga		18	f	maid		Russian		Russia	mother: Wilhelm Reinmann	Chicago
3	Pondratsien Domicela		30	m	wife		Russian		Russia	father: Juris Pongwa	Chicago
4	Idela		10	s	child						
5	Fukmann Boris		21	m	tailor		Russian		Russia	father: Jakob Fukmann	Chicago
6	Grobmann Michael		18	m	student		Russian		Russia	father: Abraham Grobmann	Chicago
7	Brickish Piotr		26	m	f. lab. none		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Brickish	Chicago
8	Wikelewicz Katarina		17	f			Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Wikelewicz	Chicago
9	Kaminskiy Inela		17	m			Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Kaminskiy	Chicago
10	Kolodnytsky Stefan		24	m			Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Kolodnytsky	Chicago
11	Zambite Wasyanna		32	f	maid		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Zambite	Chicago
12	Gasmir Karimur		18	m	f. lab. none		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Gasmir	Chicago
13	Pietrowski Juris		18	m			Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Pietrowski	Chicago
14	Lynowski Leon		28	m	weaver		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Lynowski	Chicago
15	Barka Jekka		24	f	wife		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Barka	Chicago
16	Klein Michael		17	m	f. lab. none		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Klein	Chicago
17	Ozich Tetiana		16	f	maid		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Ozich	Chicago
18	Jannik Tawelina		38	m	no no		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Jannik	Chicago
19	Wadzyk Wasya		18	m	5		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Wadzyk	Chicago
20	Kandzy Wasya		18	m	5		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Kandzy	Chicago
21	Lipis Julia		18	m	5		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Lipis	Chicago
22	Lawnyezak Wasyel		30	m	f. lab. none		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Lawnyezak	Chicago
23	Beggas Wikalz		18	m	5		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Beggas	Chicago
24	Szamard Tekla		23	f	m wife no no		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Szamard	Chicago
25	Kas Georgy		37	m	f. lab. none		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Kas	Chicago
26	Kas Jan		17	m	5		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Kas	Chicago
27	Kas Wikalz		46	m			Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Kas	Chicago
28	Kas Wikalz		31	f	wife		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Kas	Chicago
29	Lydek Jozefa		7	s	child		Russian		Russia	father: Wasyel Lydek	Chicago

\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 153

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 1916

F. 797



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the S.S. Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1910  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1117

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Siegler**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Botavia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **July**, 191**1**  
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 19

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Batavia

sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th November 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kleij	Clemens	30	m	baker	yes yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	no relative or friend	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	2. Borchholz	Maria	32	f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	no relative or friend	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	3. " "	Friedrich	5	m	son		Russia	Russian	Russia	father Johannes Borchholz	Wisc. Athens
4. Klugmann	Malke	32	f	m	ref.	no no	"	Hebrew	"	father Samuel Klugmann	N.Y. New York
5. Bernheim	David	31	m	ref.	no no	"	"	"	"	father Samuel Bernheim	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	6. " "	Westphalen	38	m	fisherman	yes yes	"	"	"	father Samuel Westphalen	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	7. " "	Heferia	34	f	ref.		Germany	German	Hamburg	mother Marianna Heferia	Wisc. Milwaukee
ADMITTED	8. " "	Guille	3	f	child		"	"	"	father Samuel Guille	Wisc. Milwaukee
9. Inagunster	Kosel	31	m	m	ref.	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
10. " "	Kosel	32	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
11. " "	Kosel	33	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
12. " "	Kosel	34	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
13. " "	Kosel	35	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
14. " "	Kosel	36	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
15. " "	Kosel	37	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
16. " "	Kosel	38	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
17. " "	Kosel	39	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
18. " "	Kosel	40	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
19. " "	Kosel	41	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
20. " "	Kosel	42	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
21. " "	Kosel	43	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
22. " "	Kosel	44	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
23. " "	Kosel	45	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
24. " "	Kosel	46	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
25. " "	Kosel	47	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
26. " "	Kosel	48	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
27. " "	Kosel	49	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
28. " "	Kosel	50	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
29. " "	Kosel	51	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York
30. " "	Kosel	52	f	m	ref.		"	"	"	father Benjamin Inagunster	N.Y. New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 1910

185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	1890 New York	father, Johann Klein New York 214 E. 7th St.	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	blue	Germany Langsdorf
2	"	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	blue	Russia Kysorianski
3	"	father	"	father, John Klein New York 214 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	blue	"
4	"	self	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	grey	"
5	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	black	"
6	"	uncle	"	uncle, Paul Roth New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	black	"
7	"	"	"	uncle, Paul Roth New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	black	"
8	"	"	"	uncle, Paul Roth New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	black	"
9	no	self	yes	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	black	"
10	"	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	black	"
11	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	black	"
12	"	father	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	black	"
13	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	black	"
14	"	mother	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	black	"
15	yes	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black	"
16	"	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black	"
17	"	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black	"
18	no	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black	"
19	yes	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black	"
20	"	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black	"
21	"	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black	"
22	"	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black	"
23	"	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black	"
24	"	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black	"
25	"	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black	"
26	"	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black	"
27	"	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black	"
28	"	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black	"
29	"	brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black	"
30	no	self	yes	brother-in-law, Peter Held New York 114 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the S. S. Pat from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1910,  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ziegler**, Surgeon of the S. S. **Batavia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **July**, 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Batavia

sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th November 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jakobovits	17	f	h. maid	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary. Felso	father: Ignaz Jakobovits. Felso.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	David	19	m	h. lab.	no	"	"	"	father: same address	"
3	Pinkasovics	18	"	joiner	"	"	"	Kolacza	Schmid Pinkasovics. Kolacza	"
4	Heisendorfer	16	m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	Banyafalva	Israel Heisendorfer. Banyafalva	"
5	Heintuch	17	f	h. maid	no	Russia	Russian	Kadom	mother: Givie Heintuch. Kadom. Tamica No. 13	No. St. Louis
6	Helin	17	m	h. lab.	1-11/138	"	"	Wlodawa	father: Berl Helin. Wlodawa	San Antonio
7	Lindach	20	f	h. maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Kutia Jozanow	mother: Rosa Lindach. Jozanow	Chicago
8	Kagula	19	"	"	"	"	"	Horshaua	father: Josef Kagula	"
9	Puchalski	18	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lwanowka	father: Roman Puchalski. Lwanowka	St. Chicago
10	Rom	30	f	h. wife	no	"	"	"	father: Mich. Niack	"
11	Seiwel	14	m	schol.	11-170544	3/18/07	"	"	"	"
12	Yenko	8	f	"	11-353749	7/29/02	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Poth	"
13	Leibel	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Benisewitz	26	m	f. lab.	yes	"	Polish	Potaryna	father: Benisewitz. Potaryna	St. Detroit
15	Serkapuk	25	m	"	no	"	"	Potaryna	mother: Serkapuk. Potaryna	St. Springfield
16	Nachowski	18	m	"	yes	"	Polish	Shergoz	father: Nachowski. Shergoz	St. Pittsburgh
17	Samulka	27	m	"	"	"	"	Serina	mother: Samulka. Serina	St. New York
18	Soli	30	"	"	"	"	"	Serina	mother: Soli. Serina	St. New York
19	Make	31	"	"	"	"	"	Serina	mother: Make. Serina	St. New York
20	Exermit	37	m	seller	"	"	"	Serina	mother: Exermit. Serina	St. New York
21	Laberowicz	17	m	lab.	"	"	"	Serina	mother: Laberowicz. Serina	St. New York
22	Merchwan	21	m	h. lab.	no	"	"	Serina	mother: Merchwan. Serina	St. New York
23	"	23	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Serina	mother: Serina. Serina	St. New York
24	Ugler	25	m	schol.	yes	"	"	Serina	mother: Ugler. Serina	St. New York
25	Maxmewich	30	m	f. lab.	no	"	"	Serina	mother: Maxmewich. Serina	St. New York
26	Murynski	29	m	h. lab.	yes	"	"	Serina	mother: Murynski. Serina	St. New York
27	"	24	f	h. wife	"	"	"	Serina	mother: Serina. Serina	St. New York
28	"	8	f	h. wife	"	"	"	Serina	mother: Serina. Serina	St. New York
29	Symborowicz	22	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Serina	mother: Symborowicz. Serina	St. New York
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serina	mother: Serina. Serina	St. New York



## 187

11-1115

12

W 792



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Master*, of the S. S. *BRUNNEN*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_  
at New York N. Y. \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel, Surgeon of the Batavia, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
German you, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Nov-25-1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Marron	John											
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

List *1*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*From 17 West 17th St New York City N.Y.*  
*H. E. Green Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Italian, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Farmer.**—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborer.**—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien arrivals to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as coming under head of occupation.

**Column 6 (To read and write).—**Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 7 (Nationality).—**Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 8 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of which the alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries therein should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. The word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly be classed under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin." refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

PANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Latin dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and city or town of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien ships' permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (if \$20) or No (if less).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money if any. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among its several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and since, the year for period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 19.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing from  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

~~IM~~  
~~SEX~~  
~~R & A~~  
~~MON~~  
~~RET~~  
~~FNO~~  
~~PAGE~~  
PSG ID  
JOHN



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Hamburg* 8<sup>th</sup> November, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hohmann</i> <i>Harald</i>	<i>25 6</i>		<i>2-967096 - 4-21-12. Ingenieur</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German (Altona)</i>	<i>Julius Hohmann Claudiusstr. 5. Altona</i>	<i>New York.</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

Crew

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24<sup>th</sup> of November, 1900

4331

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. McLaughlin, of the Barclay from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer:

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

**Farmer.**—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborer.**—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each article.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (The land and water).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, read and write, No. No one neither read nor write, or Yes. No one read but not write.

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk, in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who come from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, not as permanent residents.

**Column 9 (Name and address of nearest relative in foreign country).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States territory, if entry is to the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to which no admission fee is charged).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, brother, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of entry, and place (as, 1849, Philadelphia).

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 18.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 112

Jan S. S. BATAVIA (Ham Am)

arrived 11/25/10

, 190

M.,

, from

Inmat No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
30m	1 Pruzenski, Nadcho	17	30	1	IPC	9 55 AM	Connor																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

Jan S. S. DECAVIA

Imm Am (P)

arrived 11/25/10

, 190

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		Group	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
40f	27	Oedziej, Paulina & dau.	1	13/14 2	1PC	11 AM	Brown													464
9f		Heliksa,																		
17m	28	Kolos, Jan	2	12 1	"	11 AM	Book													222
16f	29	Wlascowska, Helena	6	23 1	"	11 AM	Bauer													777
28m	30	Lipnawski, Leon, & wf. & noc.	14	14/16 3	"	11 15 AM	Dilio													333
4f		"																		
9f		Llein, Yetta																		333
47m	31	Hofmann, Hersch, & son	14	11/13 3	"	11 15 AM	Rachett													
45f		Chaje																		
17f		Hinde																		
23f	2	Jedzinski, Magdalena	6	24 1	"	11 AM	Bauer													232
28f		Bergholz																		10/2/10
49f	33	Birkholz, Maria & 1 ch.	19	2/3 2	"	1 30 AM	Mitchell													
4m		Friedrich																		
26m	34	Ei, Berfer, Ignitz,	20	4 1	"	12 M	Forster													232
33m	35	Kuza, Stanislaw, wf & ch	14	6/8 3	"	11 30 AM	Mitchell													666
24f		Stefania																		
3f		Emilie																		
59m	36	Wistarski, David,	9	7/10 4	"	11 AM	Mitchell													15/9/10
22f	497	Polko																		
11m		Emilie																		
9m		Chaskel																		
27m	37	Klein, Buchem	8	24 1	"	11 40 AM	Book													111
39m	38	Leskin, Schul,	16	18 1	"	11 50 AM	Mitchell													464
59f	39	W. sinione, Paul & ward	19	16/17 2	"	11 45 AM	Mitchell													
7m		Szupaiskas, Ignitz																		
23m	40	Rebeczik, Be zion	16	13 1	"	11 50 AM	Mitchell													898
50m	41	Szadziwene, Victoris	19	27 1	"	12 30 PM	Mitchell													454
32m	42	G inowski, Chaim	1	19 1	"	12 35 PM	Brown													
38f	43	Berkovits, Chaje, & 2 ch	7	28/30 3	"	1 00 PM	Cpnner													
18m		Pinkus																		
17f		Feige																		

brother

NOV 25



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jan S. S. BATAVIA (P3) Ham Am

arrived 10/25/10

, 190

M.,

from

101

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.							DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS.	
19m 44	Prokar, Wladislaw	3	27	1	LPC	11 13 AM	Zamosh															
21m 45	Sider, Abraham	1	2	1	LPC	Dr. Cert	1230	Brown														2 2 2
27m 46	Progrebiak, Simon																					3 4 3
38m 47	Surgelewicz, Piotr																					3 4 3
3f	Helena																					11 21 18
3f	Igata																					
3f 48	Surgelewicz, Zofia	21	6	1	S.P.C.	from Quar.	11/10	Ala														11 21 18

✓ Sporowski,	two	11	4	1	"	brother
✓ Subin,	Stella	5	5	1	"	brother
✓ Lisbunina,	Alulina	15	20	1	"	brother
✓ Orudsko,	Isa	8	11	1	"	cousin
✓ Babaszinska,	Anna	15	4	1	"	brother

case 21341  
Shaw's 101st St  
1100 1st St. 1st floor 1st floor 1st floor  
1100 1st St. 1st floor 1st floor 1st floor  
Russian Immigrant Society  
East 109 Taylor St. 1st floor 1st floor  
Mrs Maryanna Zaleska, 1st floor 1st floor  
Mrs Maryanna Zaleska, 1st floor 1st floor

BATAVIA

NOV 25



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

105

S. S. BATAVIA (Tam.-Am. Line)

arrived November 25, 1910, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Brozdowska, Josefa	11	7	1		To brother	10: Bro Wacław, 337 John St. Harrison N.J.	S	26	12	1	2	1
2	Dzimitrowicz, Paulina	16	5	1		" brother	RRW to Bro Piotr 320 Newark Ave	S	27	12	2	2	2
3	Wischnowska, Ronia	3	10	1		" brother	Bro Jank 23 Hill St. N.Y.	(S)	25	11			
4	Miller, Jente & dau	3	25/26	2		" husband	Bro Jank 23 Hill St. N.Y.						
5	Moskovitz, Chana	7	23	1		" brother	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
6	Jaschkonis, Helena	1	9	1		" tel "	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
7	Lisitzka, Eugenia	1	8	1		" cousin	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
8	Czuk, Antonia	13	13	1		" father	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
9	Czaren, Maria	16	26	1		" cousin	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
10	Kowalski, Vincenty	21	4	1		" b-i-l	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
11	Bialyzerkowski, Maria & 4 ch	13	17/21	5		" husband	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
12	Batt, Michel	8	14	1		" brother	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
13	Flamen, Rebeka & ch	15	7/9			" tel "	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
14	Jurgilewicz, Peter & dau	21	1/12			" in quarantine" " adult wife & ch	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
15	uckin, Edeke	4	26	1		" brother	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
16	anderson, Peter	1	25	1		" uncle	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
17	Petrusevich, Anna	13	2	1		" sister	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
18	Janowicz, Josef	1	19	1		" brother	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
19	Wrebanek, Eliza & wife	1	11/12			" uncle	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
20	ajtek, Emily	1	1	1		" daughter	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
21	Shapiro, Ari	1	1	1		" uncle	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
22	Dogrebicki, Simon	1	12			" uncle	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
23	Brodski, Edekel	1	1	1		" tel "	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
24	Wacławski, Jurgis	1	1	1		" tel "	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
25	Luhmann, Etie	1	1	1		" brother	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
26	Sporowski, Walter & dau	11	1/1			" husband	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
27	Gubin, Stefan	1	1	1		" b-i-l	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
28	Vietunias, Abulins	13	30	1		" tel "	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
29	Grudeko, Anna	1	11			" cousin	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						
30	Kabasinska, Anna	15	4	1		" brother	Bro Liew 15 23rd St. N.Y.						

BATAVIA

NOV. 25



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

105

S. S. Batavia

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Jezello, Marta	7	11	1	10	tel	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
32	Grinberg, Moische	21	10	1	9	await	<del>RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.</del> RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
33	Spink, Shane	17	13	1	12	tel	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
34	Ozubio, Marta	2	7	1	6	cousin	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
35	Sendek, Clara & 3 ch	13	11/14	4	7	husband	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
36	Seglow, Wisak	17	14	1	13	tel	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
37	Watersch, Josef & sister	17	11/12	2	10	father	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
38	Merchessen, Ron & wife	20	22/23	2	21	brother	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
39	Benik, Jacob	1	1	1	0	tel	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
40	Wladimirski, Teilo & son	21	6/7	2	5	tel	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
41	Altschuler, Shnerl	1	27	1	26	tel	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
42	Muszajski, Jan, wife & 3 ch	2	24/25-1	4	20	tel	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
43	Logotich, Ann	1	19	1	18	uncle	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
44	Ellis, George	7	17	1	16	cousin	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
45	Block, Sara	1	15	1	14	father	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
46	Epstein, Mrs. S. Ch	7/8	3	1	2	tel	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
47	Zablinski, Anastasia	1	21	1	20	brother	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
48	Blugan, Mike	13	4	1	3	husband	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
49	Edarozek, Vlad	30	1	1	0	tel	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
50	Chujczek, Leon	1	1	1	0	cousin	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
51	Petrzewicz, Ann	1	1	1	0	cousin	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
52	Wojnickiewicz, Frank	14	25	1	24	sister	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
53	Woszek, Victor	13	1	1	0	friend	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
54	Gerswinski, Leo	1	10	1	9	b-i-l	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
55	Wastein, Ann	1	1	1	0	father	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
56	Holesinkowicz, Jessie	14	2	1	1	brother	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
57	Ratios, Mary	1	1	1	0	b-i-l	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
58	Wial, Caserowski, Chojke	1	1	1	0	parents	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
59	Marteviczute, Anna	1	10	1	9	tel	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1
60	Dryna, Helen	1	16	1	15	friend	RR to the Valeria, 796 Bannock, Watertown, N.Y.	J	26	3:15	1	2	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia

arrived

19

M.

from

107

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Panczio, Anna & oh	21	27/29	3	To tel	11:-	Int Ivan, P.O. B. 357, Valhalla N.Y.	S	25	2	-	-	-
62	Kondratiene, Dom'a & dau	18	3/4	1	" tel		RR to Mrs Antanas, Box 99 Lower City	J	27	12	2	2	2
63	Jakubinska, Pelagia & 2 ch	17	1/3	3	" husband		West Ozick, 30 Scammell St, N.Y.C.	J	25	2	-	-	-
64	Partnikowski, Leonora & 3	7/10	4		" tel		RR to Mrs Janko Jan. National Pa	B	28	4	12	16	12
65	Kondratowicz, Alex'a	6	22	1	" tel		RR to Mrs. Veronika Loschka, 14 Salem St, Boston	J	26	3	1	2	1
66	Yocz, Melania	10	11	1	" tel		RR to Mrs. Polakow, 7435 Metwood St, Berkeley	J	26	3	1	2	1
67	Sudarski, Tewid	9	18	1	" brother		Bro Meyer, 1940 Douglass St, Bklyn N.Y.	B	25	12	-	-	-
68	Weinmann, Olga	18	2	1	" b-i-l		In Bertha, 110 Essex St, J City N.Y.	S	26	2	1	2	1
69	Chomiez, Ezezepe n	16	1	1	" brother		Imm. Coal & Iron Co.	J	26	11	1	1	1
70	Byak, Alex	11	25	1	" tel		RR to Mrs Stanislaw W. Conskohonda	OP	28	2	3	4	3
71	Feintuch, Sussel	20	5	1	" tel		RR to Mrs. Sussel, 1742 W. Franklin Ave	B	25	4	-	-	-
72	Weinstein, Attie & 2 ch	21	24/26	3	" husband		Int Jech Mosche, 145 Charlestown St, N.Y.C.	B	25	12	-	-	-
73	Germakowicz, Michel	8	1	1	" friend		Imm. Coal & Iron Co.	J	26	11	1	1	1
74	Kakobowicz, Tasser	8	4	1	" b-i-l		Mrs. L. Chas. Goring, 810 E. 6th St, N.Y.C.	S	26	11	1	1	1
75	Jewin, Bimo	2	23	1	" father		Int Jech, 211 Division St, N.Y.C.	S	25	2	-	-	-
76	Puo, Bata	8	5	1	" brother		Consiglio Poloma, 704 9th Ave, L.I. City N.Y.	J	26	10	1	1	1
77	Leniak, Bekla &						Born Tella Rachlinsky, 266 Ave B, N.Y.C.	J	27	9	4	4	4
78	Kurazak, Anna	16/17	2		" cousin								
79	Klimanski, Adam	8	24	1	" tel		RR to Mrs. Stanislaw W. Conskohonda	J	27	2	2	3	2
80	Libera, Karolina	10/18	1	1	" tel		RR to Mrs. Stanislaw W. Conskohonda	P	28	2	4	6	4
81	Lechmanowicz, Union	6	1	1	" husband		Mrs. L. Stanislawowicz, 323 E. 149th St, N.Y.C.	J	26	10	1	1	1
82	Dworzky, Ester & 2 ch	4	1/2	6	" husband		Int Lich, 160 E. 149th St, N.Y.C.	P	26	4	6	1	1
83	Gedzinka Magdalena	6	24	1	" b-i-l		RR to Mrs. Stanislaw W. Conskohonda	J	28	9	1	1	1
84	Till, Wassile	2	6	1	" brother		RR to Mrs. Stanislaw W. Conskohonda	S	27	11	1	1	1
85	Komas, Kessim	18	18	1	" daughter		Atlantic Trapping Co, Amagansett, N.Y.	J	27	11	1	1	1
86	Jungelwin, Agala	21	14/17	1	" b-i-l		RR to Mrs. Stanislaw W. Conskohonda	J	27	11	1	1	1
87	Roma, Kessim	2	10	1	" b-i-l		RR to Mrs. Stanislaw W. Conskohonda	J	27	11	1	1	1
88	Roma, Kessim	2	10	1	" b-i-l		RR to Mrs. Stanislaw W. Conskohonda	J	27	11	1	1	1
89	Roma, Kessim	2	10	1	" b-i-l		RR to Mrs. Stanislaw W. Conskohonda	J	27	11	1	1	1
90	Roma, Kessim	2	10	1	" b-i-l		RR to Mrs. Stanislaw W. Conskohonda	J	27	11	1	1	1



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3523

Nov. 25-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

Camera Operator



## INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 3524, from November 25th, 1910, to November 26th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------	------------------

1	November 25th	J. J. Clearence	Barbados	2
2	"	" Breslau	Bremen	21
3	"	" Carolina	Havre	1
4	"	" Foreign Post	Genoa. Naples. Palermo	63
5	" 26	" Minnewaska	London	3
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

5 1/2 sheets  
in binder 400

3524



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

**MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF

to, 1910

LEARNANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

1 *Novembe*

3524

2

"

3

"

4

"

5

"

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Nov. 25-26-1910

Palermo

63

3

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of MAR 1 1944, 194.....

*Eric S. Barron*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

**CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 1 1944

Date

*Joyce S. Schuman*  
Camera Operator



55

day of

190

*Immigration Officer.*

11-111

[illegible]

## 15

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Peareuse* *Manaos, Para* sailing from *Barbados* *Ch. 1st 16th Nov. 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Owens</i>	<i>Philip</i>	23	M	S. School	Yes	British	White	Barbados	(Father) Mrs. J. P. Owens 31 Vincent St. Barbados	NY	New York City
2	<i>Sheafe</i>	<i>Erynthia</i>	10	F	S. School	Yes	British	White	Barbados	Friend Mrs. C. J. Bank Hall Rd. St. Michael Barbados	NY	New York City
3	<i>Loebach</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	31	M	Teacher	Yes	German	White	Barbados			
4	<i>Nelmschmidt</i>	<i>Clto</i>	40	M	M. B. Merchant	Yes	German	White	Barbados			
5	<i>Burns</i>	<i>Louis Henry</i>	28	M	M. Commercial	Yes	British	White	U.S.A. New York	Marine Hotel Barbados	NY	New York
6	<i>Shellers</i>	<i>Charles William</i>	50	M	W. Engineer	Yes	British	White	Barbados		NY	New York
7	<i>Ford</i>	<i>Edie Heston</i>	22	F	S. School	Yes	British	White	Barbados		NY	New York
8	<i>Rosenburg</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	30	F	S. School	Yes	Austrian	White	Austria	30 Estrada Espumiranda St. Rosa, Pinar del Rio	NY	New York
9	<i>Kender</i>	<i>Federico</i>	47	M	M. Merchant	Yes	German	White	Germany	Pasqueira Grande Manaos, Brazil	NY	New York
10	<i>Worth</i>	<i>Geo. E.</i>	23	M	S. Commercial	Yes	British	White	Barbados	Commercial Hotel Manaos, Brazil	NY	New York
11	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>James Hase</i>	22	M	S. Commercial	Yes	British	White	Barbados	Pensao Moderna Manaos, Brazil	NY	New York
12	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Florence Kate</i>	20	F	S. School	Yes	British	White	Barbados	As Above		
13	<i>Gulman</i>	<i>Albert</i>	34	M	M. Merchant	Yes	British	White	Barbados	As Above	NY	New York
14	<i>Gulman</i>	<i>Matilda</i>	21	F	S. School	Yes	British	White	Barbados	As Above		
15	<i>Loan</i>	<i>Mauche</i>	27	F	S. School	Yes	British	White	Barbados	As Above		



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November, 1900

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$30	1906	(Father) J. G. Owens	No	No	No	Good	5	10	White		Porto Rico		
2	Yes	In N.Y.	\$30	No	Brother Mrs. Blanche Sheafe	No	No	No	Good	4	8	Old Brn		do		
3	No	Self	40	No	31 W. 99 St New York	No	No	No	Good							
4	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	"							
5	"	"	\$50	yes	Born there	No	No	No	"	5	8	"		U.S.A. New York		
6	"	"	\$100	Yes	Sister John	No	No	No	"	5	11	Dark Brn		U.S.A. New York		
7	"	"	\$200	"	Older Hotel	No	No	No	"	5	10	Dark Brn		U.S.A. Kentucky		
8	"	"	\$50	Yes	(Husband) 319 E. Houston St	No	No	No	"	5	10	Dark Brn		Greece Constantinople		
9	"	"	\$50	Yes	107 W. 114 St	No	No	No	"	5	10	Dark Brn		Germany Frankfurt		
10	No	"	\$70	"	(Father) 107 W. 114 St	No	No	No	"	5	10	Dark Brn		U.S.A. New York		
11	Yes	"	\$200	"	(Mother) 12 South Grove Ave	No	No	No	"	5	9	"		U.S.A. New York		
12	"	"	"	"	Rockaway Beach L.I.	No	No	No	"	5	7	"		U.S.A. New York		
13	Yes	"	\$50	Yes	(Parents) 160 E 113 St	No	No	No	"	5	8 1/2	Dark Brn		U.S.A. New York		
14	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	No	No	No	"	5	8	Dark Brn		U.S.A. New York		
15	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	No	No	No	"	5	8	Dark Brn		U.S.A. New York		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Davis Master, of the Go. Peareuse, from Mauao, Pao, Barbados, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davis

Impat

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1904

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *firmes* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money *fi* own, as follows:

A *firmes* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket for such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



5/5

day of

Nov

1900

at

W

Immigration Officer

day of Nov  
overpass  
Immigration Of

25-140

50  
50  
2  
70

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Beauneuse* sailing from *Mauao Para & Barbados*, *1st 12 & 16th Nov 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Guye</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>(Wife) Mrs. A. Guye College</i>	<i>N. Y. N. York City</i>
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>16</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>(Wife) Mrs. J. Johnson</i>	<i>N. Y. N. York City</i>
3	<i>Chandler</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>(Wife) Mrs. J. Chandler</i>	<i>N. Y. N. York City</i>
4	<i>Marydeville</i>	<i>19</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>(Wife) Mrs. J. Marydeville</i>	<i>N. Y. N. York City</i>
5	<i>Leslie</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>(Wife) Mrs. J. Leslie</i>	<i>N. Y. N. York City</i>
6	<i>Outram</i>	<i>35</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>W. Simpson</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>(Wife) Mrs. J. Outram</i>	<i>N. Y. N. York City</i>
7	<i>Outram</i>	<i>5</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>S. Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>(Wife) Mrs. J. Outram</i>	<i>N. Y. N. York City</i>
8	<i>Lord</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>(Wife) Mrs. J. Lord</i>	<i>N. Y. N. York City</i>
9	<i>Cowles</i>	<i>42</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>(Wife) Mrs. J. Cowles</i>	<i>N. Y. N. York City</i>



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1900

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$30	1907 N.Y. City	(Cousin) P. Ninkson 357 No. 38 1/2 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 2"	Fair	Black	Barbados		
2	"	"	\$30	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	White	Black	do		
3	"	"	\$30	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	White	Black	do		
4	"	"	\$30	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	White	Black	do		
5	"	"	\$30	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	White	Black	do		
6	Yes	"	\$30	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	White	Black	Barbados		
7	"	"	\$30	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	do		
8	"	"	\$30	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	do		
9	No	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
10	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
11	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
12	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
13	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
14	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
15	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
16	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
17	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
18	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
19	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
20	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
21	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
22	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
23	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
24	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
25	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
26	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
27	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
28	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
29	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		
30	"	"	\$40	1904	(Sister) Anne M. Johnson 314 West 49th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	White	Black	Barbados		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Davies Master, of the S/S "Pearl", from Kansas, Iowa & Arkansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Nov

, 1900

at

my

W. C. Pennington

Immigration Officer.

J. Davies Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

on/ S. S. CLEARANCE (Booth Line) arrived , 11/25/10 , 190 , M., , from

5

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
10f 1	Sheafe, Cynthia	1	1	IPC & Sec.11	1	----	Pearse																		
16m 2	Johnson, James H	2	2	CCD 2nd hoop																					

I am det between  
II det sheets Breslow



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gahmann, Surgeon of the Breslau, Sailing Klerwik, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of  
Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 10  
at M

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen 12th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Stellges	Anna	18	f. s.	none	yes	Germany	German	Prussia Grohn	brother-in-law: Deede, Wallbrook Grohn, Wilhelmstr. 505.	N.Y. New York
2	Marlow	Dezsö	24	f. m.	housewife	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Prussia New York	Parents: Bernal Salaman	" "
3	Bergman	Helena	22	f. m.	housewife	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia Kietseph	brother: Jakob Gross, Kietseph.	" Holokow
4	"	Symon	2	m. s.	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Walla	Edward	19	f. m.	s. none	yes	"	"	26 N.Y.S. CAN	"	Ohio Cincinnati
6	Stichmath	John	19	f. m.	s. none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ackermann	Willy	24	f. m.	s. waiter	yes	Germany	German	Prussia Luesten	father: Heinrich Ackermann Luesten, of Cassel	Wash. D.C. New York
8	Leutner	Heina	21	f. s.	none	yes	"	"	Willy, Weil im Dal	father: Carl Leutner, Weil im Dal	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Knaus	Marie	19	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	step: father: Gottlob Knaus, Weil im Dal, Solitudestr. 5	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Bauer	Karl	24	f. m.	s. clerk	yes	Austria	"	Austria Wien	father: Peter Bauer, Wien	N.Y. New York
11	Lachmund	Elisabeth	16	f. s.	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	mother: Rebecca Lachmund, Bremen	N.Y. Holokow
12	Schallen	Hugo	25	f. m.	s. machinist	yes	Austria	"	Boh. Johannthal	mother: Bertha Schubert, Johannthal	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Christen	Walter	23	f. m.	m. merchant	yes	Germany	German	Pa. Chemnitz	wife: Mrs. Christen, Chemnitz	N.Y. Dover
14	Lommersheim	Lottie	18	f. s.	none	yes	Austria	"	Bavaria München	father: Lida Rothenberg, München	N.Y. New York
15	Hornacker	Provine	36	f. s.	seamstress	yes	Germany	"	Prussia Münsterstadt	brother: Anna Glück, Münsterstadt	N.Y. New York
16	Hebert	Emilie	45	f. m.	housewife	no	Prussia	"	Prussia Tyrardow	sister: Juliana Hebert, Tyrardow	Pa. Philadelphia
17	"	Friedrich	11	f. m.	s. none	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Sauline	10	f. s.	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kusch	Carl	13	f. m.	s. none	yes	Germany	"	Germany Jachkowitz	grandmother: Luise Kusche, Jachkowitz	N.Y. Port Plain
20	Kissbaum	Carl	27	f. m.	s. merchant	yes	"	"	Pa. Casel Borken	father: Levy Kissbaum, Borken	Ill. Chicago
21	Behrens	Käthe	19	f. s.	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Kienelangen	father: Aug Behrens, Kienelangen	R.I. Providence
22	"	Martha	15	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zeller	Abraham	36	f. m.	m. theolog	yes	"	"	26 N.Y.S. CAN	"	N.Y. New York
24	"	Bertha	33	f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Amalie	11	f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Max	10	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Max	10	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Michael	8	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Lili	6	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Joseph	4	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkNo. 1010, 1910

L 7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes Uncle \$25	no	uncle: John Schaberg, 262 E. 19th St. New York City	no	no	5 8	slip fair	none	Russia Rukhsteden			
2	yes self 30	yes 1910 New York	husband: Martin Dezas, New York 24 E 17 St.	no	no	5	fair blond blue	none	Russia moor			
3	yes	no	husband: Bergmann Hans, 555, Kiehlstr. Holsten N.Y.	no	no	5.4	brown brown	none	Hung. Domozlo			
4	"	"	"	no	no	"	dark dark	none	Gal. Swargova			
5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
7	no self	no	brother: Heinrich Gickmann, 1910 Philadelphia	no	no	5 8	slip dark dark	none	Russia Lwisten			
8	no	no	friend: Rev. Albert Reizer, 1910 Philadelphia	no	no	5.6	dark brown brown	"	W. B. Feuerbach			
9	"	no	uncle: Henry Vogel, 550 E 34th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5.6	slip blue	"	W. B. Feuerbach			
10	yes	yes 1905 New York	brother: Joseph Baer, 135 West 4th St. New York	no	no	5 4	brown brown	"	Austria Finkenfeld			
11	yes	no	friend: William Kupp, 13 Boomfield, Holoken	no	no	5 8	slip blue	"	Germany Bremen			
12	no	yes 1907 Auburn	friend: Franz Schubert, Brooklyn, Wallmann St.	no	no	5 6 1/2	"	"	Pol. Johannesthal			
13	no	no	friend: Jakob Kant Gunther, Dole.	no	no	5 4	"	"	Pol. Johannesthal			
14	yes	no	sister: Mrs. Anna Ho, 241 East 13th St. New York	no	no	5 5	dark brown	"	Austria Wien			
15	yes	yes 1905 Long Island	sister: Elizabeth Theodore, 245 West 45th St. New York	no	no	5 6	" brown	"	Bavaria Pappenlauer			
16	yes son	no	husband: Josef Robert, 11.16 Sophia St. Philadelphia	no	no	5 5	" brown brown	"	Russia Tyradow			
17	brother	"	father: Josef Robert, 11.16 Sophia St. Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
19	yes mother	"	mother: Emilie Uhl, Pine Plains, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	fair brown	"	Pol. Smalke			
20	no self	no	friend: Heinrich Uhl, 11.16 Sophia St. Philadelphia	no	no	5 7	black brown	"	Pol. Smalke			
21	"	yes 1905 Providence	sister: Maria Behrens, 11.16 Sophia St. Philadelphia	no	no	5 6	dark blue	"	Pol. Smalke			
22	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the Broslau, from Przemysl, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel stalling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 10, at Przemysl, Poland.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**MEXICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Gahmann, Surgeon of the Breslau, Sailing Herwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Griefswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 10  
at M  
H. Gahmann  
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, 12<sup>th</sup> November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Amenodow	Tara	20	✓ f	none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Sejny	father: Aaron H. Amenodow Lipny, P. Suwalki.	N.Y. New York
2	Wach	Rosa	30	✓ m	housewife	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria Zeravice	father: J. Zurek, Zeravice	N.Y. "
3	<del>Wach</del>	Jacob	24	✓ m	clerk	" "	"	"	"	uncle: J. Zurek, Zeravice.	" "
4	"	Marie	14	✓ f	none	" "	"	"	"	p. Zeravice, Moravia	" "
5	"	Viktor	11	✓ m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	Richard	9	✓ m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Weyer	Elsa	23	✓ f	housewife	yes yes	"	"	W. W. Weyer	"	Ill. Chicago
8	"	Elsa	4	✓ f	none	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
9	Peter	Friedrich	20	✓ m	merchant	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Dinsdorf	father: Wilh. Peter, Dinsdorf Hochampstr. 31	N.Y. New York
10	Königsberger	Henry	23	✓ m	none	yes yes	"	"	Berlin	father: David Königsberger Hilfenstr. 48, Charlottenburg	" "
11	Schmidt	Fritz	23	✓ m	merchant	yes yes	"	"	Prussia Erlangen	father: Ch. Schmidt Ludwigsstr. 67, Erlangen	" "
12	Kolnberg	Fred.	34	✓ m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Dierks	Josephine	21	✓ f	housewife	yes yes	Germany	German	Prussia Leer	father: Joh. Dierks, Leer cupfiedland	N.Y. Farybank
14	Wachlar	Alfred	24	✓ m	embroiderer	yes	Austria	"	Austria Vorarlberg	mother: Magdalena Meyer Vorarlberg	N.Y. York
15	Fleischer	Samuel	25	✓ m	musician	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Gal. Stanislaw	father: Jacob Fleischer, Stanislaw	N.Y. Chester
16	"	Rudolf	24	✓ m	clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Newark
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1910

1910

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and where he was born.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brother \$25	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blond	none	Russia	Sofny
2	no	husband \$8	no	no	husband: Shlomo Nach Tassey, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	blue	grey	"	Moravia	Zoravice	
3	no	father	no	no	father: Shlomo Nach Tassey, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	blue	grey	"	"	"	
4	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	light	"	"	"	"	
5	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	blue	grey	"	"	"	
6	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	blue	grey	"	"	"	
7	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	blue	grey	"	"	"	
8	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	blue	grey	"	"	"	
9	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Prussia	Krefeld
10	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black	brown	"	"	"	
11	yes	30	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	black	blue	"	Bavaria	Erlangen	
12	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blond	none	Russia	Leor
13	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	"	Austria	Vienna	
14	yes	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	"	Austria	Lemberg	
15	yes	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	"	"	"	
16	yes	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	"	"	"	
17	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	"	"	"	
18	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	"	"	"	
19	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	"	"	"	
20	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	"	"	"	
21	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	"	"	"	
22	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	"	"	"	
23	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	"	"	"	
24	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	"	"	"	
25	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	"	"	"	
26	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	"	"	"	
27	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	"	"	"	
28	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	"	"	"	
29	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	"	"	"	
30	no	self	no	no	brother: Wolf Adam P. Herman 30 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the Br. 200, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1910, at 1111  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Gahmann, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 10

at London  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Bremer* *November 12<sup>th</sup>*, 191*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Had	Zyph	17	✓	7-61137	3/11	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
2	Spork	Anna	26	✓	7-176710-7-8-41		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
3	Tane	Paul	22	✓	7-143554	7/1/40	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
4	Schoravick	Barbara	28	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
5	"	Sadisa	3	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
6	"	Sadisa	10	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
7	Clouby	Lara	29	✓	1-222845 (505) 1/17/30		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
8	"	Lara	17	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
9	"	Lara	6	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
10	Lauermaun	Anton	25	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
11	"	Barbara	25	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
12	Lopatyska	Emilia	43	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
13	Hein	Lara	23	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
14	Friedman	Isa	15	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
15	Rickenshau	Shirley	27	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
16	"	Shirley	10	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
17	Spork	Anna	20	✓	3-4975		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
18	"	Anna	19	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
19	Lorain	Wendy	23	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
20	Wainor	Eva	20	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
21	Lewis	Charles	21	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
22	Spork	Anna	25	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
23	Kahau	Anna	21	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
24	Kilgavin	Lara	26	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
25	Kalenci	Anna	23	✓	3-202063	7/29/41	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
26	Madras	Anna	21	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
27	Wid	Anna	21	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
28	Wid	Anna	25	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
29	"	Anna	10	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg
30	Korban	Anna	15	✓			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	John Had	St. Petersburg

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1906

11

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1		self								5 3	fair	blue		Poland		
2		self								5 8	black	brown		Poland		
3		self								5 11	black	grey		Poland		
4		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
5		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
6		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
7		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
8		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
9		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
10		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
11		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
12		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
13		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
14		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
15		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
16		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
17		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
18		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
19		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
20		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
21		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
22		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
23		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
24		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
25		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
26		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
27		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
28		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
29		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		
30		self								5 3	black	grey		Poland		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. P. Master, of the Prison, from Prison, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1911

at Prison

Officer.

Sup. Van

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. Gabornann, Surgeon of the P. Salisbury Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1911

at Waukegan

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR REOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Portland* sailing from *Bremer* *November 12th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
2	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
3	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
4	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
5	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
6	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
7	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
8	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
9	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
10	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
11	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
12	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
13	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
14	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
15	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
16	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
17	Levinson	Samuel	27	✓	Y.	Y.	Poland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw, Poland		
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

No. 1010, 1910

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	self							5' 7"	fair	blue		Poland
2	self							5' 6"				Poland
3	self											Poland
4	self											Poland
5	self							5' 8"	dark	grey		Poland
6	self							5' 5"				Poland
7	self							5' 6"	dark	grey		Poland
8	self							5' 6"	dark	grey		Poland
9	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
10	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
11	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
12	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
13	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
14	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
15	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
16	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
17	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
18	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
19	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
20	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
21	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
22	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
23	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
24	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
25	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
26	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
27	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
28	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
29	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland
30	self							5' 7"	dark	grey		Poland

Handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, including "1000 4 2000 1910" and other illegible scribbles.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Deane Master, of the Brockton, from Providence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1910  
at Providence  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.  
[Signature]

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Gahrman*, Surgeon of the *Breslau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Griefswald*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 190*1*

at *St. Louis*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Preslar* sailing from *Bremen* *November 12<sup>th</sup> 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Torniclay</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>journa-</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prag</i>	<i>Prag</i>	<i>bro: Karl Berni</i>	<i>Prag</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Leder</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wiscia</i>	<i>Wiscia</i>	<i>father: Jos. Lederer</i>	<i>Wiscia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Lustig</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Alois Lustig</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Csank</i>	<i>Arde</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Alois Lustig</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Alois Lustig</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Resale</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Mina</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Arde</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Anna Resale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 24 1910, 190

11-1116						NOV 24 1910 , 190													
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on delinquency or indictment? If so, under what law? If released, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1		Yes self	25 no		friend: Brodsky's Savala New York 138 Second Ave	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 6	fair light blue	"	"	Austria	Praha	
2		"	"	25	friend: Marie Mat New York 1084 Lexington Ave	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	4 1 1/2	light blue	"	"	"	Prachatic	
3		"	"	30	bill: Karl Macovsky New York 413 W 5 St	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 9 1/2	brown grey	"	"	"	Wosla	
4		no	"	1906 y.y.	husband: Fr. Leavitt Syracuse N.Y. Perist St.	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	Ratemic	
5		" mother	"	"	born father:	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cecila	
6		" self	20 no		friend: ...	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	light blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Syracuse	
7		"	"	1907 y.y.	husband: Ernst Skina Syracuse N.Y. Perist St.	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 1 1/2	dark brown	"	"	Austria	Cecila	
8		" mother	"	"	born father:	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 1 1/2	black blue	"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	light	"	"	U.S.A.	Syracuse	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Page Mott, of the Breslau, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of

Nov, 1900

Officer  
Boyd

at

Ma

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CLARENCE (Booth Line)

arrived November 25, 1910, 19 M., from

16

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

Group

Number

One year or older  
than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1

Johnson,

Jas. H.

2

2

1

Placed in was on Arr.  
To father 1:50

Made S

Noted 26 35



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gahmann, Surgeon of the Breslau Police Station, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

17

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
3rd Cabin  
Deck  
Total



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Prussia* *January 12<sup>th</sup>*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tomandinoff</i>	<i>Arko</i>	26	✓	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
2	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Sakob</i>	24	✓	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
3	<i>Hilder</i>	<i>Karl</i>	10	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
4	<i>Hilder</i>	<i>Stefanie</i>	57	✓	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
5	<i>Hruskovics</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	21	✓	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
6	<i>Jastrzebski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	33	✓	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
7		<i>Stefania</i>	19	✓	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
8	<i>Kuraschewicz</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	25	✓	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**f Surgeon.**

## List 6

Arriving at Port of New York

19/

18

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Landing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the Breslau, from Prague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make of physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1910  
at Prague  
H. Prager  
Immigration Officer.

Officer  
Prager

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Gahrman, Surgeon of the S. J. Breslau Medical School  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 10  
at My  
G. Gahrman  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau

sailing from Bremen

November 12, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gedamanski	Simcle	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Truki	mother: Adel Gedamanski Truki, Wilna, Russia	N. Y. Jersey City
2	Jakubowitz	Kearjem	18	M		2-789438-19/10-505		Therion	father: Abram Jakubowitz Therion, Wilna, Russia	New York
3	Motkin	Feige	18	M		2-785107-9-19-404		Botanusk	father: Hugo Motkin Botanusk, Wilna, Russia	Brooklyn
4	Scharfstein	Leib	16	M	tailor			Hanow	father: Wolf Scharfstein Hanow, Lublin, Russia	N. Y. New York
5	Elgarten	Fael	18	M				Hanow	father: Fael Elgarten Hanow, Lublin, Russia	
6	Endelstein	Pinches	28	M				Hanow	mother: Belle Endelstein Hanow, Lublin, Russia	
7	Speitman	Bert	30	M	goldsmith			Hanow	father: Jacob Speitman Hanow, Lublin, Russia	
8	Spontowicz	Marya	40	F	housewife		Polish	Spontowicz	mother: Marya Spontowicz Spontowicz, Wilna, Russia	Newark
9	Homopka	Kladytan	18	F	maid	yes		Broucka	mother: Antonina Homopka Broucka, Wilna, Russia	San Antonio
10	Rabinick	Antoni	18	M		none		Helonow	father: Jan Rabinick Helonow, Wilna, Russia	New York
11	Traminski	Wladaw	18	M	doctor	yes		Hauschen	mother: Julia Traminski Hauschen, Wilna, Russia	Ill. Chicago
12	Kosbucka	Hellena	18	F	maid	10-15-36		Rypin	father: Kosbucka Rypin, Wilna, Russia	N. Y. Jersey City
13	Kaskidunow	Troue	19	M	none	2-653585	Lithuanian	Traminski	father: Kaskidunow Traminski, Wilna, Russia	Ill. Chicago
14	Korkonskine	Eleonora	26	F	housewife	yes		Traminski	father: Korkonskine Traminski, Wilna, Russia	Pa. Duquesne
15	Schmitz	Heinrich	19	M	maid	none		Polish	father: Schmitz Polish, Wilna, Russia	Ill. Chicago
16	Kimetz	Simon	17	M	barber	yes	Hebrew	Polish	father: Kimetz Polish, Wilna, Russia	Ill. Chicago
17	Bara	Wjerech	25	M	farmer	no	Austria	Polish	father: Bara Polish, Wilna, Russia	Ill. Chicago
18	Korecky	Petro	33	M			Ruthenian	Polish	father: Korecky Polish, Wilna, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Tainik	Jan	19	M		yes	Russia	Polish	father: Tainik Polish, Wilna, Russia	N. Y. New York
20	Koronski	Michael	24	M			Austria	Galicia	father: Koronski Galicia, Wilna, Russia	N. Y. New York
21	Vaitulenier	Rozalia	19	F	maid	none	Russia	Lithuanian	father: Vaitulenier Lithuanian, Wilna, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Kanner	Wais	37	M	meat	yes	Austria	German	father: Kanner German, Wilna, Russia	N. Y. New York
23	Marko	Michael	24	M			Ruthenian	Polish	father: Marko Polish, Wilna, Russia	N. Y. New York
24	Garben	Kakaym	38	M				Polish	father: Garben Polish, Wilna, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Surada	Marya	33	F	housewife	4-53-98-11/11	Hungary	Hungary	father: Surada Hungary, Wilna, Russia	Ill. Chicago
26		Josef	5	M	none	none				
27		Julia	4	F						
28		Julius	3	M						
29	Homar	Heinrich	23	M	goldsmith	yes	Germany	German	father: Homar German, Wilna, Russia	Ill. Chicago

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

✓

Arriving at Port of New York.

*IQ*

29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes in law	5 me			brother: Morris Tucker 377 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	hair	hld	gr	none	Russia	Goveri
2	sister	8			brother: Jakobson New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown			Litvack
3	brother in law	8			brother: J. Schindler 252 Rue de la Paix, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Gobaurts
4	brother	8			brother: Jacob Charfstein 252 Kington St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		h			Tanov
5	uncle	8			uncle: D. Hays 252 King St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
6	brother	30	yes 30		uncle: Morris Katz 252 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
7	sister	5	no		brother: Paul Becker 134 Towers St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blond blue			Graun
8	husband	7			husband: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Schiffman
9	father				father: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"							
10	brother	8			brother: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
11	uncle	8			uncle: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Pomaska Plesnie
12	father	2			father: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Volensky
13	brother	5			brother: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown h			Carlscham
14	brother in law	15			brother: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		hld blue			Pypin
15	husband	15			husband: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		h			Pasarnickie
16	uncle	30			uncle: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10					Samirski
17	brother	20			brother: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blue			Libertine
18	brother	10			brother: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		h h			Chavac
19	sister	5			sister: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Galicia
20	brother	25			brother: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		hld blue			Kosilinski
21	brother	5			brother: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					Russia
22	brother in law	3			brother: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		h			Galicia
23	brother	15			brother: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		gr			Russia
24	brother	20			brother: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blue			Russia
25	brother	16			brother: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		h			Galicia
26	husband	15			husband: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		hld brown			Kahnach
27	father	1			father: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"				hld			Hungary
28	brother	10			brother: Joseph Hirsch 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the Salca, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 218 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1910  
at My  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.  
Captain

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Gahrman, Surgeon of the S. S. Breslau, Pauling Kewitz, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 18  
at M  
J. Gahrman  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Remarks
1	John Smith	35	M	Farmer	
2	Mary Smith	32	F	Housewife	
3	James Smith	10	M	Schoolboy	
4	Elizabeth Smith	8	F	Schoolgirl	
5	William Smith	5	M	Child	
6	Anna Smith	4	F	Child	
7	Robert Smith	3	M	Child	
8	John Smith	25	M	Blacksmith	
9	Mary Smith	22	F	Housewife	
10	James Smith	18	M	Farmer	
11	Elizabeth Smith	15	F	Schoolgirl	
12	William Smith	12	M	Schoolboy	
13	Anna Smith	10	F	Schoolgirl	
14	Robert Smith	8	M	Child	
15	John Smith	5	M	Child	
16	Mary Smith	4	F	Child	
17	James Smith	3	M	Child	
18	Elizabeth Smith	2	F	Child	
19	William Smith	1	M	Child	
20	Anna Smith	1	F	Child	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prussian*

sailing from *Bremen*

*November 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1910.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>X Skelner</i>	<i>Michaigyne</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F. H. housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother: Breuer Catharine</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Theres</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>brother: Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>							
4	<i>X Breuer</i>	<i>Ersci</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W. sister</i>	<i>yes yes</i>					
5	<i>Zigalowsky</i>	<i>Jeray</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M. H. farmer</i>	<i>lab. none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mother: Katarzyna Zigalowski</i>	<i>Oh. Akron</i>
6	<i>X Bricka</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F. maid</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>X Perin</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>17</i>						<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>X Kerciak</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>						<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Princers</i>	<i>Susanna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F. housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>Oh. Akron</i>
10		<i>Andras</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M. son</i>	<i>lab. none</i>				<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>Oh. Akron</i>
11		<i>Fanos</i>	<i>4</i>						<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>Oh. Akron</i>
12	<i>Kainass</i>	<i>Joel</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M. merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Smolensky</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Lehmhardt</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15		<i>Luisse</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F. housewife</i>					<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16		<i>Margaret</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F. none</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17		<i>Hans</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M.</i>					<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18		<i>Freida</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F.</i>					<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19		<i>Anna</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>W. mother</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Penkalski</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Kaur</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Stewler</i>	<i>Moses</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M. H. turner</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>			<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Kania</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Wartenberg</i>	<i>Liebe</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F. laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Quirk</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. maid</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Korkovics</i>	<i>Theres</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.</i>					<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Bergatich</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>18</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28									<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Preitkopf</i>	<i>Fuer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Labowa</i>	<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30		<i>Jacob</i>	<i>9</i>						<i>brother: Wajyl Wronski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>



List

11

Arriving at Port of New-York.

24, 19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager <sup>Master</sup> of the Swat <sup>Steamship</sup>, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1910  
at NY  
J. J. Mason  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Gahmann, Surgeon of the S. J. Gressen <sup>Swearing</sup> do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear at I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 10  
at M  
J. Gahmann  
Immigration Officer.

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S.

*Breblau*

sailing from

*Bremen*

*November 12, 1910.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If other than permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Harmetz</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>mother; Lore Harmetz</i>	<i>Gal. Savannah</i>
2	<i>Segdel</i>	<i>Leiser</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wilna, Mithominsk, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York.</i>
3	<i>Kucharsenska</i>	<i>Karya</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Breslaw</i>	<i>uncle; Nohi Kucharska</i>	<i>" New-York.</i>
4	<i>Debski</i>	<i>Tuloni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>family lab.</i>					<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>mother; Jozef Debski Alena</i>	<i>" Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Popch</i>	<i>Tekla</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Mukowa</i>	<i>father; Leon Wincenty Frank</i>	<i>Mich. Norway</i>
6		<i>Karya</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>							
7		<i>Kojcich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>								
8	<i>Farlah</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>Lapow</i>	<i>father; Helena Darlah</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York.</i>
9	<i>Purman</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>Lipinski</i>	<i>mother; Katarzyna Purman</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York.</i>
10	<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Franciszka</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Poznan</i>	<i>uncle; Walenty Roden</i>	<i>Conn. New Haven</i>
11	<i>Luzanski</i>	<i>Tamel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>mill</i>					<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>father; Michal Luzanski</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York.</i>
12	<i>Budzik</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>					<i>Bobeta</i>	<i>mother; Anna Budzik</i>	<i>" "</i>
13	<i>Keatymor</i>	<i>Lukacz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>family lab.</i>		<i>Austria</i>			<i>Polonia</i>	<i>father; Jozef Keatymor</i>	<i>N. Germany</i>
14	<i>Pernanovic</i>	<i>Keile</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kutina</i>	<i>father; Pernanovic Keile</i>	<i>Ok. Cleveland</i>
15	<i>Stypa</i>	<i>Josaf</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Kimietis</i>	<i>mother; Anna Stypa</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York.</i>
16	<i>Keajhrak</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>Schnefeld</i>	<i>father; Wladyslaw Keajhrak</i>	<i>Conn. Derby</i>
17	<i>Gorgol</i>	<i>Bronislaw</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>family lab.</i>					<i>Hehlen</i>	<i>father; Bronislaw Gorgol</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York.</i>
18	<i>Audlikowski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>			<i>Grana</i>	<i>mother; Emilia Audlikowski</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York.</i>
19	<i>Spidis</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Jeysceleg</i>	<i>mother; Maria Spidis</i>	<i>Conn. Derby</i>
20		<i>Maria</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Jeysceleg Hungary</i>	<i>Conn. Derby</i>
21	<i>Falics</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Pracko</i>	<i>father; Jozef Falics</i>	<i>" "</i>
22	<i>Trocha</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Rupp</i>	<i>father; Johann Trocha</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York.</i>
23	<i>Browicz</i>	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Targ</i>	<i>father; Maria Browicz</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York.</i>
24		<i>Kawislaw</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>nowy Targ</i>	<i>" "</i>
25	<i>Bralic</i>	<i>Toka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Oslehan</i>	<i>mother; Ana Bralic</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York.</i>
26	<i>Oko</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>family lab.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wachowice</i>	<i>father; Jan Oko</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York.*

19

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	no		father: <i>John J. ...</i>			good	No	5	11	fair	old blue	none	Russia	Wilno		
2	father	2		father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	2					Galicia	Stalowa	
3	no	no		father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue				Galicia	Stalowa
4	brother	17		father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
5	husband	15		father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
6	father			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
7	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
8	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
9	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
10	husband	4		father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
11	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
12	no	no		father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
13	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
14	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
15	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
16	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
17	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
18	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
19	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
20	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
21	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
22	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
23	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
24	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
25	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
26	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
27	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
28	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
29	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					
30	S.			father: <i>John J. ...</i>					5	4		blue					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Prager Master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1910  
at Me  
J. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Gahmann, Surgeon of the St. Paul, Swedish, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1910  
at St. Paul  
J. Gahmann  
Immigration Officer.

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Italian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Breslau*

sailing from *Bremen*

*November 12*, 19*10*.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Rittgans</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>dealer in goods</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Winkelross</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>					
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 26

Arriving at Port of

NOV 24 1910

19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 10  
at NY  
John  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.  
Cap

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Gahmann, Surgeon of the Swiss Switzerland, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Basel, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 10  
at M  
J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* *November 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Becca</i>	22	F	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Galia</i>	<i>Hebr.</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Uncle: Moshe Klein</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	
2	<i>Litauer</i>	<i>Lina</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Galia</i>	<i>Hebr.</i>		<i>Father: Marcus Litauer</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
3	<i>Schkolnik</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	19	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>			<i>Father: Chaim Schkolnik</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
4	<i>Sikar</i>	<i>Moachli</i>	25	F	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>			<i>Father: Moshe Sikar</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
5	<i>Schloime</i>	<i>Schloime</i>	36	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>			<i>Father: Moshe Schloime</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
6	<i>Furkovic</i>	<i>sonera</i>	36	F	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Uncle: Maria Furkovic</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
7	<i>Furkovic</i>	<i>Furkovic</i>	14	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Father: Moshe Furkovic</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
8	<i>Joan</i>	<i>Joan</i>	40	F	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Father: Moshe Furkovic</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Prager Master of the vessel Sweden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 10  
at NY  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Gahrman, Surgeon of the St. Preston <sup>volving Lewin</sup>  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>swear</sup> that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1910  
at NY  
J. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Preslan*sailing from *Preslan**November 12<sup>th</sup>*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Barto</i>	<i>Karoly</i>	33	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
2	<i>Hefti</i>	<i>Leber</i>	40	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
3	<i>Hohn</i>	<i>David</i>	24	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
ADMITTED 4	<i>Sigal</i>	<i>Pidel</i>	33	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
5	<i>Pichmierzewicz</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	33	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
6	<i>Gornulka</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	26	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
7	<i>Pytkowski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	26	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
8	<i>Bacsko</i>	<i>Levke</i>	18	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
ADMITTED 9	<i>Albora</i>	<i>Schulim</i>	16	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
10	<i>Randesberg</i>	<i>Mechel</i>	22	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
11	<i>Hivetz</i>	<i>Lisil</i>	21	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
12	<i>Lichermann</i>	<i>Warkus</i>	17	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
ADMITTED 13	<i>Enciedler</i>	<i>Berle</i>	16	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
14	<i>Wocho</i>	<i>Warkus</i>	26	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
15	<i>Wicwick</i>	<i>Warkus</i>	24	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
16	<i>Wicwick</i>	<i>Warkus</i>	20	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
17	<i>Turczan</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	24	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
18	<i>Sybowec</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
19	<i>Wicwick</i>	<i>Warkus</i>	18	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
S. I. 20	<i>Burkowski</i>	<i>Warkus</i>	19	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
21	<i>Rachowicz</i>	<i>Josef</i>	49	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
ADMITTED 22	<i>Renz</i>	<i>August</i>	19	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
23	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Warkus</i>	32	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
24		<i>Warkus</i>	51	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
25		<i>Warkus</i>	21	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
26		<i>Warkus</i>	20	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
27		<i>Warkus</i>	11	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
28		<i>Warkus</i>	14	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
29		<i>Warkus</i>	16	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of
30		<i>Warkus</i>	11	M	W. saddle	yes	Hungary	Choral	Hungary	Leghio	wife Karolyne Barto	q. of

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

19

351

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
2	yes	self	25 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
3	yes	self	25 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
4	yes	self	10 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
5	yes	self	22 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
6	yes	self	42 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
7	yes	self	26 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
8	yes	self	25 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
9	yes	self	25 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
10	yes	self	30 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
11	yes	self	7 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
12	yes	self	26 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
13	yes	self	14 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
14	yes	self	34 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
15	yes	self	32 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
16	yes	self	14 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
17	yes	self	5 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
18	yes	self	16 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
19	yes	self	30 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
20	yes	self	6 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
21	yes	self	25 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
22	yes	self	22 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
23	yes	self	18 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
24	yes	self	18 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
25	yes	self	18 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
26	yes	self	18 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
27	yes	self	18 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
28	yes	self	18 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
29	yes	self	18 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin
30	yes	self	18 Nov 1906	brother John Dyer	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Berlin



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Prager Master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 10  
at NY  
J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gahmann, Surgeon of the St. Breslau Healing Home, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 10  
at NY  
J. J. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Breslaw sailing from Bremen November 12<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Including future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Proschke	Gottlieb	23	M.	farm laborer	yes	German	Prussia	father Wolf Proschke	Richmond
2	Kuibulat	Gustav	23	M.				Prussia	father Christoph Kuibulat	St. Cleveland
3	Blacher	Freire	19	F.	dress maker	7-268302	18/30/39	Polish	father Chaim Blacher	N. Y.
4		Fite	18	F.					father Chaim Blacher	N. Y.
5	Belnick	Chaim	19	M.	butcher				father Jacob Belnick	
6	Abramovitch	Chaim	17	M.	pat. maker				father Jacob Abramovitch	
7		Rachmial	25	M.					father Jacob Rachmial	
8	Kronick	Nehame	24	F.	dress maker				father Jacob Kronick	
9	Mintz	Gittel	40	M.	house wife	no	no		father Jacob Mintz	
10		Moishe	18	M.	work. man	yes	yes		father Jacob Moishe	
11		Resel	11	F.	none	442464	1/4/87		father Jacob Resel	
12		Gerschan	3	M.		no	no		father Jacob Gerschan	
13	Kagan	Yosikel	48	M.	sailor	yes	yes		father Jacob Kagan	
14	Lahie	Isid	23	M.	pat. maker				father Jacob Lahie	
15	Besler	Johann	34	M.	blacksmith			German	father Jacob Besler	Chicago
16	Kawjak	Orip	26	M.	farm laborer			Polish	father Jacob Kawjak	Worcester
17	Gondischar	Pavel	18	M.					father Jacob Gondischar	London
18	Kierjczyk	Dominik	42	M.	joiner			Polish	father Jacob Kierjczyk	New Britain
19	Kulakowna	Mariana	40	F.	sew				father Jacob Kulakowna	
20		Lupa	19	F.					father Jacob Lupa	
21	Lulikowna	Hefania	19	F.		1-367233	11/10/41 (505)		father Jacob Lulikowna	
22	Kraywitska	Lusanna	19	F.					father Jacob Kraywitska	
23	Flaschka	Mariana	20	F.					father Jacob Flaschka	
24	Kaliskewski	Poleslav	28	M.	work. man	yes	yes		father Jacob Kaliskewski	
25	Wyluszyński	Franciszek	18	M.	farm laborer				father Jacob Wyluszyński	
26	Jankowka	Josef	26	M.					father Jacob Jankowka	
27	Glovacki	Franciszek	30	M.					father Jacob Glovacki	
28	Zosch	Konstantin	19	M.					father Jacob Zosch	
29		Stanislaw	28	M.					father Jacob Stanislaw	
30	Andriewsky								father Jacob Andriewsky	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 32

NOV 24 1910

19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prager Master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910  
at my  
J. H. Mann  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer

11-114

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Breslan*

sailing from *Bremen*

*November 12*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given-Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Turenas</i>	<i>Lonas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Tensch</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Freisinger</i>	<i>Rozalia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
5	<i>Hornacher</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
6	<i>Brunner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7		<i>Mara</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8		<i>Tetian</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9		<i>Tanos</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10		<i>Bracebet</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11		<i>Katelin</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12		<i>Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13		<i>Antal</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14		<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Tokai</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16		<i>Bracebet</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17		<i>Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18		<i>Tanos</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Schlich</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Lanchi</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Petrov</i>	<i>Telyho</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Vizdovic</i>	<i>Danyan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Tratar</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Horvat</i>	<i>Tore</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Fabjan</i>	<i>Matia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Marv</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27		<i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Carink</i>	<i>Mayda</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29		<i>Michal</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Tychowicz</i>	<i>Petro</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

## 31

Arriving at Port of New-York

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yes self	9 45			brother Octavio Trujillo	No	No	No	good	6	1	fair	br	red	new	Russia	Kupitski
2	"	20			brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl	blue		"	"	
3	"	25			brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown		"	"	
4	"	25			brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown		"	"	
5	"	25			brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5	1		grey		"	"	
6	yes	350			brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown		"	"	
7	mother				father	"	"	"	"	5	4		blue	grey		"	
8	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	6					"	
9	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	3					"	
10	"				"	"	"	"	"							"	
11	"				"	"	"	"	"							"	
12	"				"	"	"	"	"							"	
13	"				"	"	"	"	"							"	
14	"				"	"	"	"	"							"	
15	self	100			brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	
16	brother				brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5			bl	br		"	
17	father				brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	4	9		blue			"	
18	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	10		blue	br		"	
19	self	30			brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5	2		bl	grey		"	
20	"	28			brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5	3		black	brown		"	
21	"	20			brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5	3		bl	blue		"	
22	"	25			brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br		"	
23	"	20			brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5	8		bl	blue		"	
24	"	25			brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5	8					"	
25	"	25			brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	br		"	
26	no	30			brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5	2		bl	blue		"	
27	mother				brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"							"	
28	self	10			brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5	3		br			"	
29	mother				brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"							"	
30	yes self	10			brother Octavio Trujillo	"	"	"	"	5			blue			"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Prager Master of the Wend, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 10  
at my Bremen  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Engel

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Gahrman, Surgeon of the S. S. Preston, Swedish do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 10  
at M  
G. Gahrman  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. *Preelan* sailing from *Pranon* November 12<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jurwiak	Jan	25	M. I. farm laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bilinka	father Josef Jurwiak	Pa. Philad.
2	Kracunionska	Luna	18	F. maid	no no				father Paula Kracunionska	Oh. Cleveland
3	Turcayk	Katarzyna	19		yes yes				father Michal Turcayk	Pa. Chester
4	Korosz	Rosalia	20		no no				father Katarzyna Korosz	
5	Korenka	Julia	20						father Jan Korenka	
6	Brikajlik	Paxia	20		yes yes				father Jan Brikajlik	Phoenixville
7	Korasz	Jan	28	M. I. farm laborer					father Jan Korasz	
8	Kotrynska	Narcia	18	F. maid					father Jan Kotrynska	N.Y. Auburn
9	Loda	Halauka	18						father Jan Loda	
10	Kolodziej	Handria	18						father Jan Kolodziej	
11	Kaszyglora	Emylo	42	M. I. farm laborer					father Jan Kaszyglora	Pa. Monessen
12	Wisniewska	Dominka	18	F. maid					father Jan Wisniewska	Oh. Cleveland
13	Locha	Zofia	17						father Jan Locha	
14	Bulawa	Anton	27	M. I. farm laborer					father Jan Bulawa	Conn. New Haven
15	Danielowski	Jan	28	M. I. founder		Russia			father Jan Danielowski	N.Y.
16	Locha	Walbert	18		no no	Austria			father Jan Locha	
17	Pilska	Wiktoria	18	F. maid					father Jan Pilska	Pa. Mayfield
18	Pelie	Fadwiga	20		yes				father Jan Pelie	N.Y. Yonkers
19	Torka		20		yes				father Jan Torka	Conn. New Haven
20	Krust	Antonina	23	F. house wife					father Jan Krust	
21	Preiss	Amela	19	F. maid	no no				father Jan Preiss	Pa. Pittsburg
22	Krystyniak	Katarzyna	23		yes yes				father Jan Krystyniak	N.Y. Passaic
23	Pogoda	Jan	18	M. I. shoe maker					father Jan Pogoda	N.Y. Yonkers
24	Paul	Nikolaj	38	M. I. farm laborer	no no				father Jan Paul	N.Y.
25	Pednark	Brzegom	33		yes yes				father Jan Pednark	
26	Prorcz	Narcia	18	F. maid					father Jan Prorcz	N.Y. Yonkers
27	Kronenberg	Phann	16	M. I. sailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kolny	father Jan Kronenberg	N.Y.
28	Szirt	Joan	16	F. farm laborer		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Indisor	father Jan Szirt	Oh. Cleveland
29	Tarwara		18	F. maid					father Jan Tarwara	
30	Wolfer	Johannes	23	M. I. farm laborer		Russia	German	Russia Gündorf	father Jan Wolfer	N.Y. Medina

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	19	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blu	blue	Polonia Bilinka
2	Yes		18	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	4			blue	Polonia Bilinka
3	Yes		22	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	2			blue	Polonia Bilinka
4	Yes		16	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	4			blue	Polonia Bilinka
5	Yes		14	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	11			blue	Polonia Bilinka
6	Yes		11	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	1			black	Polonia Bilinka
7	Yes		9	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	7			black	Polonia Bilinka
8	Yes		18	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	1			blu	Polonia Bilinka
9	Yes		14	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	3			blu	Polonia Bilinka
10	Yes		18	No			No	No	No	good	No	5				blu	Polonia Bilinka
11	Yes		13	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	6			blue	Polonia Bilinka
12	Yes		12	No			No	No	No	good	No	5				blu	Polonia Bilinka
13	Yes		15	No			No	No	No	good	No	4	11			blu	Polonia Bilinka
14	Yes		30	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	7			blu	Polonia Bilinka
15	Yes		20	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	4			blu	Polonia Bilinka
16	Yes		28	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	7			blu	Polonia Bilinka
17	Yes		20	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	11			blu	Polonia Bilinka
18	Yes		13	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	3			gray	Polonia Bilinka
19	Yes		30	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	1			blue	Polonia Bilinka
20	Yes		30	No			No	No	No	good	No	5				blue	Polonia Bilinka
21	Yes		45	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	4			blue	Polonia Bilinka
22	Yes		35	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	2			gray	Polonia Bilinka
23	Yes		44	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	6			blue	Polonia Bilinka
24	Yes		25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	5			blue	Polonia Bilinka
25	Yes		16	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	8			blue	Polonia Bilinka
26	Yes		23	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	1			blue	Polonia Bilinka
27	Yes		25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	1			blue	Polonia Bilinka
28	Yes		40	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	1			blue	Polonia Bilinka
29	Yes		40	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	2			blue	Polonia Bilinka
30	Yes		15	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	7			blue	Polonia Bilinka



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master L. Breckan, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 10  
at my  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.  
Captain

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Gahmann, Surgeon of the H. Ziesler Pauling Kewitz, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality  
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 13

at my

J. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Breslan

sailing from Bremen

November 12<sup>nd</sup> 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Hoffmann	Johann	28	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German Russia	Bobroch	father Johann Hoffmann
2		Katharina	24	F	housewife				father Daniel Hoffmann	of Medina
3		Karl	3	M	none	no			grandfather	
4		Peter	8	M						
5	Lukewich	Eisik	41	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	wife Maria Lukewich	of
6	Fischer	Ferry	17	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father Andreas Fischer	of
7	Sitar	Mikhal	40	F	laborer				father Sitar	of
8	Zeitler	Katharina	28	F	housewife				father Sitar	of
9		Sal	7	M	none	no			grandmother	
10		Katharina	54	F						
11	Towah	Osip	18	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Galicia	father Wajl Towah	of
12	Zurak	Jan	19	M					father Wajl Towah	of
13	Brihei	Bartha	16	F	maid	no	Russia	German	father Sitar Brihei	of
14		Kleinrich	21	M	laborer	yes			father Sitar Brihei	of
15		Adolf	19	M	laborer				father Sitar Brihei	of
16	Rusinek	Tomaz	25	M					father Sitar Brihei	of
17	Imbera	Mladyslaw	18	M	laborer				father Sitar Brihei	of
18	Adamiak	Antoni	38	M	laborer				father Sitar Brihei	of
19	Martinaitis	Michael	43	M	laborer				father Sitar Brihei	of
20	Freilich	Iron	31	M	tailor				father Sitar Brihei	of
21	Ginsburg	Eliy	23	M	dyer				father Sitar Brihei	of
22	Kanhel	Isaboh	17	F	laborer				father Sitar Brihei	of
23	Lewinsohn	Boruch	23	M	tailor				father Sitar Brihei	of
24	Cluta	Osip	18	M	laborer				father Sitar Brihei	of
25	Braun	Otto	25	M					father Sitar Brihei	of
26		Base	16	M					father Sitar Brihei	of
27	Wahr	Yarkus	40	M	butcher				father Sitar Brihei	of
28		Jahob	17	M					father Sitar Brihei	of
29	Kaguchi	Wajl	24	M	laborer				father Sitar Brihei	of
30	Abraham	Michal	39	F					father Sitar Brihei	of

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV 25 1910

NOV 25 1910, 19

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1		self	20		brother Karl Hoffmann	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair black brown	none	Russia	Polva Gatch	
2		husb			brotheril Medica 79	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair black brown	none	Russia	Polva Gatch	
3		father			uncle						5	old blue				
4																
5		self	20		acqn L Spinozite											
6		10			60-624 97 dr Brooklyn						5 5	brown black			Osburn	
7		25			brother Heinrich Facher						5 1	black blue		Hungary	Varadny	
8		10			brother Lill Sillar						5 6	black br			Magarand	
9		mother			1107 West Semminole dr Bloomington						5 8	old blue			Panikaba	
10					father											
11		self	15		acqn Michael Andra											
12		25			Oricedale Pa						5 6			Galicia	Leser	
13		30			mother Emilie Bricker						5 1	black				
14		50/100 110 4/7			327 Calmette dr Brooklyn						5 2	blue		Russia	Samarkand	
15		30/50									5 3	br br				
16		25			brotheril Hec Murawski						5 7					
17		12			1074 Washington dr						5 3	blue			Merola	
18		12			congru Harnum dr						5 3	old black			Weeriki	
19		25			113 1/2 Calmette dr Brooklyn						5 6	blue			Swerv	
20		24			son self Martinaitis						5 6	br			Frankokien	
21		10			230 11 1/2 dr Torre Manhattan						5 6	old			Shaw	
22		25			brother Alice Weiss						5 6	old			Truj	
23		25			314 Madison dr						5 6	old			Probiell	
24		25			acqn L Bruckman						5 2				Riga	
25		25			644 East 64th dr						5 1	br br			Malaga Spain	
26		10			acqn B. Woldinhowl						5 1				Germany	
27		3			714 E 5th dr						5 8	black brown			Vibiler	
28		father			brother						5 1					
29		self	13		wife Kata Hagnocha						5 4			Galicia	Glanitsay	
30		25/100 18 9/7			114 Brooklyn						5 5				Selousien	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1917,  
at San Francisco  
J. H. Brennan  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Gahmann, Surgeon of the St. Jerslan sealing house, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality  
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 10  
at M. Gahmann  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau

sailing from

Bremen

November 12<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED	Polyakovsk	Andruch	38	M.	farmer laborer	us us	Austria Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Jerdocha Polyakovsk	N. Y.
x	Ghabarska	Terfita	23	F.	maid	us us	Polish Romanian	Moldavia	with Katarayna Koldolaka	N. Y.
ADMITTED	Kocurak	Rozalia	26	M.	housewife		Galicia Russian	husb. Jan Kocurak		Mass Boston
4	Palaszkar	Joan	28	M.	farmer laborer		Hungary Rumanian	Hungary Traanyag	wife Palaszkar korar Florca	Oh Cincinnati
x	Uzerovychka	Anna	27	F.	housewife	us us	Russia Polish	Russia	father Stanislaw Krasol	N. Y. Amsterdam
6	Poniatski	Piotr	19	M.	farmer laborer	yes yes			mother Stefila Poniatska	N. Y. Bayonne
7	Schustkowitz	Marian	18		saddler				father Wladyslaw Schustka	Conn. Norfolk
x	Prasevitz	Olga	18	F.	maid	us us	Russian		brother Leon Prasevitz	N. Y.
x	Osowski	Liebe	28	M.	housewife	yes yes	Hebrew		father Josef Osowski	
10		Chaic	11	F.	none	us us			grandf. Beresa Beresa Grodus	
11	Morier	Moische	17	M.	trader	yes yes			father Schimen Morier	Mass Worcester
12	Paripovic	Yoro	25		farmer laborer		Hungary Croatian	Hungary Esch	father Jure Paripovic	Pa. Johnstown
13	Boll	Maria	16	F.	maid		Slovak Hungary	Hungary	brother Jozef Boll	N. Y.
14		Janos	22	M.	farmer laborer				mother Maria Boll	
15	Bankratz	Fulius	29	M.	farmer laborer		Russia German	Germany	mother Katharina Bankratz	Ill. Chicago
16	König	Herman	16		clerk		Germany		father Edward König	
17	Kulhausch	Josef	37	M.	miner		Austria		brother Elisabeth Kulhausch	Oh. Fillmore
x	Nicht	Jakob	25		ironfounder			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Marie Jakob	Ill. Chicago
19	Horny	Herman	24	M.	laborer		Germany	Berlin	mother Auguste Horny	N. Y.
20	Furundorn	Heinrich	23						brother Johann Furundorn	
21	Gecki	Fanos	25	M.	farmer laborer		U. S. R. Hungary	Hungary	wife Anna Gecki	Oh. Belle Valley
22	Biganik	Blarej	21	M.			Hungary		mother Zofia Biganik	N. Y. Franklin
23	Lanyec	Lukacs	30	M.					wife Maria Lanyec	Pa. Perwick
24	Urban	Erill	28						wife Tekla Urban	
25	Jäger	Byula	23	M.		3-238604 - 1/18/43.	Hungary		father Josef Jäger	South Bethlehem
26	Biro	Josch	24						father Franz Biro	W. Va. Clarksburg
27	Toth		24			11-203255-505-11/4/38 No C/A.			father Ferenc Toth	
28	Teichman	Kajer	19		tailor		Hebrew		father Moses Teichman	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Rosenbaum	Lamm	24	M.	trader				wife Flossa Rosenbaum	N. Y.
30	Rozanski	Andrzej	18	M.	farmer laborer		Austria Polish	Germany	mother Katarzyna Rozanska	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Nov 24 1910*, 19

40

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	18 yrs	18	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
2	yes	18 yrs	18	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
3	yes	38 yrs	38	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
4	yes	28 yrs	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
5	yes	38 yrs	38	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
6	no	5 yrs	5	No	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
7	yes	25 yrs	25	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
8	yes	8 yrs	8	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
9	yes	42 yrs	42	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
10	mother	-	-	No	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
11	self	18 yrs	18	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
12	yes	38 yrs	38	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
13	yes	25 yrs	25	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
14	yes	25 yrs	25	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
15	yes	23 yrs	23	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
16	yes	25 yrs	25	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
17	yes	25 yrs	25	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
18	no	15 yrs	15	No	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
19	yes	25 yrs	25	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
20	yes	25 yrs	25	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
21	yes	18 yrs	18	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
22	yes	20 yrs	20	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
23	yes	26 yrs	26	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
24	yes	23 yrs	23	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
25	yes	25 yrs	25	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
26	yes	20 yrs	20	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
27	yes	22 yrs	22	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
28	yes	25 yrs	25	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
29	yes	20 yrs	20	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George
30	yes	25 yrs	25	Yes	Brother Joseph Moranka	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Galicia	George



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1911,  
at New York  
J. Mann  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Gahmann, Surgeon of the St. Dresden, Prague Germany do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 13  
at my

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Breslau*

sailing from *Bremen*

*November 12*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jarosmecha</i> <i>Harbaryna</i>	31	F	W	maid	to to	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Wangrow</i>	brother <i>Felipe</i> <i>Wicaga</i>	<i>Chalicia</i> <i>Chalicia</i>
2	<i>Babula</i> <i>Bartha</i>	19	F	Y	Y	Y				father <i>Senary</i> <i>Babula</i>	
3	<i>Gutsmann</i> <i>Thor</i>	21	M	Y	printer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Fehergymasz</i>	mother <i>Barthine</i> <i>Gutsmann</i>	
4	<i>Reindel</i> <i>Odilia</i>	24	F	Y	serv		<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		mother <i>Barthine</i> <i>Reindel</i>	
5	<i>Bergmann</i> <i>Terez</i>	20	F	Y			<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		father <i>Joseph</i> <i>Bergmann</i>	<i>U.S.</i> <i>Calverton</i>
6	<i>Salamon</i> <i>Teresia</i>	25	F	Y	housewife		<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		father <i>Joseph</i> <i>Salamon</i>	
7		5	F	Y	more	<i>Y</i>				grandfather	
8		3	F	Y							
9		2	F	Y							
10	<i>Sukkerer</i> <i>Johann</i>	31	M	Y	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Sukkerer</i>		<i>U.S.</i> <i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Schassho</i> <i>Janos</i>	37	M	Y	painter				<i>Libica</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Schassho</i>	<i>Ca</i> <i>Johnstown</i>
12	<i>Berg</i> <i>Martin</i>	24	M	Y	laborer				<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Berg</i>	
13	<i>Bremer</i> <i>Baltasar</i>	20	M	Y	son				<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Bremer</i>	
14	<i>Schwenocha</i> <i>Martin</i>	47	M	Y	farmer				<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Schwenocha</i>	<i>U.S.</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>
15		36	F	Y	housewife				<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Schwenocha</i>	<i>U.S.</i> <i>Lincoln</i>
16		16	M	Y	laborer				<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Schwenocha</i>	
17		14	M	Y					<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Schwenocha</i>	
18		11	M	Y	none				<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Schwenocha</i>	
19		6	F	Y					<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Schwenocha</i>	
20		1 1/2	M	Y					<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Schwenocha</i>	
21	<i>Wale Borri</i> <i>Wales</i>	36	M	Y	laborer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Wale Borri</i>	<i>Ind</i> <i>Fort Wayne</i>
22	<i>Wale</i> <i>Maria</i>	39	F	Y	housewife		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Wale</i>	<i>Ca</i> <i>Deegan</i>
23	<i>Wale</i> <i>Maria</i>	40	F	Y	housewife		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Wale</i>	
24	<i>Fiedler</i> <i>Franz</i>	24	M	Y	laborer		<i>German</i>		<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Fiedler</i>	<i>West</i> <i>Coplay</i>
25	<i>Besch</i> <i>Mihaly</i>	27	M	Y					<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Besch</i>	
26	<i>Leva</i> <i>Georg</i>	36	M	Y					<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Leva</i>	<i>U.S.</i> <i>Wesley</i>
27	<i>Schwarzenbacher</i> <i>Mohits</i>	26	M	Y	farmer		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Schwarzenbacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i> <i>Springfield</i>
28	<i>Bramovics</i> <i>Abraham</i>	19	M	Y	laborer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Bramovics</i>	
29	<i>Farkas</i> <i>Leib</i>	19	M	Y					<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Farkas</i>	
30	<i>Tivho</i> <i>Mihaly</i>	42	M	Y			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Waldur</i>	brother <i>Anna</i> <i>Tivho</i>	<i>U.S.</i> <i>Wesley</i>



List

## 129

Arriving at Port of New-York

## Arriving at Port of

1910....., 19

42

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self	18 40		brother Frank Larosa 246 Lafayette St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	none			
2			25		brother Jack Kapula 126 Kent Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
3			22		uncle J. Guttenbaum 232 Third Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
4	no		40 yrs	1905	friend Rudolf Finkrich 32 Delaware St. Boston U.S.	"	"	"	Conj. foll.	5	5	blk	gray			
5	yes		35	1905	brother Johann Bernheim 57 West 18 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
6			30	1905	brother Samuel Harkness 570 West 18 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
7		mother	born		father	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
8						"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
9						"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
10		self	25	1905	friend Johann Heller 2234 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
11			40 yrs	1905	brother Jacob Lurinsky 518 Woodville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
12			25	1905	brother Michael Berg 163 Lexington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
13	no		30	1905	brother Simon Brenner 318 Clark St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
14	yes		40 yrs	1905	brother J. Hart Scholtes 1001 Lexington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
15		husb	30	1905	brother J. Hart Scholtes 1001 Lexington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
16		father			uncle	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
17						"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
18						"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
19						"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
20						"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
21	yes	self	40 yrs	1905	brother J. Hart Scholtes 1001 Lexington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
22	no		30	1905	brother J. Hart Scholtes 1001 Lexington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
23			20	1905	brother J. Hart Scholtes 1001 Lexington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
24			20	1905	brother J. Hart Scholtes 1001 Lexington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
25	yes		25	1905	brother J. Hart Scholtes 1001 Lexington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
26			20	1905	brother J. Hart Scholtes 1001 Lexington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
27			30	1905	brother J. Hart Scholtes 1001 Lexington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
28			30	1905	brother J. Hart Scholtes 1001 Lexington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
29			25	1905	brother J. Hart Scholtes 1001 Lexington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	gray			
30	no		53 yrs	1905												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the vessel L. J. Breelan, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 10  
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Gahmann, Surgeon of the St. Preston <sup>feeling Lewish</sup>  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>swear</sup> that I have had four years' experience as a Physician <sup>(State whether Surgeon "sitting through," or "employed by  
"St. Charles," as the case may be.)</sup>  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov, 19 10  
at My  
John  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau

sailing from Bremen

November 12<sup>th</sup>, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Vanko	Mihaly	19	M	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother Katarina Vanko	Pa. Nakoma
2	Karabics	Mihaly	43	M	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother Katarina Vanko	Pa. Nakoma
3	Bukovina	Franz	41	M				Hungary	mother Katarina Vanko	Siegefried
4	Swec	Franz	24	M				Hungary	mother Katarina Vanko	
5	Oskovics	Johann	23	M				Hungary	mother Katarina Vanko	
X	Radwanicka	Karya	22	F	maid	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
X	Paszkowska	Lena	35	F	serv	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
X	Radwanicka	Teresa	16	F		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
X	Korodejczak	Nichol	35	M	farmer	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
10	Baran	Katarzyna	18	F	maid	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
11	Kityk	Stefan	17	M	farmer	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
12	Vikol	Josef	17	M	farmer	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
13	Jauros	Piotr	26	M	no use	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
X	Baran	Katarzyna	18	F	maid	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
15	Ryska	Marcin	18	M	farmer	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
16	Urbauch	Wata	27	F	wife	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
17	Turalik	Szymonka	17	F	maid	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
18	Urbejczyk	Jochan	20	M	father	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
19	Trela	Wladyslaw	18	M	farmer	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
20	Kosick	Kamilar	25	M	no use	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
21	Behormon	Jukel	24	M	tailor	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
22	Karkewicz	Marie	25	F	maid	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
23	Kessel	Chaim	27	M	no use	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
24	Bauer	Syörgy	25	M	no use	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
25	Baciak	Jakob	27	M	farmer	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
26	Thumik	Wawo	17	M	no use	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
27	Richter	Abram	26	M	farmer	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
28	Adamick	Maria	24	F	wife	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
29		Margit	3	F	no use	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	
30	Joseff	Trajko	37	M	farmer	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarina Vanko	







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*V. Prager* Master of the *S. S. Breslau*, from *Bremen*, do  
(Please write Master, Pilot, or Officer.)  
sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, \_\_\_\_\_, to

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 1911

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Gahmann, Surgeon of the St. Paul <sup>sealing kennel</sup>  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Nov

1910

at

St. Paul

G. Gahmann

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Nov 25 1910

342a  
10  
352  
20  
1 hr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen November 12<sup>nd</sup> 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Zaharie	Michlos	38	M	laborer	to to	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
2	Bogye	Lanos	37	M						Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
3	Michalich		18	M						Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
4		Barza	17	F	maid	yes				Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
5	Wilhelm	Georg	23	M	musician					Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
6	Horniah	Lanos	17	M	laborer					Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
7	Kornpinsha	Katarayna	29	F	homemaker		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
8		Wichyslaw	27	M	laborer	to to				Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
9		Takewer	11	M						Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
10	Ruthiewyca	Barza	23	F	homemaker	yes				Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
11		Josef	11	M	laborer	to to				Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
12	Wildstein	Franca	18	F	maid	yes				Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
13	Gyrockmann	Josef	24	M	laborer	to to				Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
14	Baciah	Michal	18	M		yes				Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
15	Caryc	Maria	20	F	maid	yes				Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
16	Wojilenshi	Peter	18	M	student		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
17	Wichalkewicrowa	Anna	30	F	homemaker	to to				Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
18	Kopora	Danill	20	M	laborer	to to				Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
19	Kahis	Lino	40	M						Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
20		Martin	41	M						Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
21	Slivopolski	Jordan	26	M	journalist	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
22	Quickerica	Pavel	22	M	laborer		Russia	Polish	Galicia	Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
23	Katicas	Kilian	28	M			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	
24	Ziaja	Agata	20	F	maid	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Giarno wife Maria Zaharie	



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

NOV 25 1910 19

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any disability, infirmity, insanity, or other mental or physical defect, to confinement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	32		friend Florea Zaharie	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blu	blue	Hungary	Viscopachka
2					Andrew Steel, New York City						5 7					
3	no		60		Andrew Steel, New York City						5 7					
4					11602 S. 6th St. S. 1st St.						5 6					
5	yes		37	1906	brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 3			blue		Kosovato
6	yes		18		brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 4			blue		Ungaria
7			3		brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 4			blue		Ungaria
8	mother				brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 2			blue		Ungaria
9																
10	self		3		brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 3			blue		Kosovato
11	brother				brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 3			blue		Kosovato
12	self		10		brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 1			blue		Kosovato
13			25		brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 1			blue		Kosovato
14			25	1892	brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 5			blue		Kosovato
15			28		brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 4			blue		Kosovato
16			28		brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 3			blue		Kosovato
17	brother		15		brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 6			blue		Kosovato
18	no		22		brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 11			blue		Kosovato
19	yes		25		brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 7			blue		Kosovato
20	father		25		brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 1			blue		Kosovato
21	self		35		brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 1			blue		Kosovato
22			16		brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 1			blue		Kosovato
23			12		brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 1			blue		Kosovato
24			17		brother, Stefan Zaharie						5 2			blue		Kosovato



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the Prager, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 10  
at NY  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.  
[Signature]

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Gahmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Prison, Swain, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1910  
at My  
J. Gahmann  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16. S. S. *Pruslan* sailing from *Bremen* November 12<sup>th</sup>, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kuska</i>	<i>Alibita</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gorale</i>	<i>NOT ADMITTED</i>	<i>father: Stefan Loral</i>	<i>St. Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gorale</i>	<i>NOT ADMITTED</i>	<i>grandfather: Stefan Loral</i>	<i>St. Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Dornabyl</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prhemian</i>	<i>Prhemian</i>	<i>wife: Aloise Dornabyl</i>	<i>St. Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Katjinsk</i>	<i>Vavir</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Marie Katjinsk</i>	<i>St. Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Okier</i>	<i>Wacyl</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Marie Katjinsk</i>	<i>St. Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Przygoda</i>	<i>Klesia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Przygoda</i>	<i>St. Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Chowanic</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Przygoda</i>	<i>St. Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Lulla</i>	<i>Jadwiga</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Przygoda</i>	<i>St. Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Reichardt</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Przygoda</i>	<i>St. Ill. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Fabianek</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Przygoda</i>	<i>St. Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Grand</i>	<i>Chana</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Przygoda</i>	<i>St. Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Leib</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Przygoda</i>	<i>St. Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Migisha</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Przygoda</i>	<i>St. Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Przygoda</i>	<i>St. Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Thyrel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Przygoda</i>	<i>St. Ill. Chicago</i>

15  
1/01  
1/4

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**1910*, 19

18

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. <small>(Mental and Physical.)</small>	Deformed or Crippled. <small>(Nature, length of time, and cause.)</small>	Height. <small>(Feet. Inches.)</small>	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>husband: Prof. Rudas Chicago Ill. Temple 745.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Freeborn</i>		
2	<i>mother</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>father:</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		
3	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Dr. Chas. J. ... 3455 E. 50th St. Cleveland O.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Kacron</i>		
4	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Exchange Ave. St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
5	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Taylor La. Box 26.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
6	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
7	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
8	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
9	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
10	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
11	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
12	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
13	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
14	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
15	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
16	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
17	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
18	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
19	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
20	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
21	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
22	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
23	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
24	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
25	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
26	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
27	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
28	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
29	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		
30	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>brother: Ande J. ... Chicago Ill. W.P. 2054.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Prunow</i>		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager <sup>Master</sup> J. Breslan <sup>First Officer</sup>, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 10  
at NY  
Arman  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Bremer* *November 12*, 1910

2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Albrecht	Steno	31	M	S	Cook	Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
2	Albrecht	Henrich	20	M	S	Waiter	Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 25 - 1910

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

Jan. S. S. BRESLAU NGL

arrived 11/25/10

, 190

M.,

, from

51

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
19m	1	Christian, Walter,	1	11 Cab	LPC	10 10 AM	Mann	"1/16 1479																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												</



11-1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BRESLAU (N.G.I. Line)

arrived November 25, 1910, 19

M.

from

52

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Rosenbaum, Chene (II Cab)	3	30	1		To husband	10* <i>Paterson N.Y.</i>	P	25	1:15	-	1	-
2	Leifer, Emilie	do	5	2	1	" friend	<i>Hart Jacobson Rosenbaum, 101 Paterson St.,</i>	P	25	3:15	-	1	-
3	Aminodow, Sara	do	2	1	1	" brother	<i>The Mary Seidich, 106 E. Lee Ave, NYC</i>	S	26	11	1	1	1
4	Medwedjew, Maria	do	2	1	1	" brother	<i>Leo Weg Edams, 30 E. Marks St, NYC</i>	P	25	1	-	1	-
5	Kosobucka, Helena		1	13	1	brother	<i>Moth Leis, 301 W. 13th St, NYC</i>	J	25	11:40	-	-	-
6	Fiedler, Fran		12	24	1	" tel	<i>No. 100, 716 Grand St, J.C. N.Y.</i>	J	29	11	4	4	4
7	Breitkopf, Isser & brother	2	29/30	2		" parents	<i>Tennessee Coal &amp; Iron Co. Birmingham Ala</i>	J	25	3:10	-	2	-
8	Nicht, <i>ay/koh</i>	1	18	1		" tel	<i>Joe Harry Breitkopf, 176 Turett St, Bklyn N.Y.</i>	J	29	11	4	4	4
9	Gizak, <i>ushle &amp; son</i>	5	4/5	2		" tel	<i>Tennessee Coal &amp; Iron Co. Birmingham</i>	J	26	3:15	2	4	4
10	Klotkin, Feige	1	3	1		" sister	<i>RR &amp; East Main, 27 No. Linden St, Boston</i>	J	26	9:45	1	1	1
11	Wabiels, Maria	12	2	1		" brother	<i>St. Lukes Shanty, 312 Bristol St, Bklyn N.Y.</i>	S	26	9:45	1	1	1
12	Osowski, <i>Liebe &amp; dau</i>	11	8/10-1	1		" husband	<i>Pro. Jeps, 120 Tenth St, Bklyn N.Y.</i>	S	25	2:40	-	1	-
13	Rand, Chene & 1 ch	13	11/15-1	4		" husband	<i>Hart Harry, 102 Monroe St, NYC</i>	P	25	4:15	-	4	-
14	akubowitz, Maryem	1	2	1		" sister	<i>Hub. Abraham, 221 E 2nd St, NYC</i>	B	25	12:15	-	1	-
15	Purkowski, <i>Nikolaj</i>	6	20	1		" tel	<i>St. Lina, 206 Broome St, NYC</i>	J	25	11	6	6	6
16	ars n, <i>late &amp; sis</i>	13	14/10	2		" aunt	<i>Slavonic Immig Soc.</i>	J	25	4:10	4	5	4
17	Szelner, <i>Nicholaj, Sch &amp;</i>						<i>Hart Jack &amp; Co. L. Michael Szelner,</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Prener, <i>rzse</i>	2	1/4	1	3	" husband & co	<i>108 Vesey St, Elizabeth N.Y.</i>	S	25	10:10	3	3	3
19	Kabinek, <i>ntoni</i>	1	11	1		" tel	<i>the Frau. Bojarski, Elm St, Natick N.Y.</i>	J	25	12	-	-	-
20	Mintz, <i>ixitx Mittel &amp; 3 ch</i>	7	9/12	4		" husband	<i>Hart Elm, 1514 E. 2nd Ave, Bklyn N.Y.</i>	P	25	11:10	-	-	-
21	utkiewicz, <i>aria &amp; son</i>	14	10/11-1	1		" husband	<i>Hart Loh, 99 Brumy, Newark N.Y.</i>	S	26	10:20	1	1	1
22	Prebarska, <i>Teofil</i>	11	2	1		" friend	<i>the Mar. Lohas Dutekiewicz, 99 Brumy Newark N.Y.</i>	S	26	10:25	1	1	1
23	Trawinski, <i>Czeslaw</i>	1	12	1		" tel	<i>RR to Jacki Sufan 891 Milwaukee St, NYC</i>	J	27	12	2	2	2
24	advaniecka, <i>itja sis &amp;</i>						<i>the &amp; Lohas Dutekiewicz Paszkowski 429 E 9th St, NYC</i>	J	27	9	6	6	6
25	aszkowska, <i>Anno</i>	13	6/8	2		" cousin		-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Horodejsak, <i>Michal</i>	13	9	1		" brother	<i>Pro. Jeps 190 E. 3rd St, NYC</i>	J	27	9	2	2	2
27	elerman, <i>Isid</i>	13	11	1		" sister	<i>St. Annis, 11 E. 118th St, NYC</i>	P	25	2	-	1	-
28	edunanski, <i>Wimse</i>	1	1	1		" sister	<i>No. L. Morris Jordan, 327 Grand St, J.C. N.Y.</i>	J	26	10	1	1	1
29	itoner, <i>Time</i>	5	2	1		" sister	<i>M. Little, 144 Attorney St, NYC</i>	S	25	3	-	1	-
30	rasewicz, <i>Olga</i>	1	8			" sister	<i>the Mrs. John Kucharsky, 49 Green St, Bklyn</i>	S	26	8:20	1	1	1

BRESLAU NOV. 25



11-1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Breslau

arrived

19

M.

from

53

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Cechanowicz, Antoni	6	19	1	0	b-1-1	11:25 See Balavia						
32	Kompinska, Kata & 2 ch	14	7/9	1	2	" tel	RRW to Luis. Orled. 89 Buffalo		27	12	1	4	1
33	Marthenberg, Liebe	3	24	1		friend	Clara de Hirsch House		28	3	2	1	
34	Ziajan, Agata	14	24	1		" tel	RRW to Mrs Maria Uday, 707 Monroe St, A. L. N.Y.		26	3	15	1	4
35	Blacher, Twoire & sis	7	3/4	2		uncle	Aunt Mrs. Max Kass, 16 E. 7th St, NYC		25	2	20	2	
36	Maszielanis, Irene	1	14	1		sister	In Chokianitis, 397 - 17th Ave, L.I. City, N.Y.		26	10	1	1	1
37	Woitulewicz, Rozalia	1	18	1		" tel	RRW to Mrs. Jurgis (Wiesnawski) Mitchell - Pa.		28	2	10	3	4
38	Ironicz, n. Neshame	7	3	1		" cousin	Clara de Hirsch House		25	3	2	1	
39	Czerzynska, Anna	11	8	1	1	" tel	RRW to Mrs. Francis, 15 Morris St, Ausien saw		26	3	15	1	2
40	Crenzel, Mikole	3	19	1		" cousin	Em. Eva Smowicz, 66 Canal St, NYC		26	10	1	1	1
41	Merin, Kata	3	7	1		" sister	In Anna, 300 E. 6th St, NYC		25	3	10	1	
42	Briola, Maria	2	6	1		" b-1-1	In Mrs. John Torke, 310 E. 6th St, NYC		25	3	10	1	
43	Merclak, Anna	2	1	1		" sister	In Clara, 93 E. 6th St, NYC		26	9	15	1	1
44	Woskowicz, Beresa	2	16	1		" sister	In Mrs. Sador Heiser, 106 Lorick St, NYC		25	2	15	1	
45	Bzuch, Kata	3	10	1		" ind. ch.	Em. Janos Bzuzko, 1015 Salem St, NYC		25	11	15		
46	Muchaszewski, Marya	3	3	1		" cousin	Em. Marya, 1125 Madison Ave, NYC		25	2	15	1	
47	Busanski,ewel.	3	11	1		" sister	In Mrs. John Torke, 310 E. 6th St, NYC		25	3	10	1	
48	Radzik, Anna	2	12	1		" cousin	Em. Maria Anna Miodry, 117 Broadway, NYC		28	9	3	3	3
49	Korsel, Erer	2	17			" tel	RRW to Mrs. W. J. Brown, 1000 1st St, NYC		27	12	2	2	2
50	Walikowski, Antoni	2	13	1		" brother	RRW to Mrs. W. J. Brown, 1000 1st St, NYC		27	12	2	2	2
51	Wojcik, Josef	2	15	1		" tel	RRW to Mrs. W. J. Brown, 1000 1st St, NYC		27	12	2	2	2
52	Woschein, Gottlieb	7	1	1		" tel	RRW to Mrs. W. J. Brown, 1000 1st St, NYC		27	12	2	2	2
53	Wajszak, Julia	2	16	1		" tel	RRW to Mrs. W. J. Brown, 1000 1st St, NYC		27	12	2	2	2
54	Jolies, Anna	2	21	1		" tel	RRW to Mrs. W. J. Brown, 1000 1st St, NYC		27	12	2	2	2
55	Wziad, Julia & ch	3	13	20	2	" tel	RRW to Mrs. W. J. Brown, 1000 1st St, NYC		27	12	2	2	2
56	Wojdell, Weiser	1	2	1		" father	RRW to Mrs. W. J. Brown, 1000 1st St, NYC		27	12	2	2	2
57	Wernetz, David	1	1	1		" tel	RRW to Mrs. W. J. Brown, 1000 1st St, NYC		27	12	2	2	2
58	Wolski, Antoni	2	4	1		" brother	RRW to Mrs. W. J. Brown, 1000 1st St, NYC		27	12	2	2	2
59	Brunner, Anna & 7 ch	3	6/14-1	7		" await ch in hosp.	RRW to Mrs. W. J. Brown, 1000 1st St, NYC		27	12	2	2	2
60	Woretzki, Ester & 3 ch	4	1/6	6		" husband	RRW to Mrs. W. J. Brown, 1000 1st St, NYC		27	12	2	2	2



11-1416

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

51

S. S. Breslau

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Wildstein, Franca (11 cat)	14	12	1	To	uncle 1:55	Send Mr. Max Pasternak, 614 E. 5th St., NYC	S.	26	9:50	1	1	1
62	Bompa, Nicolas #15			1	uncle	10th St. Apt, 389 Columbus Ave, Astoria	this	J.	25	11	-	-	-
63	Brunner, Antol	8	13	1	Moito, L. Del-	(Wife moito & bal of family #59	OP		29	1:30	-	-	-
64													
65													

22



## 1 58

Sworn before me this 12th day of December, 1967 at 187 1/2

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Danish.	Mexican.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Delaware.	Portuguese.
French.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Aliens* U. S. 2011

149

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma Sbert* sailing from *Havana* to *New York*, on the *12th Nov*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Martinez Ponce Cesar	30	M	S. Diplomat	yes yes	Ecuador	id	Spain Madrid		Guayaquil
2	Castro Juan	38	M	Banker	yes yes	Cuban	id	Cuba		Cuba
3	Castro Julia	29	F	—	—	do	id	do		do
4	Tamayo Diego	57	M	Doctor	yes yes	do	id	Spain Barcelona		Cuba
5	Lopez Naro Jose	23	M	S. Merchant	yes yes	Spanish	id	Spain		Philadelphia
6	Calamano Fernando	24	M	Agriculture	yes yes	Porto Rican	id	Madrid		Quebec
7	Diaz de Calamano Enrique	45	M	—	yes yes	id	id	id		id
8	Calamano Diaz Enrique	23	M	—	yes yes	id	id	id		id
9	Calamano Diaz Fernando	18	M	—	yes yes	id	id	id		id
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 25th, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer Master, of the SS König Albert, from Grassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1900,

at New York

W. H. Miller

Immigration Officer.

H. Feyer  
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and if simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indicate designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the last of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia). Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. E. Perremon*, Surgeon of the *Kang Albert*, sailing *Hermit*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *November*, 19*00*  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

Konig Albert.

sailing from

Palermo

November 12<sup>th</sup>

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	Crescimanno	22	F.	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Virgata S. Margherita	nobody	N.J. New York	
2	Lambetta	51	M.	S. proprietor	yes yes	Italy	South	Virgata S. Margherita	nobody	N.J. New York	
3	Giambalvo	24	M.	S. proprietor	yes yes	Italy	South	Virgata S. Margherita	John Giambalvo Virgata S. Michele	N.J. New York	
4	Giambalvo	15	M.	S. proprietor	yes yes	Italy	South	Virgata S. Margherita	as above	N.J. New York	
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



## 58

Arriving at Port of New York

November 24<sup>th</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, N. T. Ryan <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the Kenny Albert, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1900.  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. P. Mason, Surgeon of the King Albert, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1900  
at San Juan  
H. M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Genia Gilbert* sailing from *Naples*, on the 11 November, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lungini</i>	<i>Aracora</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>none</i>			<i>American</i>		<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
2	<i>Aracora</i>	<i>Adeline</i>	<i>20</i>											
3	<i>Aracora</i>	<i>Fredric L.</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>manufactory</i>					<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Chiasso</i>			
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Andrine</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>none</i>									
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>15</i>											
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>15</i>											
7	<i>Leoni</i>	<i>Car. Lionello</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>manufactory</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>mother Mrs. Lina Leoni</i>		<i>come in transit to Canada</i>
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



List 2 .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 24th, 1960

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert M. Smith, of the Steamship, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1902,

at San Francisco

Robert M. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residences in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$75; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Parnell, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bacon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1906

at San Francisco

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentine.	Latvian.
Bahamian.	Malay.
Banar.	Mexican.
Bengalian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Puerto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Swedish (Hassid).
Finnish.	Some Indians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Swedish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hong Kongian.	Swedish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Thailand.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Koenig Albert* sailing from *Genoa*, *November 10th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
2473	<i>Libert</i>	<i>Mr. Harry</i>	<i>31</i>			<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				<i>D. C. Washington</i>
4	<i>Labatt</i>	<i>Mr. Harry</i>	<i>38</i>							<i>N. Y. City</i>
2477	<i>Stempner</i>	<i>Mr. Franklin</i>	<i>56</i>							<i>N. Y. City</i>
2480	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Mr. Alex.</i>	<i>30</i>							<i>N. Y. City</i>
5		<i>Mr. Philip</i>	<i>29</i>							<i>N. Y. New York</i>
2487	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Mr. C. Philipp</i>	<i>42</i>							
2482	<i>Kay</i>	<i>Mr. J. P.</i>	<i>58</i>							<i>Brooklyn</i>
8		<i>Mr. Anna</i>	<i>40</i>							<i>Ill. La Grange</i>
2483	<i>Ridgely</i>	<i>Mr. Elizabeth</i>	<i>68</i>							<i>N. Y. N. York</i>
10		<i>Tarah B.</i>	<i>41</i>							
2484	<i>O'Shaughnessy</i>	<i>Mr. Lucy</i>	<i>57</i>							
2486	<i>Lambert</i>	<i>Mr. Sul. J.</i>	<i>62</i>							
13		<i>Mr. J.</i>	<i>60</i>							
2487	<i>Van Tassel</i>	<i>Mr. Augusta</i>	<i>62</i>							
2488	<i>Griffith</i>	<i>Mr. Warren</i>	<i>60</i>							<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16		<i>Mr. Martha</i>	<i>57</i>							
2489	<i>Strauss</i>	<i>Mr. B.</i>	<i>42</i>							<i>N. Y. N. York</i>
18		<i>Mr. J.</i>	<i>25</i>							
2490	<i>Comba</i>	<i>Mr. Leopold</i>	<i>59</i>							
20		<i>Mr. L.</i>	<i>59</i>							
2492	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Mr. William</i>	<i>38</i>							<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
2494	<i>Elliott</i>	<i>Mr. Gertrude</i>	<i>20</i>							<i>N. Y. N. York</i>
2495	<i>McCracken</i>	<i>Mr. Lillian</i>	<i>18</i>							<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
24		<i>Mr. Helen</i>	<i>20</i>							
2499	<i>Leakey</i>	<i>Mr. William</i>	<i>47</i>							<i>N. Y. Poughkeeps</i>
2500	<i>Wenzell</i>	<i>Mr. Herbert</i>	<i>26</i>							<i>N. Y. N. York</i>
2501	<i>Richards</i>	<i>Mr. Hugh</i>	<i>30</i>							<i>Cal. Geneva</i>
2502	<i>Boeker</i>	<i>Mr. H.</i>	<i>40</i>							<i>N. Y. N. York</i>
29		<i>Mr. Madeleine</i>	<i>16</i>							
30		<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>9</i>							

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 24<sup>th</sup> , 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Mate, main, of the King Albert, from Guinea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1909,  
at New York  
W. H. McNeill  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either Male, or Female.  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationer, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, train polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not in plain language, as polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship on parties should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intervisits pass through, and out of, the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).—**Column 5 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (in read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (COLORED).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Calabria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (colored)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens, companies, and their families show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Alien who are permanent residents of United States and are coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 9 should show name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Place of destination).—**The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such next destination).—**The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

**Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—**The entry in column 13 should give in each case (checked and if so, how much) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes (or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (i. e., 1894-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 15 (Being in the United States, name of nearest relative or friend).—**The entry in column 15 should show whether being in the United States, name of nearest relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 18.**—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Permann, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1900  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black)	Russian
American	Irishman
Polishman	Mexican
Portuguese	Mexican
Prussian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Czechman	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dutchman	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
Englishman	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scandinavian
German	Scandinavian
Greek	Scandinavian
Hebrew	Scandinavian
Horvathian	Scandinavian
Irish	Scandinavian
Italian (North)	Scandinavian
Italian (South)	Scandinavian
Japanese	Scandinavian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Koenig Albert* sailing from *Genoa Nov. 10th 1910*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
2503	Ambruster Miss A.	30				U.S. Citizen				Washington
2515	Beckwith Mr. S. Vilas	39								A. J. Harrison
3	" " " "	9 9								" "
4	" " " "	7								" "
5	Johns Miss A.	25								" "
2516	Broome Mr. Jane	60								San Francisco
7	" " " "	18								" "
8	Labatt " " "	58								" "
2487	Van Tassel Mr. Augusta	58								Portland
2509	Tomerville Mr. Rob. Arthur	28								" "
2474	Labatta Mr. Maria	30								Montreal
2508	Müller Mr. Hans	48								Pa Philadelphia
2510	Moutreau " " "	22								" "
2498	Landers Mr. Thos	65								N.Y. York
2485	Garland Mr. Wm C	50								" "
16	" " " "	45								" "
2491	Pakley Mr. H. Richard	23								Wash Spokane
2472	Callan Mr. John D.	25								" "
2507	Deanne Mr. George S.	24								" "
21	Smith Mr. Eugene G.	24								" "

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 24<sup>th</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Id. Feyen Master, of the Rosetta, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1916,  
at New York  
Wm. W. W.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

**Column 3 (Marital or Single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

**Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beam stevedore, engineer, mining engineer, brewer, cooper, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, cooper, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *agricultural laborer*, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit," those coming only to a company, season, or the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or People).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (WHITE).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak the Galla dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (BLACK).**

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Apulia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Calabria, Sicilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Calabria, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (black)." Most of these people speak the Galla dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the place of last permanent residence for purposes of steamship companies, namely, show country of last permanent residence and permanent residence of temporary residence, and quality of race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is the United States and who are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 9 should show name and address of said relative. If none is known, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Place of destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom passage was paid; or self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).**

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10 and at least two months).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether alien (individual or family) has exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether a householder in United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether alien (individual or family) has been a householder in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of residence, and place, e. g., 1890-91, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Whether a householder in United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether alien (individual or family) has been a householder in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of residence, and place, e. g., 1890-91, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Whether a householder in United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien (individual or family) has been a householder in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of residence, and place, e. g., 1890-91, Philadelphia.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. E. Cremon, Surgeon of the King's Atb., sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of October, 1966  
at Fort Worth

*Immigration Officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Gheghe),	Kosovar,
Armenian,	Lebanese,
Bosnian,	Moroccan,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Burmese,	Moldovan,
Cantonese,	Mongolian,
Cebuano,	Polish (Lancaster),
Chinese,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Lancaster),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Flemish,	Swedish,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Hebrew (Lancaster),	Spanish-American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (Napoli),	Turkish,
Italian (Sardinia),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian,



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Koenig Albert* sailing from *Genoa, Nov. 10th*, 190

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
2475	Pra	Mrs Jennie	23	f	s	—	Italian	South Italy	Staby Belluno	Chiraleffa	Lararis	N. J. Passaic
2478	Schmid	Kirsten	41	f	—	—	German	German	Italy Rome	Brother Saver Schmidt	—	N. Y. New York
2483	Winkler	Herr Heinrich	31	m	—	—	Swiss	South Switzerland	Lugano	Uncle Jacob Winkler	—	Switzerland
2492	—	Mrs Lilie	34	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2510	Kautman	Mrs Perle	22	m	—	—	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Balbeck	—	N. Y. New York
2501	Richards	Rev. Hugh	30	m	—	—	English	English	Italy Rome	Cousin St. J. Harcells	—	N. Y. New York
2504	Case	Mrs Ellen	22	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	N. Y. New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 24th*, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	Mother Augusta Pa	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	Italy Belluno		
2	yes	no	no	no	Traveller, Aid. Sp.					5 5		blue		Germany Undersdorf		
3	no	no	yes	no	Parents, Milwaukee Wis					5 5		black		Prussia Paphendorf		
4	no	no	yes	no	Mother & Son Milwaukee					5 5		fair		Wisconsin Milwaukee		
5	yes	no	no	no	Dentist School N York					5 6		black		Syria Belbeck		
6	no	no	no	no	Convent of Immaculation					5 6		fair		England Bristol		
7	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Redwell N York					5 7		fair				



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 14 Fagen master, of the Henry Abbott, from Gossia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tubercularis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1904.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

*Columba* (Seri). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
*Columba* (married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married)  
 S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4: Calling out occupations.* The entry in column 4 should describe an occupation, as possible, by the occupation, trade, or profession of the individual in a clear example. Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, utility contractor, brass polisher, steel polisher, fisherman, wood turner, etc. and not simply a "engineer, polisher, musician, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *firmers* and *joint ventures*. Measurement of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who WORKS on a farm for the man who owns it.

Stamps of comparison should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be considered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Command*: *Cable to read and write*. *Command* is subdivided into two parts; the response should be either Yes / Yes I can read and write, No / No I can neither read nor write, or Yes / Yes I can read but not write.

Column 8 ("Voting Rights") Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject.

Column 3 shows the people in the center, in column 4 should show the two or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *manifest* and *unmanifest*, and *manifest* should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars alike in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" or "French."

As a result, the term "appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean 'German by race or people and ancestry.' It must 'appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean 'German' by nationality. As a Jew who is first, German or Hebrew? must must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, say, the country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COMPAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, non-Negroes

\* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Nauru.

S-PAN[ $\beta$ ]-AMIDE PAN

<sup>11</sup>Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African character" implies that the African Nation, whether coming from China or other island or the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any place where a person originates indicates an admittance of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

2010年11月11日

[illegible][illegible]

Consequently, the *in vivo* mechanism of action of the anti- $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$  antibodies should be *in vivo* and *in vitro* events of that permanent response, i.e., the change that takes place in the properties that remain in suspension, i.e., the change of the permanent response that produces the *in vivo* response in the *in vitro* tests.

As the ship returns, needles are found in the *Chamaecrista* and are retrieved from a very shallow stream by several youngsters and a few dogs in a country of fast growing rice paddies.

*Column 7.* Name and complete address of owner or holder of property where alien owns. The only land owned by the name and address of said relative. If no relative owns the property name and address of owner.

place of city or town, or of land designated as, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

14. *Confidence interval for  $\sigma^2$  with unknown  $\mu$ : test statistic* The entry in column 14 should be  $\sigma^2$  since  $\chi^2 = (n-1)s^2/\sigma^2$ .

*Caution:* If City where you pass out, people like City has been closed, or controlled by where pass out, we will be sold to them, and a leather or other solution, brand, ownership, company, etc.

Column 10 (*Number of members of sex and its age class*). The entries in column 10 should give, in each case, indication of family size and approximate family size. Money brought by the head of a family should be noted and entered in the corresponding column of the family.

Theorem 1. *Let  $\mathcal{A}$  be a  $\mathcal{C}^*$ -algebra, let  $\mathcal{A}^{\text{cl}}$  be the closed ideal of  $\mathcal{A}$  consisting of all compact elements of  $\mathcal{A}$ . Then the following conditions are equivalent:*

- $\mathcal{A}$  is separable and  $\mathcal{A}^{\text{cl}}$  is separable.*
- $\mathcal{A}$  is separable and  $\mathcal{A}^{\text{cl}}$  is separable.*
- $\mathcal{A}$  is separable and  $\mathcal{A}^{\text{cl}}$  is separable.*

1940-1941, 1941-1942, 1942-1943, 1943-1944, 1944-1945, 1945-1946, 1946-1947, 1947-1948, 1948-1949, 1949-1950, 1950-1951, 1951-1952, 1952-1953, 1953-1954, 1954-1955, 1955-1956, 1956-1957, 1957-1958, 1958-1959, 1959-1960, 1960-1961, 1961-1962, 1962-1963, 1963-1964, 1964-1965, 1965-1966, 1966-1967, 1967-1968, 1968-1969, 1969-1970, 1970-1971, 1971-1972, 1972-1973, 1973-1974, 1974-1975, 1975-1976, 1976-1977, 1977-1978, 1978-1979, 1979-1980, 1980-1981, 1981-1982, 1982-1983, 1983-1984, 1984-1985, 1985-1986, 1986-1987, 1987-1988, 1988-1989, 1989-1990, 1990-1991, 1991-1992, 1992-1993, 1993-1994, 1994-1995, 1995-1996, 1996-1997, 1997-1998, 1998-1999, 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2001-2002, 2002-2003, 2003-2004, 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007, 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, 2011-2012, 2012-2013, 2013-2014, 2014-2015, 2015-2016, 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021, 2021-2022, 2022-2023, 2023-2024, 2024-2025, 2025-2026, 2026-2027, 2027-2028, 2028-2029, 2029-2030, 2030-2031, 2031-2032, 2032-2033, 2033-2034, 2034-2035, 2035-2036, 2036-2037, 2037-2038, 2038-2039, 2039-2040, 2040-2041, 2041-2042, 2042-2043, 2043-2044, 2044-2045, 2045-2046, 2046-2047, 2047-2048, 2048-2049, 2049-2050, 2050-2051, 2051-2052, 2052-2053, 2053-2054, 2054-2055, 2055-2056, 2056-2057, 2057-2058, 2058-2059, 2059-2060, 2060-2061, 2061-2062, 2062-2063, 2063-2064, 2064-2065, 2065-2066, 2066-2067, 2067-2068, 2068-2069, 2069-2070, 2070-2071, 2071-2072, 2072-2073, 2073-2074, 2074-2075, 2075-2076, 2076-2077, 2077-2078, 2078-2079, 2079-2080, 2080-2081, 2081-2082, 2082-2083, 2083-2084, 2084-2085, 2085-2086, 2086-2087, 2087-2088, 2088-2089, 2089-2090, 2090-2091, 2091-2092, 2092-2093, 2093-2094, 2094-2095, 2095-2096, 2096-2097, 2097-2098, 2098-2099, 2099-2100, 2100-2101, 2101-2102, 2102-2103, 2103-2104, 2104-2105, 2105-2106, 2106-2107, 2107-2108, 2108-2109, 2109-2110, 2110-2111, 2111-2112, 2112-2113, 2113-2114, 2114-2115, 2115-2116, 2116-2117, 2117-2118, 2118-2119, 2119-2120, 2120-2121, 2121-2122, 2122-2123, 2123-2124, 2124-2125, 2125-2126, 2126-2127, 2127-2128, 2128-2129, 2129-2130, 2130-2131, 2131-2132, 2132-2133, 2133-2134, 2134-2135, 2135-2136, 2136-2137, 2137-2138, 2138-2139, 2139-2140, 2140-2141, 2141-2142, 2142-2143, 2143-2144, 2144-2145, 2145-2146, 2146-2147, 2147-2148, 2148-2149, 2149-2150, 2150-2151, 2151-2152, 2152-2153, 2153-2154, 2154-2155, 2155-2156, 2156-2157, 2157-2158, 2158-2159, 2159-2160, 2160-2161, 2161-2162, 2162-2163, 2163-2164, 2164-2165, 2165-2166, 2166-2167, 2167-2168, 2168-2169, 2169-2170, 2170-2171, 2171-2172, 2172-2173, 2173-2174, 2174-2175, 2175-2176, 2176-2177, 2177-2178, 2178-2179, 2179-2180, 2180-2181, 2181-2182, 2182-2183, 2183-2184, 2184-2185, 2185-2186, 2186-2187, 2187-2188, 2188-2189, 2189-2190, 2190-2191, 2191-2192, 2192-2193, 2193-2194, 2194-2195, 2195-2196, 2196-2197, 2197-2198, 2198-2199, 2199-2200, 2200-2201, 2201-2202, 2202-2203, 2203-2204, 2204-2205, 2205-2206, 2206-2207, 2207-2208, 2208-2209, 2209-2210, 2210-2211, 2211-2212, 2212-2213, 2213-2214, 2214-2215, 2215-2216, 2216-2217, 2217-2218, 2218-2219, 2219-2220, 2220-2221, 2221-2222, 2222-2223, 2223-2224, 2224-2225, 2225-2226, 2226-2227, 2227-2228, 2228-2229, 2229-2230, 2230-2231, 2231-2232, 2232-2233, 2233-2234, 2234-2235, 2235-2236, 2236-2237, 2237-2238, 2238-2239, 2239-2240, 2240-2241, 2241-2242, 2242-2243, 2243-2244, 2244-2245, 2245-2246, 2246-2247, 2247-2248, 2248-2249, 2249-2250, 2250-2251, 2251-2252, 2252-2253, 2253-2254, 2254-2255, 2255-2256, 2256-2257, 2257-2258, 2258-2259, 2259-2260, 2260-2261, 2261-2262, 2262-2263, 2263-2264, 2264-2265, 2265-2266, 2266-2267, 2267-2268, 2268-2269, 2269-2270, 2270-2271, 2271-2272, 2272-2273, 2273-2274, 2274-2275, 2275-2276, 2276-2277, 2277-2278, 2278-2279, 2279-2280, 2280-2281, 2281-2282, 2282-2283, 2283-2284, 2284-2285, 2285-2286, 2286-2287, 2287-2288, 2288-2289, 2289-2290, 2290-2291, 2291-2292, 2292-2293, 2293-2294, 2294-2295, 2295-2296, 2296-2297, 2297-2298, 2298-2299, 2299-2300, 2300-2301, 2301-2302, 2302-2303, 2303-2304, 2304-2305, 2305-2306, 2306-2307, 2307-2308, 2308-2309, 2309-2310, 2310-2311, 2311-2312, 23

Columns 10 to 12. The report is subject to revision, by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Penner, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1900

at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDecember 24<sup>th</sup>, 1960

68

13-17													18-29												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.											
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.														
1	self	no			brother in law	no	no	5	5	fair	brunet	none	Italy	Longobucco											
2	mother	no			brother	no	no	5	5	fair	brunet	none	Italy	Longobucco											
3	self	no			brother	no	no	5	4	black			Italy	Longobucco											
4	mother	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
5	mother	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
6	mother	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
7	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
8	mother	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
9	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
10	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
11	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
12	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
13	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
14	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
15	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
16	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
17	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
18	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
19	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
20	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
21	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
22	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
23	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
24	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
25	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
26	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
27	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
28	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
29	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											
30	self	no			brother	no	no	5	5	brunet			Italy	Longobucco											



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. T. F. F. F. Master, of the Konig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1906,

at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. P. Penson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1906

at New York

J. W. M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Genio Albert* sailing from *Naples* on the *11 November, 1920*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	Petrone	Florinda	23	F	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
2	Cumano	Doatelle	21	F	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
3	Meimondi	Chetso	19	F	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
4	Simperu	Florus	21	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
5	Schmawel	Rosalia	21	F	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
6	Piore	Aureliana	21	F	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
7	Calopello	Anillo	21	F	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
8	Dalloi	Mario	21	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
9	Orsola	Aureliana	16	F	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
10	Beduco	Eduardo	20	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
11	do	Germina	20	F	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
12	Gerardi	Giorgio	20	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
13	Gerardi	Giorgio	20	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
14	Gerardi	Giorgio	20	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
15	Anna	Lucia	20	F	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
16	Pura	Caterina	18	F	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
17	Basilio	Giorgio	18	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
18	Gerardi	Giorgio	18	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
19	Gerardi	Giorgio	18	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
20	Gerardi	Giorgio	18	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
21	Gerardi	Giorgio	18	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
22	Gerardi	Giorgio	18	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
23	Gerardi	Giorgio	18	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
24	Gerardi	Giorgio	18	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
25	Gerardi	Giorgio	18	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
26	Gerardi	Giorgio	18	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
27	Gerardi	Giorgio	18	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
28	Gerardi	Giorgio	18	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
29	Gerardi	Giorgio	18	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila
30	Gerardi	Giorgio	18	M	Housewife		Italian	Italian South	Naples	Latina Francesco Maria in Cassa del Pisco	Pa.	Pisila

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 24<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	self	40.00	no	husband, Maria L. Petroni, 1412 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown black	none	Italy	Portici
2	self	50.00	no	father, Eumano Sebastiano, 120 N. York. Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	scar on the left temple	Italy	Arles del Sabato
3	husband	50.00	no	father, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	blue	none	Italy	Manocalzo
4	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark black brown	none	England	Wolperting
5	self	100.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
6	husband	no	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	none	Italy	Lauro
7	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Italy	Chaples
8	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
9	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
10	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
11	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
12	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
13	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
14	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
15	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
16	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
17	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
18	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
19	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
20	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
21	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
22	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
23	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
24	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
25	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
26	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
27	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
28	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
29	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro
30	self	50.00	no	husband, in Italy	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Italy	Lauro

Gleason, Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Egan, of the Italy, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Egan  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1902,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 24.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Carson, Surgeon of the Konty Albert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minority 7 Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900  
at New York

W. W. W. W.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rening, Albert* sailing from *Naples* on the *11 November, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>P. Michino</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 24<sup>th</sup>*, 190*0*

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any mental or physical defect, he is incompetent to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	100	no	brother in law Felice Innamorato 551 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
2	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	black	none	Italy Prato
3	no	brother	100	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	black	none	Italy Prato
4	no	brother	100	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	black	none	Italy Prato
5	no	self	100	no	for my business	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	none	Italy Prato
6	no	self	100	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	none	Italy Prato
7	no	self	100	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	none	Italy Prato
8	no	self	100	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	none	Italy Prato
9	no	self	100	no	brother in law Felice Innamorato 551 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
10	no	self	100	no	brother in law Felice Innamorato 551 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
11	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
12	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
13	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
14	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
15	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
16	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
17	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
18	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
19	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
20	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
21	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
22	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
23	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
24	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
25	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
26	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
27	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
28	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
29	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato
30	no	brother	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	small scar forehead	Italy Prato

Glean, Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, N. T. Ryan, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1906,  
at New York

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. E. Penner, Surgeon of the Kentucky River, Seattle, Tenn. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Merlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1900  
at New York

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# II LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *David Miller* sailing from *Wales* on the *11 November*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>daughter Marianna married at wife Benile in Genoa</i>	<i>St. Antonio</i>
2	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
3	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
4	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
5	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
6	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
7	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
8	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
9	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
10	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
11	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
12	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
13	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
14	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
15	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
16	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
17	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
18	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
19	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
20	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
21	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
22	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
23	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
24	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
25	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
26	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
27	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
28	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
29	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		
30	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 25th*

1900

11-1116										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
2	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
3	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
4	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark grey blue	scar forehead	Italy Ortona						
5	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark grey brown	scar on the left eye	Italy Ortona						
6	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
7	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
8	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
9	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
10	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
11	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
12	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
13	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
14	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
15	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
16	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
17	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
18	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
19	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
20	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
21	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
22	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
23	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
24	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
25	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
26	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
27	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
28	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
29	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						
30	no	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey brown	none	Italy Ortona						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Tegen <sup>(Chief, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> Master, of the Kassia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1902,  
at New York

M. Milwan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. E. P. P. P. P., Surgeon of the Kentucky, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1900

at New York

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Genio Albert*

sailing from *Naples*

on the 11 November, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Dioli</i>	<i>(motherland) Laueria</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Antonio Laueria in</i>	<i>P.A. Cristiani</i>
2	<i>Castore</i>	<i>Giorganni</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Antonio Laueria in</i>	<i>Comm. Bridgeport</i>
3	<i>Piccinio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Antonio Laueria in</i>	<i>Comm. Bridgeport</i>
4	<i>Dioli</i>	<i>Laueria</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Antonio Laueria in</i>	<i>Comm. Bridgeport</i>
5	<i>Dioli</i>	<i>Laueria</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Antonio Laueria in</i>	<i>Comm. Bridgeport</i>
6	<i>Dioli</i>	<i>Laueria</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Antonio Laueria in</i>	<i>Comm. Bridgeport</i>
7	<i>Dioli</i>	<i>Laueria</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Antonio Laueria in</i>	<i>Comm. Bridgeport</i>
8	<i>Dioli</i>	<i>Laueria</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Antonio Laueria in</i>	<i>Comm. Bridgeport</i>
9	<i>Dioli</i>	<i>Laueria</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Antonio Laueria in</i>	<i>Comm. Bridgeport</i>
10	<i>Dioli</i>	<i>Laueria</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Antonio Laueria in</i>	<i>Comm. Bridgeport</i>
11	<i>Dioli</i>	<i>Laueria</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Antonio Laueria in</i>	<i>Comm. Bridgeport</i>
12	<i>Dioli</i>	<i>Laueria</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Antonio Laueria in</i>	<i>Comm. Bridgeport</i>
13	<i>Dioli</i>	<i>Laueria</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Antonio Laueria in</i>	<i>Comm. Bridgeport</i>
14	<i>Dioli</i>	<i>Laueria</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Antonio Laueria in</i>	<i>Comm. Bridgeport</i>
15	<i>Dioli</i>	<i>Laueria</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Antonio Laueria in</i>	<i>Comm. Bridgeport</i>



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 24 18

190 C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No.  Year or period of years.  Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  <small>Whether entitled by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform military or naval service in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
2	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
3	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
4	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
5	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
6	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
7	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
8	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
9	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
10	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
11	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
12	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
13	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
14	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
15	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
16	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
17	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
18	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
19	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
20	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
21	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
22	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
23	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
24	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
25	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
26	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
27	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
28	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
29	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Travel with my son in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Italy	Pro Catano
30	No	Yes													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Ryan, Master, of the King of Spain, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having or taking for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Company, vessel, or vessel, and if so, what station or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Brown, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moniz Allen* sailing from *Sanchez*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 51	Bertolotti	Adelina	32	f	Butler	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	his mother: <i>Luigi Bertolotti</i> <i>Genoa (Liguria)</i>	N.Y.	New York	
2	Da Prato	Giuseppe						Italy		Italy					
3	Del Re	Alberto	19	m	farmer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	his father: <i>Luigi Del Re</i> <i>Genoa (Liguria)</i>	N.Y.	New York	
4	Basilio-Colonisi	Maria	35	f	housewife	ye	ye	Italy		Italy		his mother: <i>Vanna Pontonico</i> <i>Lupattono (Liguria)</i>	N.Y.	New York	
5	Barbieri	Assunta	13	f	housewife	no	no	Italy		Italy				N.Y.	New York
6	San	Costantino	4	m				Italy		Italy				N.Y.	New York
7	Carani	Angelo Roberto	26	m	farmer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	his father: <i>Antonio Carani</i> <i>Genoa (Liguria)</i>	N.Y.	New York	
8	Carattoni	Romerto	32	m	farmer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicopisano	his father: <i>Allegro Bonattoni</i> <i>Vicopisano (Trentino)</i>	Va.	Richmond	
9	Life	Viola	23	f	housewife	ye	ye	Italy		Italy	Vicopisano			Va.	Richmond
10	Daughter	Pioma		f		no	no	Italy		Italy	Vicopisano			Va.	Richmond
11	Life	Imenia	26	f	housewife	ye	ye	Italy		Italy		his mother: <i>Luigi Nello</i> <i>Vicopisano (Trentino)</i>	Va.	Richmond	
12	Daughter	Gianna	15	f		no	no	Italy		Italy				Va.	Richmond
13	San	Marino	2	m		no	no	Italy		Italy				Va.	Richmond
14	Suppiana	Anacle	32	f	housewife	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rovigno	his father: <i>Giuseppe Graciano</i> <i>Rovigno (Trentino)</i>	Conn.	Murphy	
15	Daughter	Adelina		f		no	no	Italy		Italy	Rovigno			Conn.	Murphy
16	Life	Luigi		m		no	no	Italy		Italy	Rovigno			Conn.	Murphy
17	San	Giuseppe	2	m		no	no	Italy		Italy	Rovigno			Conn.	Murphy
18	Daughter	Stefano	26	m	laborer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corrida Monte	his father: <i>Battista Casullo</i> <i>Corrida Monte (Trentino)</i>	N.Y.	New York	
19	Life	Rosalba	20	f	housewife	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corrida Monte			N.Y.	New York
20	Life	Santina	23	f	housewife	ye	ye	Italy		Italy	Corrida Monte	his father: <i>Maria Casullo</i> <i>Corrida Monte (Trentino)</i>	N.Y.	New York	
21	Life	Abraham	26	m	farmer	ye	ye	Italy		Italy	Corrida Monte	his father: <i>Abraham Casullo</i> <i>Corrida Monte (Trentino)</i>	N.Y.	New York	
22	Life	Angela	24	f	housewife	ye	ye	Italy		Italy	Corrida Monte			N.Y.	New York
23	Mariti	Luigi	27	m	farmer	ye	ye	Italy		Italy	Corrida Monte	his father: <i>Maria Casullo</i> <i>Corrida Monte (Trentino)</i>	N.Y.	New York	
24	Poggi	Giuseppe	22	m	farmer	ye	ye	Italy		Italy	Corrida Monte	his father: <i>Maria Casullo</i> <i>Corrida Monte (Trentino)</i>	N.Y.	New York	
25	San Jacchi	Italiano	23	m	farmer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corrida Monte	his father: <i>Maria Casullo</i> <i>Corrida Monte (Trentino)</i>	N.Y.	New York	
26	Mariti	Maria	23	f	farmer	ye	ye	Italy		Italy	Corrida Monte	his father: <i>Maria Casullo</i> <i>Corrida Monte (Trentino)</i>	N.Y.	New York	
27	Grassi	Giulio	14	m	farmer	ye	ye	Italy		Italy	Corrida Monte	his father: <i>Maria Casullo</i> <i>Corrida Monte (Trentino)</i>	N.Y.	New York	
28	Grassi	Achille	56	m	farmer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corrida Monte	his father: <i>Maria Casullo</i> <i>Corrida Monte (Trentino)</i>	N.Y.	New York	
29								Italy		Italy					
30								Italy		Italy					

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 24th, 1900

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair hair brown		Italy, Juvina							
2	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair hair brown		Italy, Juvina							
3	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Curia							
4	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
5	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
6	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
7	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
8	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
9	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
10	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
11	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
12	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
13	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
14	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
15	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
16	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
17	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
18	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
19	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
20	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
21	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
22	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
23	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
24	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
25	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
26	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
27	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
28	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
29	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							
30	self	25	Yes	his husband: Lucia Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair hair brown		Italy, Capomonte							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Feyen, of the German, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900,  
at New York,  
W. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eugenia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Carson, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, sailing thereon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Koenig Albert* sailing from *Genoa* *November 10th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
517	Eckmann, Karl	38	M	merchant		German		Genoa	father, Hugo Eckmann, Hamburg, Germany	New York
518	Sander, Hermann	28	M	architect		German		Genoa	father, H. Sander, Elphorn	New York
521	Diini, Vasco	22	M	teacher		Italian		Italy, Milan	parents, Corso Diini, New York	New York
522	Moro, Alfredo	30	M	merchant		Italian		Italy, Rome	sister, Rosa Bianca, Rome	New York
523	Pellegrini, Giovanni	31	M			Italian		Italy, Borgo	husband, Italy, Pellegrini	Chicago
524	Guerrini, Emma	20	F			Italian		Italy, Borgo	brother, Italy, Guerrini	Chicago
525	Marini, Emma	28	F			Italian		Italy, Borgo	brother, Italy, Marini	Chicago
526	Pellegrini, Child (Giovanni)	3	M			Italian		Italy, Borgo	father, Italy, Pellegrini	Chicago

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Id. Feyen*, *Master*, of the *King Albert*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *November*, 190*6*,  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Penner, Surgeon of the Steamship, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900  
at New York

Michael W.  
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Koenig Albert*

sailing from *Genoa November 10th 1907*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
575	<i>Giannella</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>					<i>MSC</i>						<i>Con Bridgeport</i>	
" 2	"	<i>A</i>	<i>35</i>					<i>MSC</i>						"	"
" 3	"	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>39</i>					<i>MSC</i>						"	"
" 4	"	<i>Mary</i>	<i>30</i>					<i>MSC</i>						"	"
" 5	"	<i>Teresita</i>	<i>36</i>					<i>MSC</i>						"	"
576	<i>Callahan</i>	<i>John E</i>	<i>25</i>											<i>N. Y. York</i>	
579	<i>Hinkel</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>23</i>					<i>MSC</i>						"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 3

## 52

Arriving at Port of New York, November 25th, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tegen Master, of the SS. Germania, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1903,  
at New York,  
H. H. W.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 24.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. E. Emerson, Surgeon of the Army, residing hereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1900

at New York

M. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Palermo

November 12<sup>th</sup>

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cypriak Katherine	35	✓	Millinery		Italy	South	Palermo	Grand mother Roselli Giuseppe at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
2	Haffone Aida	19	✓	S. S. Nurse		Italy	South	Palermo	Grand mother Roselli Giuseppe at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
3	Rubino Vincenzo	35	✓	Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Father Rubino Maria Via Marconi 38 Palermo	W. J. New York
4	Cornabene Cornettina	30	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Father Cornabene Ignazio Via Marconi 38 Palermo	W. J. New York
5	<del>Giannacchi Angela</del>	35	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Mother Cornabene Ignazio Via Marconi 38 Palermo	W. J. New York
6	Valano Elena	37	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Mother Valano Angela at Castellammare	W. J. New York
7	Esposito Giovanna	22	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Father Esposito Michele at Licata	W. J. New York
8	Centorbi Vincenzo	19	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Father Centorbi Michele at Licata	W. J. New York
9	<del>Calabrese Giuseppe</del>	26	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Father Calabrese Michele at Licata	W. J. New York
10	<del>Calabrese Vincenzo</del>	27	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Father Calabrese Michele at Licata	W. J. New York
11	<del>Madeo Ignazio</del>	11	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Mother Madeo Vincenzo at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
12	Bialono Anna	46	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Father Bialono Vincenzo at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
13	<del>Grillo Vincenzo</del>	23	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Father Grillo Vincenzo at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
14	<del>Grillo Vincenzo</del>	14	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Father Grillo Vincenzo at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
15	<del>Grillo Vincenzo</del>	14	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Father Grillo Vincenzo at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
16	Piccolo Domenico	57	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Father Piccolo Domenico at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
17	Mineo Salvatore	23	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Father Mineo Salvatore at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
18	Manganaro Giuseppe	31	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Father Manganaro Giuseppe at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
19	Pollina Filippo	26	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Father Pollina Filippo at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
20	<del>Grillo Vincenzo</del>	23	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Father Grillo Vincenzo at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
21	Grillo Vincenzo	14	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Father Grillo Vincenzo at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
22	Grillo Vincenzo	14	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Father Grillo Vincenzo at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
23	Pollina Maria	28	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Father Pollina Filippo at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
24	Mestimo Maria	3	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Father Mestimo Maria at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
25	Mestimo Alberto	2	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Father Mestimo Maria at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
26	<del>Grillo Vincenzo</del>	23	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Father Grillo Vincenzo at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
27	<del>Grillo Vincenzo</del>	14	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Father Grillo Vincenzo at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
28	<del>Grillo Vincenzo</del>	14	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Father Grillo Vincenzo at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
29	<del>Grillo Vincenzo</del>	14	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Father Grillo Vincenzo at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York
30	Giannacchi Vincenzo	5	✓	S. S. Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Father Giannacchi Vincenzo at S. Maria Capua	W. J. New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkNovember 28<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any secret, seditious or subversive association, or to engage in such activity, or to do any other act prejudicial to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2	no	father	20	no		father Raffaele Dominio. Anderson Ave. 122 1/2 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no		fair	chestnut		Napoli	S. Maria Capua
3	yes	self	20	yes	1900 New York	Wife Rufino Amato 322 East 14 St.	no	no	no	good	no	58	dark	gray chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
4	yes	self	20	no		Brother Corrado Amato 240 East 21 St.	no	no	no	good	no	55	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
5	yes	self	yes	no		Husband Longardo Giovanni 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark	chestnut	Scars on left cheek	Siracusa	Vittoria
6	yes	self	yes	no		Aunt Diego Longardo 410 East 13 St.	no	no	no	good	no	49	rosy	chestnut		Leuca	Maglie
7	yes	self	20	no		Brother Leopoldo Dominio 408 S. Deput St.	no	no	no	good	no	51	rosy	chestnut		Girgenti	Licata
8	yes	self	20	no		Brother in law Petrone Vincenzo 1001 Middle St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	53	dark	chestnut		Girgenti	Licata
9	yes	self	yes	no		Wife Maria Vincenzo 237 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	pale	chestnut		Trapani	Calatafimi
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 Brooklyn	Brother Scardino Antonio 14 Morgan St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	rosy	black		Trapani	Camporeale
11	yes	self	yes	no		Brother Kingelino Francesco Another Mark	no	no	no	good	no	51	rosy	chestnut		Girgenti	Sciacca
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 New York	Husband Amato Vincenzo 24 St. 328 330	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark	chestnut	Scars on chin	Palermo	Palermo
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 New York	Brother Francesco Giuseppe Madison St. 44-21	no	no	no	good	no	51	rosy	chestnut		Siracusa	Floridia
14	no	self	yes	no		Brother Paolo Vincenzo B. St. Vincent St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy	chestnut		Siracusa	Floridia
15	no	self	yes	no		Brother St. Mauro Salvatore Gay St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	rosy	chestnut		Siracusa	Floridia
16	yes	self	yes	no		Brother Vincenzo Vincenzo 110 East St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	rosy	gray chestnut	Scars on forehead	Palermo	Palermo
17	yes	self	yes	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	52	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 New York	Wife Maria Laura 210 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	57	rosy	chestnut	Scars on forehead	Messina	Raso
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 New York	Nephew Alfredo Giuseppe 200 E. 76 St.	no	no	no	good	no	54	rosy	chestnut	Scars on left hand	Palermo	Corleone
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 New York	Brother Salvatore Giovanni 217 Doyle Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Piana di Gioia
21	no	self	yes	no		Brother Salvatore Vincenzo 50, Hale St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	53	rosy	black chestnut		Siracusa	Augusta
22	no	self	yes	no		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy	chestnut		Siracusa	Augusta
23	no	self	yes	no		Brother Salvatore Vincenzo 100 Middle St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	rosy	chestnut	Scars on forehead	Trapani	Sciacca
24	no	self	yes	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no					N.Y.	Palermo
25	no	self	yes	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no					Palermo	Trapani
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 Brooklyn	Brother Salvatore Angelo 200 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	56	rosy	chestnut	Scars on face	Girgenti	S. Margherita
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 New York	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	good	no	52	rosy	gray chestnut		Girgenti	S. Margherita
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 New York	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy	chestnut		N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 New York	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	good	no	56	rosy	chestnut		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 Brooklyn	Wife Antonio Angela 300 East St.	no	no	no	good	no	56	rosy	gray chestnut		Girgenti	S. Margherita



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ex. Officer, of the King, from Puerto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1902,

at San Juan

W. H. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, F. E. Pearson, Surgeon of the King's Court, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1900

at New York

W. H. C. C.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Palermo, November 12<sup>th</sup>, 1900

11-1115												1907	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)		
									Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Male	Giuseppe	50	M	carpenter	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Father's wife Angelo at S. Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	Male	Antonio	21	M	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Father's wife Angelo at S. Margherita	N.Y.	New York	
3	Male	Calogero	44	M	carpenter	no	Italy	South	Trapani	S. Agata Wife's wife Maria. Contrary to law	N.Y.	Cleveland	
4	Female	Giuseppa	31	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Mother's wife Maria at S. Margherita	N.Y.	New York	
5	Female	Miolo	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Mother's wife Maria at S. Margherita	N.Y.	New York	
6	Female	M. Stella	9	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Mother's wife Maria at S. Margherita	N.Y.	New York	
7	Female	M. Stella	14	F	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Mother's wife Maria at S. Margherita	N.Y.	New York	
8	Male	M. Maria	29	M	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Mother's wife Maria at S. Margherita	N.Y.	New York	
9	Male	M. Maria	21	M	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Mother's wife Maria at S. Margherita	N.Y.	New York	
10	Female	Maria	42	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Mother's wife Maria at S. Margherita	N.Y.	New York	
11	Female	Giuseppa	31	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Mother's wife Maria at S. Margherita	N.Y.	New York	
12	Female	Giuseppa	31	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Mother's wife Maria at S. Margherita	N.Y.	New York	
13	Male	Antonio	21	M	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Mother's wife Maria at S. Margherita	N.Y.	New York	
14	Female	Maria	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Mother's wife Maria at S. Margherita	N.Y.	New York	
15	Male	M. Maria	29	M	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Mother's wife Maria at S. Margherita	N.Y.	New York	
16	Male	M. Maria	21	M	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Mother's wife Maria at S. Margherita	N.Y.	New York	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 14th*, 190*0*

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by reason of any mental or physical defect, or other cause, he is incompetent to make a declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	yes	yes	no	Wife Emma Maria Anna 26 Irving.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very grey	dark		Argentina	San Margherita		
2	yes self	yes	no	no	Husband Maria Virginia 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very chestnut	dark on forehead		Argentina	Victoria		
3	yes self	yes	no	no	Brother in law Luis Calogero 1008 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very chestnut			Argentina	San Agata		
4	yes self	yes	no	no	Husband Virginia Calogero 102 Ave 1th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very chestnut	two scars on forehead		Argentina	Pibera		
5	yes self	yes	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					Argentina	Pibera		
6	yes self	yes	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					Argentina	Pibera		
7	yes father	yes	no	no	Father Guastello Amelino 833 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	very fair blue	scar on right cheek		Argentina	Pibera		
8	yes self	yes	no	no	Cousin Luis Guastello 107 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very chestnut			Argentina	Corleone		
9	no self	yes	no	no	Brother in law Maria 102 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very chestnut			Argentina	Calass Adriano		
10	yes self	yes	no	no	Husband Maria Guastello 104 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut			Argentina	Terminiglia		
11	yes	yes	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	very fair blue			Argentina	Terminiglia		
12	yes	yes	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					Argentina	New York		
13	yes self	yes	no	no	Brother in law Luis Calogero 101 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very chestnut			Argentina	Terminiglia		
14	yes self	yes	no	no	Brother in law Luis Calogero 101 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	scar on forehead		Argentina	Terminiglia		
15	yes self	yes	no	no	Brother in law Luis Calogero 101 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very chestnut			Argentina	Terminiglia		
16	yes self	yes	no	no	Father Maria Guastello 101 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very fair blue			Argentina	Terminiglia		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James H. Harte, of the Palmer, from Palmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Penner, Surgeon of the Knickerbocker, Swing House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Brelin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1902  
at New York

McNeill  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Torrey* sailing from *Yucatan to New York* on the *1st*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Herrera</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>San Juan</i>		<i>Mexico Yucatan</i>
2	<i>Eckmann</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Spain</i>		<i>do do</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Teyen, Master, of the Boing Altos, from Gottraden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Teyen  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1908,  
at New York  
H. Teyen  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien as rival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Embric and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 19.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. E. Penman, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 19 10

at \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stenig Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November 11*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain in United States, state residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
2	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
3	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
4	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
5	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
6	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
7	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
8	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
9	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
10	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
11	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
12	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
13	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
14	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
15	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
16	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
17	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
18	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
19	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
20	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
21	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
22	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
23	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
24	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
25	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
26	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
27	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
28	<i>Stenig</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>	<i>Stenig Albert</i>
29										
30										



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York**November 25<sup>th</sup>*, 19*10*

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any other action, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25 mo		both Italy, Reggio Emilia 300 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Italy	Reggio Emilia
2	"	"	25 "		both, Antwerp 65 Featherworth St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown blue	"	"	"
3	no	"	30 mo	9/10 N. York	both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	gray	"	"	"
4	yes	"	25 mo		both, in the Chicago 65 Featherworth St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"	"
5	"	husband	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	25 mo	9/10 N. York	both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown blue	"	Italy	Genoa
7	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	"	"	"
8	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy
9	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	"	Italy
10	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy
11	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy
12	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy
13	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	black brown	"	Italy	Calabria
17	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	"	Italy
18	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Italy
19	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	Italy	Genoa
21	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Italy
22	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy
23	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy
24	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy
25	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Italy
26	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	gray brown	none	"	"
27	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25 mo		both, Genoa 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Tegen, Master, of the König Albert, from Neapol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1910,  
at Neapol

M. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. E. Perreux, Surgeon of the Kontig Albert, saiving French, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910  
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *King Alfred* sailing from *Naples* *November* *11*, 191*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in the United States.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Malinconico	Giuseppe	30	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
2	Malinconico	Giuseppe	8	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
3	Malinconico	Giuseppe	6	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
4	Malinconico	Giuseppe	4	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
5	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
6	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
7	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
8	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
9	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
10	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
11	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
12	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
13	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
14	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
15	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
16	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
17	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
18	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
19	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
20	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
21	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
22	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
23	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
24	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
25	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
26	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
27	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
28	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
29	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
30	Malinconico	Giuseppe	1	Y	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. T. Feyn, Master, of the König Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

H. T. Feyn  
Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Perrenon, Surgeon of the König Albert, Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 19 10

at Berlin  
M. H. Hallman  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* November 11<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Nardelli</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Pignatelli</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>3 brick layer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Loguercio</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Gasparini</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Scipione</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Bolognini</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>7-180167-8/16/41-505-20 of 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Barbieri</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Picci</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6-90173</i>	<i>3-14-40 (505)</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Picci</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Scalzone</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>1 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Scalzone</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1-2165-10 4/1/10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4 of family lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 25<sup>th</sup>, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	24		Passaic			good		5 3	dark brown		none	Parr	Sweden
2	self	25		Passaic					5 4			none	Parr	Sweden
3	self	24		Passaic					5 8	Black hair		none	Parr	Sweden
4	"	25		Passaic					5 1	Brown		none	Parr	Sweden
5	Yes	25		Passaic					5 11	Brown		none	Parr	Sweden
6	No	25		Passaic					5 1	Black		none	Parr	Sweden
7	self	no		Passaic					5 2	Brown		none	Parr	Sweden
8	self			Passaic								none	Parr	Sweden
9	"			Passaic								none	Parr	Sweden
10	self	no		Passaic					5 3			none	Parr	Sweden
11	self	30		Passaic								none	Parr	Sweden
12	"			Passaic								none	Parr	Sweden
13	self	3		Passaic					5 5			none	Parr	Sweden
14	self	20		Passaic					5 2			none	Parr	Sweden
15	self	no		Passaic					5 1			none	Parr	Sweden
16	"	19		Passaic								none	Parr	Sweden
17	"			Passaic								none	Parr	Sweden
18	self	24		Passaic					5 3			none	Parr	Sweden
19	self	20		Passaic					5 1			none	Parr	Sweden
20	self	no		Passaic					5 3			none	Parr	Sweden
21	self	20		Passaic								none	Parr	Sweden
22	self	no		Passaic					5 3			none	Parr	Sweden
23	self	28		Passaic					5 3			none	Parr	Sweden
24	self	25		Passaic					5 3			none	Parr	Sweden
25	self	25		Passaic					5 3			none	Parr	Sweden
26	self	25		Passaic					5 3			none	Parr	Sweden
27	self	25		Passaic					5 3			none	Parr	Sweden
28	self	25		Passaic					5 3			none	Parr	Sweden
29	self	25		Passaic					5 3			none	Parr	Sweden
30	self	25		Passaic					5 3			none	Parr	Sweden



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Feyer <sup>(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> ~~master~~, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 19 10,

at

M. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. brew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. E. Penman, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 19 10  
at Berlin

McBullin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hönig Albert*, sailing from *Naples* November 11<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Marina</i>	30	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	<i>Arletta Pignolo</i>	<i>Arletta Pignolo</i>	<i>Waldenburg</i>
2	<i>Stella</i>	4	✓	none	no			<i>Arletta Pignolo</i>	<i>Arletta Pignolo</i>	
3	<i>Guerrero</i>	16	✓	carpenter	no			<i>Arletta Pignolo</i>	<i>Arletta Pignolo</i>	
4	<i>Caldermann</i>	43	✓	clerk	no			<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
5	<i>Basile</i>	38	✓		no			<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
6	<i>Angotti</i>	11	✓		19-5701 (505) 1/1/38			<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
7	<i>Di Piro</i>	16	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
8	<i>Garofalo</i>	38	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
9	<i>Di Nola</i>	31	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
10	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
11	<i>Di Nola</i>	18	✓		2-87190-2/20/41			<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
12	<i>Di Nola</i>	21	✓		2-6930-1/1/38			<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
13	<i>Di Nola</i>	19	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
14	<i>Di Nola</i>	19	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
15	<i>Di Nola</i>	16	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
16	<i>Di Nola</i>	17	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
17	<i>Di Nola</i>	18	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
18	<i>Di Nola</i>	19	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
19	<i>Di Nola</i>	20	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
20	<i>Di Nola</i>	21	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
21	<i>Di Nola</i>	22	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
22	<i>Di Nola</i>	23	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
23	<i>Di Nola</i>	24	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
24	<i>Di Nola</i>	25	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
25	<i>Di Nola</i>	26	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
26	<i>Di Nola</i>	27	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
27	<i>Di Nola</i>	28	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
28	<i>Di Nola</i>	29	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
29	<i>Di Nola</i>	30	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>
30	<i>Di Nola</i>	31	✓					<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Polina Tella</i>	<i>Pa. Littleburg</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25<sup>th</sup>, 1910

296

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	husband	20	no	husband Angelo Tomiglia 11 Jackson St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italian Syracuse
2		father													
3	no	self	29	no	male Nicola Pomprin 157-158 St. Albans St						5 3	brown blue	"	"	
4	no	son	16	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 7	brown	"	Poland Chicago	
5	no	self	70	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 11	"	"	Poland Chicago	
6	no	self	30	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 7	"	scar at right eye	"	
7	no	self	20	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 4	brown blue	none	Poland Chicago	
8	no	self	20	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 4	brown	"	Poland Chicago	
9	no	self	50	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 6	"	scar at forehead	"	
10	no	self	30	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 1	"	scar at right eye	Poland Chicago	
11	yes	self	29	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 11	"	none	Dan Grinnell	
12	no	self	25	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 5	"	scar at forehead	Poland Chicago	
13	no	self	20	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 4	"	none	"	
14	yes	self	29	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 3	"	"	Dan Grinnell	
15	no	self	20	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 3	"	"	"	
16	no	self	20	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 3	black blue	"	"	
17	no	self	20	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 7	brown	"	"	
18	no	self	29	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 6	"	scar at left cheek	"	
19	no	self	29	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5	"	none	"	
20	no	self	20	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 8	"	scar at left cheek	Poland Chicago	
21	no	self	20	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 11	"	none	"	
22	no	self	60	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 3	"	"	Poland Chicago	
23	no	self	60	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 7	"	"	"	
24	no	self	25	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 4	brown blue	mole at face	Poland Chicago	
25	no	self	30	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 11	brown	none	"	
26	yes	self	25	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 1	brown	"	"	Poland Chicago
27	no	self	18	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 7	"	"	"	
28	no	self	20	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5	brown	"	"	
29	no	self	29	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 7	"	"	"	
30	no	self	29	no	son 113 1/2 St. Albans St						5 7	"	"	"	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Feyer, Master, of the König Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

H. Feyer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. row by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. E. Penman, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thru, do  
(State whether Surgeon, "Master," "Physician," or "Employed by others named," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 19 10  
at Berlin

Imbellus  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November 14<sup>th</sup>*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Melo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	31	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
2	<i>Santoro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	41	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
3	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
4	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
5	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
6	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
7	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
8	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
9	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
10	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
11	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
12	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
13	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
14	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
15	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
16	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
17	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
18	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
19	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
20	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
21	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
22	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
23	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
24	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
25	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
26	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
27	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
28	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
29	<i>Scaroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Italy			Italy		Italy	Porto Cervo	with Stefano & wife	Italy		N. York
30															

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 98

Arriving at Port of New-York

November 25<sup>th</sup>, 1911

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	25	no	born in Texas, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
2	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Spain
3	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
4	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
5	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
6	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
7	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
8	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
9	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
10	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
11	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
12	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
13	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
14	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
15	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
16	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
17	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
18	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
19	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
20	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
21	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
22	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
23	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
24	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
25	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
26	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
27	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
28	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
29	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain
30	yes self	28	yes	born in Mexico, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	none	Spain



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

M. H. L. L. L.  
Immigration Officer.

H. Feyer  
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. E. Penman, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thruout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Neu, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910  
at \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Höning - Albert* sailing from *Naples* November 11<sup>th</sup> 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Di Chais	Vincenzo	37	ch. laborer			usc		born in Southern Dist. N.Y. Oct 8 1888		
86	Hauisela	Rocco	38	ch. laborer			usc		born in Southern Dist. N.Y. Jan 18 1904		
87	Spiziani	Caterina	58	ch. housewif			usc		papers of husband Michele Volpendero Superior Court N.Y. Sept 30 1896		
126	Tommasi	Antonio	47	ch. laborer			usc		County Court Westchester Co. N.Y. Aug 3 1900		
162	Lauricci	Antonio	47	ch. laborer			usc		born in Southern Dist. N.Y. Oct 5 1900		
171	Del Vecchio	Salvatore	27	ch. former lab	yes				born in Southern Dist. N.Y. Oct 5 1900		
7	Cilli	Emilio	34	ch. laborer			usc		not out no 64233 Supreme Court Westchester Co. N.Y. Feb 5 1918		
8	Cilli	Emilia	32	ch. laborer			usc				
9	Cilli	Emilio	8	ch. laborer			usc				
10	Cilli	Emilio	30	ch. laborer			usc		Private Court Hamilton Co. Ohio March 30 1891		
11	Cilli	Emilio	30	ch. laborer			usc		husband & father of Man 29 Dec 20 1911		
12	Cilli	Emilio	18	ch. laborer			usc		US Court Southern Dist. N.Y. Nov. 26 1909		
13	Cilli	Emilio	46	ch. merchant			usc		appellant in file in Boarding Division		
14	Cilli	Emilio	46	ch. laborer			usc		born in Southern Dist. N.Y. Oct 28 1892		
15	Cilli	Emilio	9	ch. laborer			usc				
16	Cilli	Emilio	8	ch. laborer			usc				
17	Cilli	Emilio	4	ch. laborer			usc				
18	Cilli	Emilio	4	ch. laborer			usc				
19	Cilli	Emilio	4	ch. laborer			usc				
20	Cilli	Emilio	32	ch. laborer			usc		passport No. 23269 March 31 1910		
21	Cilli	Emilio	42	ch. laborer			usc		Current Court Court Co. Ill March 27 1897		
22	Cilli	Emilio	8	ch. laborer			usc				
23	Cilli	Emilio	4	ch. laborer			usc				
24	Cilli	Emilio	4	ch. laborer			usc				
25	Cilli	Emilio	4	ch. laborer			usc				
26	Cilli	Emilio	4	ch. laborer			usc				
27	Cilli	Emilio	4	ch. laborer			usc				
28	Cilli	Emilio	4	ch. laborer			usc				
29	Cilli	Emilio	4	ch. laborer			usc				
30	Cilli	Emilio	4	ch. laborer			usc				

*Exapt No 6x18*  
*Mohellia*  
*prop*

*23*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 25<sup>th</sup>, 1910

L 100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Every person or childless, or both, who has been married by him or her to more than one person, or who has been so married by another person, is liable to deportation, unless he or she has been married in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether a person is an anarchist, or whether he or she advocates, or attempts to induce others to commit, or to attempt to commit, any act of violence against the person or property of any individual, or against the person or property of any corporation, society, municipality, or government, is liable to deportation, unless he or she has been married in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1						no	no	no	no	good	no					
2						"	"	"	"	"	"					
3					2012 6th Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4						"	"	"	"	"	"					
5						"	"	"	"	"	"					
6						"	"	"	"	"	"					
7						"	"	"	"	"	"					
8						"	"	"	"	"	"					
9						"	"	"	"	"	"					
10						"	"	"	"	"	"					
11						"	"	"	"	"	"					
12						"	"	"	"	"	"					
13						"	"	"	"	"	"					
14						"	"	"	"	"	"					
15						"	"	"	"	"	"					
16						"	"	"	"	"	"					
17						"	"	"	"	"	"					
18						"	"	"	"	"	"					
19						"	"	"	"	"	"					
20						"	"	"	"	"	"					
21						"	"	"	"	"	"					
22						"	"	"	"	"	"					
23						"	"	"	"	"	"					
24						"	"	"	"	"	"					
25						"	"	"	"	"	"					
26						"	"	"	"	"	"					
27						"	"	"	"	"	"					
28						"	"	"	"	"	"					
29						"	"	"	"	"	"					
30						"	"	"	"	"	"					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. T. Ryan, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Ryan  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1910,  
at Manilla  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H-brew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Penson, Surgeon of the Kouig Albert, reigning therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910

at

J. M. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* November 11<sup>th</sup>, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Enrico	Enrico	28	M	Merchant		Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
2	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
3	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
4	Enrico	Enrico	18	M	Student		Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
5	Enrico	Enrico	9	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
6	Enrico	Enrico	7	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
7	Enrico	Enrico	10	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
8	Enrico	Enrico	18	M	Student		Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
9	Enrico	Enrico	6	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
10	Enrico	Enrico	26	M	Merchant		Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
11	Enrico	Enrico	20	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
12	Enrico	Enrico	23	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
13	Enrico	Enrico	22	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
14	Enrico	Enrico	21	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
15	Enrico	Enrico	18	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
16	Enrico	Enrico	18	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
17	Enrico	Enrico	22	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
18	Enrico	Enrico	23	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
19	Enrico	Enrico	21	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
20	Enrico	Enrico	20	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
21	Enrico	Enrico	18	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
22	Enrico	Enrico	17	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
23	Enrico	Enrico	9	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
24	Enrico	Enrico	18	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
25	Enrico	Enrico	22	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
26	Enrico	Enrico	22	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
27	Enrico	Enrico	22	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
28	Enrico	Enrico	22	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
29	Enrico	Enrico	22	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia
30	Enrico	Enrico	22	M			Italian		Naples	Wife	Philadelphia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

November 25<sup>th</sup>

19/0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by mail or otherwise any money or other thing from any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
2	no	father	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
3	yes	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
4	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
5	no	mother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
6	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
7	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
8	yes	husband	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
9	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
10	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
11	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
12	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
13	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
14	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
15	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
16	yes	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
17	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
18	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
19	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
20	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
21	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
22	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
23	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
24	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
25	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
26	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
27	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
28	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
29	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany
30	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Joseph J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Germany



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Ryan, Master, of the King Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Nelson  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 26.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Penman, Surgeon of the Konig Albert,  sailing vessel, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910  
at \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Buller  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* November 11, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mancinelli	Alessandro	31	M	maker	no	Holy Roman Empire		Campobasso	father in law <i>Giulio Mancinelli</i> Basil a 83. Campobasso	Camden N.J.
2	"	Michela	22	F	housewife	yes	"		"	father	"
3	"	Elisabetta	3	F	"	no	"		"	grandfather	"
4	"	Antonietta	15	F	"	no	"		"	"	"
5	Martopaulo	Lucia	20	F	servant	"	"		"	father <i>Carlo</i> Via <i>Ammiraglio</i>	NY
6	Perrella	Vittorio	18	M	sailor	yes	"		Ferrara	father <i>Virgilio</i>	"
7	Terrafianca	Lorenzo	19	M	carriage	no	"		Campobasso	father <i>de Cosio</i> <i>Consolato</i>	Putnam N.Y.
8	Rossi	Nicola	16	M	"	"	"		"	father <i>Carlo</i>	"
9	Calange	Antonietta	31	F	housewife	yes	"		"	via <i>Garibaldi</i>	NY
10	Camillo	Giuseppe	18	M	sailor	"	"		"	mother <i>Emilia</i> <i>Trinca</i>	Philadelphia
11	Licuraraga	Giorgio	25	M	carriage	no	"		"	mother <i>Giulia</i> <i>Torti</i>	NY
12	Marolla	Michele	25	M	joiner	yes	"		"	father <i>Antonio</i>	NY
13	D'Attornas	Andrea	23	M	carriage	yes	"		Bari	father <i>Angelo</i>	NY
14	Petrangelos	Ricce	23	M	"	"	"		Conversano	father <i>Antonio</i>	Conversano
15	Cascucci	Carmela	34	F	housewife	no	"		"	father in law <i>Donato</i>	NY
16	Petrangelo	Giuseppe	4	M	"	no	"		"	grandfather	NY
17	Pirilli	Carmela	23	F	housewife	yes	"		Torano	father <i>Emilio</i>	NY
18	D'Ellore	Francesco	12	M	"	no	"		"	grandfather	NY
19	Di Gregorio	Luigi	25	M	housewife	"	"		"	father <i>di Gregorio</i> <i>Giulio</i>	NY
20	Fernandi	Giuseppe	12	M	student	"	"		"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	NY
21	Predale	Illo	28	M	housewife	"	"		"	mother <i>Anna</i> <i>Trinca</i>	NY
22	Giuliani	Angiolina	20	F	housewife	"	"		"	wife <i>Giulia</i>	NY
23	Sella Valle	Angelo	24	M	carriage	no	"		"	father <i>Girolamo</i>	NY
24	Sella Valle	Angelo	24	M	carriage	no	"		"	father <i>Domenico</i>	NY
25	Sella Valle	Angelo	24	M	carriage	no	"		"	wife <i>Annunziata</i>	NY
26	Cacciatore	Maria	49	F	housewife	"	"		"	mother <i>Anna</i> <i>Trinca</i>	NY
27	D'Adamo	Gabriele	14	M	"	no	"		"	grandmother	NY
28	Carpiro	Angelo	17	M	carriage	"	"		"	"	NY
29	De Maria	Angelo	23	M	carriage	yes	"		"	wife <i>Giuseppina</i>	NY
30									"	"	NY

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Tegen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2d in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 19 10,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Company to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Penner, Surgeon of the König Albert, receiving do  
(State whether Surgeon "receiving" or "employed by" or "as the case may be.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1910

at \_\_\_\_\_

McNellum  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Boenig Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November* *11th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Boenig	Anna Maria	22	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	with home	Naples
2	Martere	St. Francesco	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	grand moth.	Naples
3		St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
4		St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
5	646/556	Rasputino	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
6	Caluso	Francesco	15	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
7	Boenig	St. Francesco	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
8	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
9	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
10	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
11	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
12	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
13	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
14	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
15	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
16	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
17	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
18	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
19	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
20	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
21	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
22	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
23	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
24	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
25	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
26	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
27	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
28	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
29	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples
30	Boenig	St. Maria	18	✓	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moth.	Naples



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

*November 25th*, 191*0*

List

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Ever in bigamy or polygamy, or had been for one and treatment of this matter by laws of country to which he is coming.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether member by name of any society, association, or organization, or whether he has been in the United States in the past.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes husband	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
2	" father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
3	" "	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
4	" "	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
5	" "	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
6	" self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
7	" father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
8	" self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
9	" "	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
10	" mother	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
11	" "	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
12	" "	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
13	" "	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
14	yes husband	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
15	" father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
16	" "	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
17	" mother	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
18	" "	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
19	" self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
20	" mother	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
21	" father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
22	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
23	" mother	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
24	" "	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
25	" "	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
26	yes father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
27	no self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
28	yes father	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
29	" "	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			
30	" mother	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Feyer <sup>(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. J. J.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910,

at

M. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. E. Penner, Surgeon of the King's Court, sailing thereon, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1910  
at \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* *March 11th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Albano	Antonio	43	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
2	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
3	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
4	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
5	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
6	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
7	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
8	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
9	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
10	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
11	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
12	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
13	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
14	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
15	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
16	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
17	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
18	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
19	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
20	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
21	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
22	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
23	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
24	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
25	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
26	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
27	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
28	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
29	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		
30	Albano	Antonio	11	M		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Feyer, Master, of the König Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910,

at München  
Immigration Officer.

H. Feyer  
Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Perreux, Surgeon of the King Albert, receiving thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November 11<sup>th</sup>*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Genovese	Gabriele	17	M	tailor	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Caserta Comiziano	father Raffaele Comiziano	NY Brooklyn
2	Napolitano	Filomena	30	F	housewife	no				father Diamante	NY New York
3	"	Lucia	7	F	none					grandfather	"
4	"	Carmela	4	F							"
5	"	Vittorio	4	M							"
6	"	Lucia	6	F							"
7	"	Emmanuele	19	M	servant	Yes				father Giuseppe	NY New York
8	De Rosa	Nicola	17	M	farmer	no				uncle Felice Restano	NY Brooklyn
9	Vitulana	Chiara	22	F	housewife	Yes				father Domenico	"
10	Bellucci	Carolina	21	F	servant	no				father Sabato	"
11	Amato	Gemma	11	F	none	Yes				grandfather Addio Amato	"
12	Gambale	Martilde	24	F	housewife					Caserta Nola	ME Portland
13	Martorelli	Maria	3	F	none	no				father Antonio	NY Hartford
14	"	Giuseppina	21	F						grandfather	"
15	"	Emma	48	F							"
16	Casquale	Anna	19	F	servant					father Antonio	NY New York
17	Giore	Concetta	31	F	housewife					father Felice	"
18	Martorelli	Carmela	3	F	none					father in law Luigi Martorelli	"
19	"	Angela	7	F						grandfather	"
20	"	Giulia	21	F	servant					father	"
21	Perri	Michelangelo	21	M	farmer	Yes				Catanzaro Calabria	Wis Racine
22	Fragale	Gabriele	34	M						uncle Maria	"
23	Banacio	Mariantonia	18	F	housewife	no				Catanzaro Calabria	Wis Kenosha
24	Di Cotto	Angelo	5	M	none					grandfather	"
25	"	Antonio	4	M							"
26	Grariano	Maria Angela	21	F	servant					father Federico	"
27	Cerra	Giuseppe	21	M	farmer					brother	NY New York
28	Coppello	Michelangelo	20	M						mother Teresa	NY New York
29	Gallo	Marianna	53	F	housewife					Clatonia	Wis Racine
30	Gigliotti	Felice	22	M	farmer					no body	Wis Kenosha

52

592799

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

11-23-1761-9029

<



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*November 25th*, 19*10*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or persecution, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15		uncle Raffaele Napolitano Napolitano Ave 725 Brooklyn NY				good	no	52	dark brown	none				Caserta	Comisano
2	Yes	"	20		husband Labato Nappi 306 front St Kenosha Wis				"	"	53	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	mother	"		father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	self	15		brother Labato Napolitano 22 Ave Newark NY				"	"	55	"	brown	"	"		"	"
8	Yes	"	15		brother Cassin Labato Napolitano Ave 725 Brooklyn NY				"	"	54	"	"	"	"		Caserta	Casamarano
9	"	"	15		husband Raffaele Napolitano Napolitano Ave 725 Brooklyn NY				"	"	51	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	15		uncle Raffaele Napolitano 11 West Street Brooklyn NY				"	"	5-	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	15		father Giovanni Ambato 7 Shada St. Portland Me				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Caserta	Curiano
12	Yes	"	40		husband John Martorelli 91 Hartford Conn				"	"	47	"	dark brown	"	"		Salerno	St Valentino
13	"	mother	"		father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Yes	uncle	15		uncle Ragnak Domenis antonio 58 Kenosha Wis				"	"	53	"	brown	none	"		Rich	Filiorana
17	"	self	15		husband Giuseppe Napolitano 67 1/2 Kenosha Wis				"	"	47	"	black brown	"	"		"	"
18	"	mother	"		father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Yes	brother	26		brother Aquilino Napolitano 69 Kenosha Wis				"	"	51	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Yes	self	25		brother Francesco Perri 1600 Albert St Kenosha Wis				"	"	56	"	black brown	"	"		Catanzaro	Platanica
22	Yes	cousin	25		cousin Gabriele Fragole 15 Kenosha Wis				"	"	54	"	brown	"	"		"	"
23	Yes	husband	25		husband Francesco Di Cello 15 Kenosha Wis				"	"	52	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	father	"		father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Yes	cousin	25		cousin Michele Frariguo Kenosha Wis				"	"	53	"	black brown	bad teeth	"		"	"
27	Yes	brother	25		brother Giovanni Cerna Duguesne Pa				"	"	57	"	brown	none	"		"	"
28	Yes	self	25		brother in law Franc Perri 1600 Albert St Kenosha Wis				"	"	53	fair	"	bad teeth	"		Castro	"
29	Yes	son	25		son Franc Di Cello Kenosha Wis				"	"	53	dark	"	none	"		Platanica	"
30	Yes	self	25		brother Ferdinand Gigliante 1600 Albert St Kenosha Wis				"	"	53	"	"	"	"		"	"



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, N. Teegen, master of the König Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1910

at

Immigration Officer

11-1175

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupations).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes I can read and write), No (No I can neither read nor write), or Yes, No, can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality)* - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the vessel is a citizen or subject.

*Column 2: Race or people:*—a list of races on basis of this manifest. This essay is entitled to show the race or people involved in and that

*Special attention should be paid to the distinction between noise and annoyance. And analysts should be carefully warned by inspectors and regulatory boards on this regard.* [10]

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. In cases where it is Irish, German or Italian for the household property coming under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

4 1 21 4-74

The term *Chitami* refers to the Chitami people (not a nation).

$$S_1 = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100\}$$

<sup>6</sup>West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, the Caribbean and Negroes.

<sup>1</sup> *European countries* refers to the people of Central and South America in general.

1. The first group of people who are likely to be affected by the new law are those who are currently in the process of being deported. This group includes individuals who have been found guilty of a crime and are facing deportation, as well as those who are currently in the process of being deported but have not yet been removed from the country.

"African blood," refers to the African negro. In that sense, most of the people of the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa, Asia, even with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under these heading.

The people who are native to the South of the River Po are called Italian. The immigrants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and other provinces are now residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country. They are called as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a foreign dialect of the Italian language.

1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 26

The people who are native to that portion of the western coast of the base of the River T. i.e. communities in Nigeria, Eritrea, the Marquesas, South Korea, the Azores and Malise, the point, Africa, Russia, Canada, Spain and Sweden, and their descendants, should be considered "foreigners."

[illegible]

As this was not a permanent residence of the United States and the returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in statistics as United States for country of last permanent residence.

11. *Ann. Inst. Fourier (Grenoble)* **19** (1969), no. 1, 1–10. (English version of [10].)

As a result, the United States has been able to maintain a permanent residence in the United Nations. An estimated 100,000 people have been able to obtain permanent residence. The entry of 100,000 United States citizens into the United States has been a permanent residence. It is the United States' policy to provide a permanent residence to 100,000 United States citizens.

Example 12: 14 is the lowest integer for which  $\log_{10} n$  is an integer. The entry in column 14 should be printed. Yes or No, or No answer yet.

Example 11.10. *When sent postal card* - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom message was paid as well husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stranger; or company, etc.

*Example 1.* If one or more persons of 16 and of less than 18, how much.—The entry in column 10 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether you figure in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Instructions for use.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Permon, Surgeon of the King Albert, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1910  
at Berlin

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stönig Albert* sailing from *Naples*, *November 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Mazzini	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	De Fazio	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
3	Basile	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
4	Luciani	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
5	Basile	41	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
6	"	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
7	"	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
8	"	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
9	"	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
10	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
11	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
12	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
13	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
14	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
15	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
16	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
17	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
18	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
19	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
20	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
21	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
22	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
23	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
24	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
25	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
26	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
27	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
28	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
29	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
30	Luciani	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*November 25th*, 19*10*

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any employment, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25		husband John J. [illegible]				no	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Germany	Prussia	
2	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 7	"	none	"	"	
3	yes	mother	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
4	yes	father	30		John [illegible]				no	no	5 4	"	marked forehead	"	"	
5	yes	self	30		John [illegible]				no	no	5 4	"	marked forehead	"	"	
6	yes	father	32		John [illegible]				no	no	5 4	"	marked forehead	"	"	
7	yes	self	32		John [illegible]				no	no	5 4	"	marked forehead	"	"	
8	yes	self	32		John [illegible]				no	no	5 4	"	marked forehead	"	"	
9	yes	self	32		John [illegible]				no	no	5 4	"	marked forehead	"	"	
10	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	4 1	"	marked forehead	"	"	
11	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
12	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
13	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
14	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
15	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
16	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
17	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
18	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
19	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
20	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
21	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
22	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
23	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
24	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
25	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
26	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
27	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
28	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
29	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	
30	yes	father	25		John [illegible]				no	no	5 3	"	marked forehead	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer, Master, of the König Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910,

at

J. M. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Pearson, Surgeon of the King of Prussia, Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ma that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 19 10  
at Berlin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Höing Albert* sailing from *Chaples* *November*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Scarus	Antonio	25	M	bookbinder	yes	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	Scarus	Antonio	25	F	housewife							
3	Lacchi	Domino	24	M	farmer				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
4	Scarus	Antonio	19	F	housewife							
5	Bruno	Vito	33	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
6	Scarus	Antonio	17	F	housewife							
7	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
8	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
9	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
10	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
11	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
12	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
13	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
14	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
15	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
16	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
17	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
18	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
19	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
20	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
21	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
22	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
23	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
24	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
25	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
26	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
27	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
28	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
29	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
30	Scarus	Antonio	23	M	carpenter				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkNovember 25th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability to become a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	\$0	yes 24/10/10	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	red	at right eye	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	husband			Italy							5 1						
3	uncle	\$50	yes 24/10/10	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	black		none	Italy	Italy	Italy
4				Italy							5 1						
5	yes self	\$50	yes 24/10/10	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8				Italy	Italy	Italy
6				Italy							5 5				Italy	Italy	Italy
7				Italy							5 11				Italy	Italy	Italy
8	mother	\$10		Italy										none			
9	son	20	yes 24/10/10	Italy							5 1						
10	self	32	yes 24/10/10	Italy							5 5			none	Italy	Italy	Italy
11		54		Italy							5 4						
12		40	yes 24/10/10	Italy							5 4						
13		40		Italy							5 5						
14		40	yes 24/10/10	Italy							5 7						
15		40	yes 24/10/10	Italy							5 1						
16		40	yes 24/10/10	Italy							5 4						
17	yes	20	yes 24/10/10	Italy							5 9			none	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	no	25		Italy							5 7				Italy	Italy	Italy
19		40		Italy							5 5						
20		25		Italy							5 5						
21		25	yes 24/10/10	Italy							5 7						
22		25	yes 24/10/10	Italy							5 7						
23		25		Italy							5 7						
24		25		Italy							5 7						
25	yes	25		Italy							5 11				Italy	Italy	Italy
26	no	25		Italy							5 5						
27		25		Italy							5 11						
28	yes	30		Italy							5 11						
29	no	25		Italy							5 11						
30		25		Italy							5 11						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Feen <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the Konig Albert, from NO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feen  
\_\_\_\_\_  
IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 19 19,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
M. McElwain  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—Sublist of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN-BLACK.**

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTHERN).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, Sailor Hermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1910

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stönig Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November 11th*, 191*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab. farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
3	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
4	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
5	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
6	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
7	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
8	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
9	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
10	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
11	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
12	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
13	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
14	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
15	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
16	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
17	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
18	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
19	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
20	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
21	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
22	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
23	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
24	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
25	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
26	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
27	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
28	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
29	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>
30	<i>Manzini</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Luigi Manzini</i>	<i>NY</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkNovember 25th1910116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, or for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of obtaining a commission in the United States Army.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	cousin	25	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
2	yes	father	50	no	mother, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
3	no	self	50	yes	4 years, Northfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	grey	brown	has at chin	no	no	
4	yes	self	8	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
5	yes	no	25	yes	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
6	yes	no	25	yes	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
7	yes	husband	15	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
8	no	father	no	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
9	yes	self	15	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
10	yes	brother	25	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
11	no	self	100	yes	10-10, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
12	yes	husband	no	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
13	no	self	15	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
14	no	mother	no	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
15	no	no	no	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
16	no	no	no	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
17	no	no	no	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
18	yes	brother	25	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
19	no	no	25	yes	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
20	no	no	25	yes	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
21	no	self	no	yes	10-10, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
22	yes	husband	no	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
23	yes	father	no	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
24	no	no	no	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
25	no	no	no	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
26	no	no	no	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
27	no	no	no	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
28	no	no	no	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
29	no	no	no	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
30	no	no	no	no	father, Buenos Aires, Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Faye, Master, of the Italy, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910,

at

W. F. Faye

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Perremon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 19 10

at \_\_\_\_\_

Imbulla  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hing Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November*, 11<sup>th</sup>, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country	City or Town	State
1	Vitale	Vincenzo	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. South	Cosenza Rogiano	Pa Brownsville
2	Gionello	Vincenzo	26	M	Yes	No	"	C. Raso	S. Colo	Pa Brownsville
3		Imacolata	25	F	Yes	No	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
4		Giovanni	6	M	Yes	No	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
5		Nicola	3	M	Yes	No	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
6	De Camillis	Antonio	23	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
7	Avagliano	Pietro	27	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
8	Scardino	Anna	21	F	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
9	Salvatore	Antonio	43	M	Yes	No	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
10	Scardino	Carlo	19	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
11	Indelicati	Chiara	15	F	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
12	Buono	Salina	43	F	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
13	Nettis	Nicoletta	3	F	Yes	No	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
14		Nicola	9	M	Yes	No	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
15	Maselli	Giovanni	16	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
16	Vasco	Vincenzo	32	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
17	Laterra	Maria Fica	57	F	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
18	Vasco	Maria Maddalena	26	F	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
19		Vitolonardo	15	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
20		Rosa	17	F	Yes	No	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
21		Maria Teresa	10	F	Yes	No	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
22	Maselli	Persia	26	F	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
23	Casquini	Rosario	16	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
24	Buono	Caterina	48	F	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
25		Calina	17	F	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
26		Germano	6	M	Yes	No	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
27	Geramo	Caterina Maria	26	F	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
28	Granito	Prisco	16	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
29	Esposito	Giovannante	26	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
30	Niedomini	Paquale	31	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25th, 1910

18

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	brother	25	no	brother Gregorio Vitale 566 Barnesville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	dark black blue	none					Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
2		60	yes	1907 Denver 1910 Colo	brother Carmine Lucella 1618 - 17th Denver Colo						53	brown						Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
3	brother in law				brother in law						52							Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
4	uncle				uncle													Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
5																		Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
6	brother	25	no		brother Angelo de De Amillis 1618 - 17th Denver Colo						54	fair brown gray						Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
7	no self	25			cousin Pietro Avagliano Van Nuys St 2943 Los Angeles						55	dark brown						Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
8	yes brother	25	no		brother Giuseppe Scardino 740 E 15th St Philadelphia						46	brown gray						Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
9	no self	25	yes	1904 Philadel 1907 Ohio	son						53	brown						Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
10		25	no		son						52	fair						Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
11	yes	36	no		brother Antonio Ingrassia 312 326 St NY						51	dark gray	marked					Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
12	brother and	25	yes	1904 NY	brother Antonio Ingrassia 312 326 St NY						54	gray brown	none					Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
13	father				father													Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
14																		Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
15	no self	45	no		brother Giuseppe Ingrassia 1307 1st Ave New York						52	fair blue	none					Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
16	yes brother in law	25	no		brother in law Giuseppe Ingrassia 325 E 112th St NY						55	brown						Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
17	husband	66	no		husband Giovanni Ingrassia Vasco 325 E 112th St NY						53	gray						Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
18	father				father						51	dark						Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
19											48	brown						Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
20																		Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
21																		Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
22	no self	40			brother in law Giuseppe Ingrassia 14th 4th East NY						41	fair brown gray	marked					Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
23	no	26			brother in law Antonio Ingrassia 49 Church St Albany NY						52	light brown	none					Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
24	yes self	30			brother in law Giuseppe Ingrassia 321 E 112th St NY						57	brown						Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
25	mother				mother						410							Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
26																		Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
27	self	45			husband Gio. Giuseppe Ingrassia 14th 4th East NY						52	brown gray						Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
28	brother	20	no		brother in law Giuseppe Ingrassia 308 60th St Brooklyn NY						53	brown						Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
29	brother in law	25	no		brother in law Giuseppe Ingrassia 370 9th St Brooklyn NY						53							Cosenza Montalbano Jon.
30	no self	25	no		brother in law Giuseppe Ingrassia 537 13th St Newark NJ						57							Cosenza Montalbano Jon.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer master, of the Konig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910,

at Monellwa  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. row by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. E. Penner, Surgeon of the State of New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910

at \_\_\_\_\_  
J. M. Sullivan  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hönig - Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Altavanzo	Giuseppe	35	Self	Blacksmith	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Lucia	20	W	Housewife						Italy	Italy
3	Alvare	22	M	Farmer						Italy	Italy
4	Adriano	32	M	Farmer						Italy	Italy
5	Castellana	16	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
6	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
7	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
8	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
9	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
10	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
11	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
12	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
13	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
14	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
15	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
16	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
17	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
18	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
19	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
20	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
21	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
22	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
23	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
24	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
25	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
26	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
27	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
28	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
29	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy
30	Castellana	30	W	Farmer						Italy	Italy

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

312/41



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25th, 1910

29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by mail of any money, or other thing, from any person, or persons, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	no	self	40	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
2	yes	husband	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
3	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
4	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
5	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
6	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
7	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
8	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
9	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
10	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
11	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
12	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
13	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
14	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
15	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
16	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
17	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
18	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
19	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
20	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
21	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
22	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
23	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
24	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
25	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
26	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
27	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
28	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		
29	yes	self	25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	Poland		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Feyen, Master, of the König Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910,

at E

McBullena  
Immigration Officer.

H. Feyen  
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Peterson, Surgeon of the  sailing therein , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  swear  that I have had  eight  years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  the University of Berlin , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  24  in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  25  day of  November , 19 0

at \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]   
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## 17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November* *11<sup>th</sup>*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 2	<i>Polunski</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Herrig</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Bardone</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Spum</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Spum</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Spum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 25<sup>th</sup>*, 19*10*

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
2	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
3	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
4	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
5	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
6	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
7	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
8	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
9	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
10	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
11	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
12	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
13	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
14	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
15	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
16	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
17	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
18	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
19	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
20	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
21	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
22	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
23	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
24	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
25	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
26	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
27	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
28	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
29	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
30	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Kuig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1911,  
at Neapel  
M. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 26.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. E. Penman, Surgeon of the King's Albatross, sailing hermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910

at \_\_\_\_\_  
M. J. McNeill  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König, Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November* *11<sup>th</sup>*, 19 *10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Filipelli</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>nife Finanza Cosenza</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
2	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
3	<i>Catenaro</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
4	<i>Di Laplo</i>	<i>Cristine</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
5	<i>Marrasale</i>	<i>Domenica</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
6	<i>Cochini</i>	<i>Sio data</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
7	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Ma Giuseppa</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
8	<i>Mazzullo</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
9	<i>De Giori</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
10	<i>De Giori</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
11	<i>Rinna</i>	<i>Sante</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
12	<i>Zuccolo</i>	<i>Elvestro</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
13	<i>Jannucci</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
14	<i>Baldassare</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
15	<i>Mattori</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
16	<i>De Angelis</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
17	<i>Borso</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
18	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Giacinto</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
19	<i>Calciotti</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
20	<i>Limbaldi</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
21	<i>Terra</i>	<i>Nichela</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
22	<i>Conella</i>	<i>Zeferino</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
23	<i>Li-tracatella</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
24	<i>Petti</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
25	<i>Di Lalla</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
26	<i>Petti</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cal. South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Nas. Cityburg</i>
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Number 252

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	No self	25	Yes	1907	Canada	cousin Giovanni Filici				57	dark brown	none	Cosenza	Italy		
2	"	16	No			cousin Gatto France				53	"	"	"	"		
3	"	16	No			brother Giovanni Cattaneo				54	"	"	"	"		
4	"	16	No			C. C. H. Turano				54	"	"	"	"		
5	No self	25	No			husband Bonafetta Labatino				52	fair brown	none	Agnola	Italy		
6	Yes	200	Yes	1908	Brooklyn	husband Angelo Cecchino				56	dark light blue	none	"	"		
7	Yes	25	No			husband Vito Charrullo				52	fair brown blue	"	"	"		
8	"	husband				father							"	"		
9	"												"	"		
10	self	15				father De Guli Giuseppe				5	dark light blue	"	"	"		
11	"	15				father				5	"	"	"	"		
12	No	20	Yes	1905	Legundo	brother Anna Angelo				57	black brown	"	"	"		
13	Yes	40	Yes	1902	Hayville	friend Albano Domenico				58	black brown	"	"	"		
14	No	16	No			cousin Lombardi Virgilio				54	black brown	"	"	"		
15	"	25	No			704 East 14th Street New York				58	black brown	"	"	"		
16	"	26	No			cousin Caracci Domenico				51	black brown	"	"	"		
17	"	30	Yes	1903	Hayville	brother De Angelis Carlo				53	black brown	"	"	"		
18	"	20	No			mother Maria Domenico				53	black brown	"	"	"		
19	Yes	20	No			brother Robin Giuseppe				52	black brown	"	"	"		
20	No	30	No			brother Domenico Lombardi				53	black brown	"	"	"		
21	No	30	No			brother Domenico Lombardi				53	black brown	"	"	"		
22	"	25	No			brother Paolo Teresa				54	black brown	"	"	"		
23	Yes	25	No			brother Corrado Corella				52	black brown	"	"	"		
24	"	30	No			daughter Luisa Celeste				46	gray brown	"	"	"		
25	No	40	No			father in law Dr. Della				52	fair light gray	"	"	"		
26	"	husband				father				410	dark brown	"	"	"		
27	"	father				grandfather							"	"		
28													"	"		
29													"	"		
30													"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen <sup>(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the König Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Perremon, Surgeon of the RMS Albert,  sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November* *11<sup>th</sup>* *1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pastore	Giuseppe	30	✓	full of housewife	no	Italy	South	Campolite I. I. di	wife	Alvaro elavene
2	"	Addolorato	31	✓	7-18-89 19-1-15/42-801	no	"	"	"	noth	of Gioia di Capua N. of Palermo
3	"	Marina	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Inguale	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gloria	Elisabetta	41	✓	full of housewife	no	"	"	"	noth	of Palermo
6	Di Carlo	Eda	16	✓	8 none	"	"	"	"	noth	"
7	"	Giuseppe	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Calvino	Cecilia	40	✓	full of housewife	no	"	"	Norcia I. I. di	noth	of Palermo
9	Mazza	Marina	11	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pastore	Mirella	49	✓	full of housewife	no	"	"	Campolite I. I. di	noth	of Palermo
11	"	Giuseppe	13	✓	8 none	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Anna	9	✓	7-120904 5-11-39 505	noth	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pastore	Marina	11	✓	none	"	"	"	"	noth	of Palermo
14	Calvino	Marina	35	✓	full of housewife	yes	"	"	Agosta I. I. di	noth	of Palermo
15	"	Angelo	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Amelto	Rosa	40	✓	full of housewife	no	"	"	"	noth	of Palermo
17	Amelto	Angela	18	✓	full of housewife	yes	"	"	"	noth	of Palermo
18	"	Rosa	18	✓	full of housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Adolpho	6	✓	2-18-78 3-1-13	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Giuseppe	18	✓	2-18-78 3-1-13	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Di Carlo	Elisabetta	38	✓	full of housewife	yes	"	"	"	noth	of Palermo
22	Spallone	Guido	6	✓	8 none	"	"	"	"	noth	of Palermo
23	"	Elisabetta	8	✓	6A-2421-505-4-20-42-70 C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Spallone	Carolina	20	✓	full of housewife	yes	"	"	"	noth	of Palermo
25	"	Anna	4	✓	none	"	"	"	"	noth	of Palermo
26	Concato	Giuseppe	43	✓	full of housewife	yes	"	"	"	noth	of Palermo
27	Di Carlo	Elisabetta	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	noth	of Palermo
28	Di Carlo	Angelo	18	✓	full of housewife	no	"	"	"	noth	of Palermo
29	Di Carlo	Carolina	20	✓	full of housewife	yes	"	"	"	noth	of Palermo
30	Di Carlo	Anna	18	✓	full of housewife	no	"	"	"	noth	of Palermo



### List

## 25

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
									Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
2	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
3	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
4	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
5	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
6	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
7	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
8	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
9	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
10	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
11	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
12	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
13	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
14	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
15	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
16	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
17	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
18	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
19	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
20	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
21	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
22	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
23	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
24	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
25	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
26	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago	Ill.	
27	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	White	brown	at right eye	born in Chicago		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. T. Fey, Master, of the Rosy Albert, from Haeapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. J. J.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1910,

at

M. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Pincus, Surgeon of the Konig Albert railway Hermit, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 19 10

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Pincus  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert*, sailing from *Naples*, November 11<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	<i>Pantone</i>	<i>Luca</i>	23	M	Chamberlain	yes	Italy	South Italian	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
2	<i>Di Giulio</i>	<i>Luca</i>	23	M	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Roba</i>	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Cellitti</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	23	M	Chamberlain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Broccoli</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Castorelli</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Sottintini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Canillo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	19	M	Chamberlain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Colarossi</i>	<i>Aragia</i>	20	M	Chamberlain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Colanero</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	M	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Umanzo</i>	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Chancioni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22	M	Chamberlain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Caputo</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Acenelli</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Galani</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	22	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Giannelli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Corcelli</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Galani</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Altomare</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	M	Chamberlain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Angelo</i>	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Amadeo</i>	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	M	Chamberlain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Ulagano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Galani</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Altomare</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	<i>Luigi</i>	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	<i>Luigi</i>	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 25th*, 1910

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	husband \$5.00	no	no	husband Dr. Emilio Motta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
2	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
3	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
4	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
5	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
6	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
7	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
8	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
9	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
10	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
11	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
12	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
13	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
14	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
15	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
16	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
17	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
18	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
19	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
20	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
21	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
22	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
23	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
24	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
25	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
26	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
27	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
28	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
29	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain
30	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Spain



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the König Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1910

at

M. Helms  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Pennington, Surgeon of the Army, Albert, Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910.

at Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Höing Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November* *11<sup>th</sup>* *1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Altomare Teresa	23	F	housewife	No	Italy	Ital. south	Cosenza	Rogliano	father in law Gaetano Rogliano	my
2	" Ottilio	2	F	none		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"
3	" Ernesto	6	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ungaro Maria	22	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	Cosenza	Rogliano	father Vincenzo	"
5	" Assuntina	2	F	none	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"
6	Fuoco Fedele	22	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"
7	Salvino Luigina	19	F	family	Yes	"	"	"	"	father in law Giuseppe Cozzo	my
8	Cozzo Giuseppe	1	M	child	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Wm. Buchanan
9	Humpo Cozzo Maria Carmine	27	F	housewife	No	"	"	"	"	father in law	"
10	Laurito Carmine	18	M	family	Yes	"	"	Cosenza	Carenti	mother Maria Titta Lento	Pa. Belle Vernon
11	Fusco Santa	37	F	housewife	No	"	"	"	"	Carenti	my Brooklyn
12	Marcuso Carmine	6	F	none		"	"	"	"	mother Nicoletta Carenti	Rogliano
13	" Palma	5	F	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother	Wm. Taylor
14	Coccaro Domenico	14	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	"
15	" Francesco	14	M	family	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"
16	Ferraiola Giuseppe	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"
17	Citino Luigi	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Nicoletta	"
18	Domenico Ippolito	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena	"
19	Ungaro Giovanni	16	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stefano	"
20	Domenico Francesco	25	M	"	No	"	"	Cosenza	Rogliano	Stefano di Rogliano	"
21	Candomone Michele	18	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	"
22	Cario Francesco	19	M	family	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Carmine	"
23	Li Leo Giovanna	17	F	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
24	Capistro Luigi	16	M	shoemaker	No	"	"	"	"	father Aniello	my Brooklyn
25	Lera Raffaele	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Perretta	"
26	Grasso Porquale	22	M	family	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"
27	Bitonke Antonino	33	M	shoemaker	No	"	"	"	"	Capistrano	my Rochester
28	Zariello Ignazio	28	M	barber	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
29	Lini Giovanni	20	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	"
30	Cerrore Pietro	21	M	family	No	"	"	"	"	wife Antonietta	"
						"	"	"	"	duo Luciano	my
						"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
						"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	"
						"	"	"	"	Rogliano	my
						"	"	"	"	grandfather	"

423-446

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

1

543

November 25<sup>th</sup> 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	no	self	50	no	husband Antonio Altamare Box 857 Lucile Hill	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair brown	none	Cosenza	Rogliano
2		mother			father										
3															
4	no	self	28	no	husband Antonio Altamare Box 968 Alliane						53	dark			
5		mother			father										
6	yes	self	25	no	brother Giuseppe Fusco 126 Mulberry Street, N.Y.						53				
7	no		25	no	husband Luigi Corzo 51 W. Main St. Brooklyn						57				
8		mother			father										
9	no	self	35	no	husband Gaetano Corzo Box 70 Bella Vernon Pa						53				
10	yes		35	no	uncle Giuseppe Domeneo 2nd Avenue St. 17 Brooklyn						54				
11	no		100	yes	husband Antonio Altamare Box 3 Taylor, Wash						59	blue			Parenti
12		mother			father										Rogliano
13															
14	no	self	60	yes	Canada, cousin Antonio Terraiolo Box 1 To Bury Ont						53	black brown			
15		father			uncle										
16	no	self	28	no	brother Antonio Terraiolo Box 1 To Bury Ont						53	black			
17			30	no	brother Giuseppe Terraiolo Box 519 Leominster Ont						52				
18	no		30	yes	brother Antonio Terraiolo Box 1 To Bury Ont						53	black brown			
19	no		20	no	brother Giuseppe Terraiolo Box 1 To Bury Ont						5	black brown			
20	no		20	no	brother Giuseppe Terraiolo Box 1 To Bury Ont						53	black brown			
21	yes	brother	15	no	brother Filippo Terraiolo Box 312 Padogue N.Y.						53	black brown			
22		self	20	yes	uncle Giuseppe Terraiolo Box 1 To Bury Ont						56	black brown			
23		brother	20	no	brother Antonio Terraiolo Box 1 To Bury Ont						53	black brown			
24		brother	20	no	brother Antonio Terraiolo Box 1 To Bury Ont						55	black brown			
25	no	self	40	no	brother Antonio Terraiolo Box 1 To Bury Ont						52	black brown			
26			15	no	brother Antonio Terraiolo Box 1 To Bury Ont						57	black brown			
27			25	no	brother Antonio Terraiolo Box 1 To Bury Ont						52	black brown			
28	yes		15	yes	brother Antonio Terraiolo Box 1 To Bury Ont						53	black brown			
29	no		11	yes	brother Antonio Terraiolo Box 1 To Bury Ont						54	black brown			
30	no	brother	30	no	brother Antonio Terraiolo Box 1 To Bury Ont						53	black brown			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer, Master, of the König Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1911,

at Neapel  
H. Feyer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. E. Penner, Surgeon of the Navy Albert, ailing Thomsen, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 19 10

at \_\_\_\_\_

M. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November* *11<sup>th</sup>*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rega	Vincenzo	22	M. Mason	Yes	Italy	Ital south	Napoli	brother in law Totommo	Ill Chicago
2	Corobba	Giuseppe	30	M. Farmer	No	"	"	"	brother in law Totommo	Ill Chicago
3	Longo	Michele	18	M. Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	wife Lucia	Mass Boston
4	Salvino	Erminia	22	F. Housewife	No	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Mass Boston
5	De Cesare	Maria Donato	52	F. Housewife	No	"	"	"	father in law Domenico	W Va Buchanan
6	Cacciaccaro	Maria	15	F. Servant	"	"	"	"	Agliano	Pa Roseto
7	"	Francesca	13	F. None	"	"	"	"	Agliano	Pa Roseto
8	"	Vittangelo	6	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	figliola	Giovanni	36	M. Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Pa Roseto
10	Cacciaccaro	Lorenzo	22	M. None	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa Roseto
11	Quar	Leonardo	56	M. None	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	Pa Roseto
12	Jannina	Maria	31	F. Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	mother Francesca	Pa Roseto
13	"	Luigi	6	M. None	No	"	"	"	Agliano	Pa Roseto
14	"	Loreta	4	F. None	"	"	"	"	grandmother	Pa Roseto
15	"	Italia	-	F. None	"	"	"	"	"	Pa Roseto
16	Macerola	Domenico	23	M. Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	father Francesco	Pa Roseto
17	Fusca	Antonino	17	M. None	"	"	"	"	father Gregorio	Pa Roseto
18	Serri	Rosaria	30	F. Housewife	No	"	"	"	father Antonio	Pa Roseto
19	"	Elisabetta	6	F. None	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Pa Roseto
20	"	Donato	3	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Pa Roseto
21	Asturi	Erino	23	M. Farmer	No	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Pa Roseto
22	Moschella	Vincenzo	22	M. None	"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	Pa Roseto
23	Labate	Giuseppe	36	M. Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Pa Roseto
24	Gulio	Paolo	42	M. None	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Pa Roseto
25	Graco	Marcello	33	M. None	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	Pa Roseto
26	Riccinto	Giovanni	22	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	Pa Roseto
27	Legato	Teresina	32	F. Housewife	No	"	"	"	father Santo	Pa Roseto
28	"	Domenico	7	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Pa Roseto
29	"	Vincenzo	4	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Pa Roseto
30	Battista	Giuseppe	22	M. Stone-cutter	"	"	"	"	father Angelo	Pa Roseto

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 25th*

1910

152

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		
1	Yes	brother	15	No	father Carlo Rega 154 To Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.			Good		54		fair	brown	none	Napoli Pozzoli
2	Yes	self	50	No	brother Antonio Rosentino Mass. Cambridge 274 Boston Mass					53		dark	black	none	Foggia Gioianni
3	Yes	self	30	No	brother Tony Rosentino Cambridge 274 Boston Mass					53		brown			
4	No		50	No	husband Tupper Angelantonio 57 W. Main St. Buchanan W Va.					53		fair	brown		Cosenza Rogliano
5			60	No	husband Severio Cacciacara Roseta Pa					47			blue		Foggia Roseto
6		mother			father					46			brown		
7															
8															
9	Yes	self	50	No	nobody					47		black	blue		
10			40	No						65		brown	blue		
11	No		35	No	1890. Cousin son in law Fausto Falcone Columbus Pa					54		gray	blue		
12		husband	40	No	husband Cesidio Mazzulli Box 107 Donora Pa					54		black			Agnola Arrelli
13		father			father										
14															
15															
16		self	30	No	cousin Pasquale Mazzulli Donora Pa					54		fair	black		
17			25	No	brother Francesco Fusca 299 W. Wood St. Columbus Pa					50		dark	brown		Catanzaro Maierato
18			70	No	husband Fusca Francesco 990 Mo. Ruby Ave Columbus Pa					41		black	brown	pothmarked	
19		brother			father									none	
20															
21		self	40	No	brother Antonio Ashuri Box 113 Marblehead Pa					52		brown			
22			60	No	1904 Pittsburg cousin Giuseppe Liviano to Larnier St. Pittsburg Pa					58					
23			38	No	brother Lorenzo Sabat 102 Pittsburg Pa					56			blue		
24			40	No	brother Pietro Gallo 107 Columbus St. Columbus Pa					53		iron			
25			25	No	brother Giuseppe Greco 403 Pittsburg Pa					53		black			
26			40	No	brother in law Giovanni D'Amato 870 St. Pittsburg Pa					57		black			
27		husband	15	No	husband Caputo Santo Box 95 Glove Ny					53					Cosenza Mangone
28		father			father										
29															
30	Yes	self	20	No	brother De Paolo Michele Coradova Spring Ny					64		fair	gray		Pari Giovanni



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Tegu Master, of the Royal Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Tegu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 19 10,

at Neapel  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. E. Penner, Surgeon of the Navy, Albert, ailing Heim, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1910  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November* *11<sup>th</sup>*, 19*10*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Brenni</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
2	<i>Cardone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
3	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Ameyo</i>	20	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
4	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
5	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
6	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
7	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
8	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	29	♀	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
9	<i>Vitaliano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	9	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
10	"	<i>Stella</i>	5	♀	"	"	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
11	<i>Maddeo</i>	<i>Cherantonio</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
12	<i>Gullia</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	20	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
13	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
14	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
15	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
16	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
17	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
18	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
19	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
20	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
21	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
22	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
23	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
24	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
25	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
26	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
27	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
28	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
29	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no
30	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Agusta	ore	father Prince no



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-YorkNovember 25<sup>th</sup>1910

134

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	36	no	caution Alfreda Hernandez Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	mole on left cheek aquita Peru
2	"	"	40	"	caution De la Huerta Francisco Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	blond blue	none
3	"	"	38	"	brother John Joseph Alarcon	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	brown	"
4	yes	brother	28	yes	brother Francisco Alarcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"
5	yes	self	40	no	brother Francisco 177 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	scar at face Paris France
6	"	"	36	"	caution Francisco Alarcon 25-28 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	none
7	yes	brother	40	"	brother Francisco Alarcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar at forehead Panama Panama
8	yes	brother	42	"	brother Francisco Alarcon St. Vincent St. Colorado Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	scar at face Charleston
9	yes	brother	40	"	brother Francisco Alarcon	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	none
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"
11	no	self	40	no	caution Benjamin Gallo Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blond blue	"
12	no	"	28	"	caution Bernardino Gallo Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"
13	no	"	30	"	brother Francisco 1407-1409 Franklin St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	botany Argentina
14	"	"	28	"	caution Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	argentina Peru
15	no	"	40	"	brother Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	scar at face Argentina
16	"	"	38	"	brother Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	blond blue	scar at face Argentina
17	"	"	38	"	brother Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	clear none
18	"	"	38	"	brother Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	Paris
19	"	"	40	yes	brother Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blond blue	scar at forehead Argentina
20	no	"	40	"	brother Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blond blue	none
21	yes	brother	40	"	brother Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond blue	none
22	yes	brother	40	"	brother Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond blue	none
23	"	"	40	"	brother Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond blue	none
24	"	"	40	"	brother Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond blue	none
25	yes	self	28	yes	brother Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	scar at forehead Argentina
26	yes	"	28	yes	brother Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	none
27	yes	"	28	yes	brother Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	scar at forehead Argentina
28	yes	"	28	yes	brother Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	none
29	yes	"	28	yes	brother Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"
30	yes	brother	28	yes	brother Francisco Alarcon Box 247 Wardsburg High Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the König Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910,

at \_\_\_\_\_

H. Feyen  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Peterson, Surgeon of the City of Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Höning Albert* sailing from *Naples* *Monica* *11<sup>th</sup>* *1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rizzit	Anna	31	✓	Self	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
2	Rizzit	Anna	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
3	Marzulli	John	35	✓	Self	"	"	"	"	Naples	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
4	Marzulli	John	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
5	Calisto	Anna	25	✓	Self	yes	yes	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
6	Calisto	Anna	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
7	Calisto	Anna	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
8	Calisto	Anna	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
9	Ciani	Anna	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
10	Ciani	Anna	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
11	Calisto	Anna	27	✓	Self	yes	yes	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
12	Calisto	Anna	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
13	Calisto	Anna	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
14	Calisto	Anna	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
15	Calisto	Anna	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
16	Calisto	Anna	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
17	Calisto	Anna	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
18	Calisto	Anna	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
19	Calisto	Anna	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
20	Calisto	Anna	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
21	Calisto	Anna	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
22	Calisto	Anna	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
23	Calisto	Anna	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
24	Calisto	Anna	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
25	Calisto	Anna	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
26	Calisto	Anna	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
27	Calisto	Anna	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
28	Calisto	Anna	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
29	Calisto	Anna	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti
30	Calisto	Anna	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Monica	Italy	R. Conzatti



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-YorkNovember 25<sup>th</sup>, 1910

136

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	self	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
3	yo	"	45	1898	no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
4	"	"	22	1898	no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
5	"	"	117	1898	no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
6	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
7	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
8	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
9	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
10	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
11	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
13	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
14	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
15	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
16	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
17	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
18	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
19	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
20	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
21	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
22	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
23	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
24	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
25	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
26	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
27	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
28	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
29	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			
30	self	no			no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerp			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer, Master, of the König Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term, "German," refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

African "Black" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether bearer of ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (To go to meet relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. E. Pennington, Surgeon of the Port of New York, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1910

at \_\_\_\_\_  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November* *11<sup>th</sup>*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>Armenio</i>	27	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ruggi's Cisternone</i>	<i>Mr. Giovanni Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	50	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
3	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	50	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
4	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	24	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	14	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	17	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	7	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
8	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	26	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
9	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	42	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	25	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
11	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	16	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
12	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	41	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	13	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
14	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	19	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
15	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	2	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
16	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	20	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
17	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	21	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
18	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	20	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
19	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	23	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	17	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
21	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	18	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
22	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	54	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
23	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	49	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
24	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	16	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
25	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	39	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	17	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	14	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
28	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	24	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
29	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>
30	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	23	ch. <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>relation</i>	<i>Mr. Agostino</i>	<i>NY</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

*November 25<sup>th</sup>*

*1910*

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—  Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, or for the purpose of securing a right to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	no self	30 m			<del>John J. ...</del> John J. ... and ... 100 ... St. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue		none	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
2	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
3	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
4	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
5	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
6	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
7	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
8	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
9	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
10	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
11	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
12	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
13	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
14	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
15	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
16	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
17	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
18	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
19	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
20	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
21	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
22	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
23	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
24	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
25	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
26	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
27	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
28	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
29	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
30	no self	30 m			...	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. F. Fyfe, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Fyfe  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Melman  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Pearson, Surgeon of the Army - 60th, regularly licensed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910

at Washington  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# 26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Rosina</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
2	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	20	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
3	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	33	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
4		<i>Luigi</i>	21	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
5	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	25	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
6	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	17	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
7	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	11	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
8	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	25	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
9	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	44	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
10	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	2	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
11	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	1	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
12	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	35	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
13	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	12	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
14	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	31	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
15	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	17	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
16	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	16	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
17	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	43	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
18	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	31	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
19	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	14	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
20	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	11	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
21	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	41	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
22	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	24	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
23	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	16	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
24	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	31	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
25	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	27	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
26	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
27	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
28	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	17	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
29	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	17	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>
30	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	15	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Polignone</i>



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25th, 1910

140

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	fair	no	Caracas	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. E. Tager Master, of the König Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *1* *November*, 19*10*.

at

*Immigration Officer*

11-1119

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. —The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8: Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. brew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

*Column 10—Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column II (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column II should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Perremon, Surgeon of the Steamship Albert, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1910

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hönig Albert* sailing from *Chapel* *(Sunderland)*, 11<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Combarino	Fede	21	♂	former lab	no	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	Di Francesco	Giuseppe	28	♂				St. Louis	St. Louis
3	Combarino	Domenico	31	♂		no		St. Louis	St. Louis
4	Baduch	Ab. Giovanni	20	♂	S. servant			St. Louis	St. Louis
5	Marshall	Giuseppe	28	♂	former lab			St. Louis	St. Louis
6	Esposito	Reimondo	21	♂	lab	yes		St. Louis	St. Louis
7	Verola	Alcides	20	♂	lab			St. Louis	St. Louis
8	Kahle	Antonio	22	♂	lab			St. Louis	St. Louis
9	Sells	Voladetta	21	♀	former lab	no		St. Louis	St. Louis
10	Leoni	Giuseppe	27	♂	former lab			St. Louis	St. Louis
11	Wibbes	Francis	18	♂				St. Louis	St. Louis
12	Marano	Agostino	18	♂				St. Louis	St. Louis
13	Robella	Francesco	24	♂				St. Louis	St. Louis
14		Giuseppe	19	♂		no		St. Louis	St. Louis
15	Spagnoli	Alma	28	♀	lab			St. Louis	St. Louis
16		Giuseppe	21	♂	former lab			St. Louis	St. Louis
17	Pucci	Raffaele	21	♂				St. Louis	St. Louis
18	Giannullo	Giuliano	21	♂				St. Louis	St. Louis
19	Cropeano	Lincolino	33	♂	former lab			St. Louis	St. Louis
20		Angelo	17	♂	S. none			St. Louis	St. Louis
21		Almina	21	♀				St. Louis	St. Louis
22	Crivelli	Giuseppe	22	♂	lab			St. Louis	St. Louis
23	Stelo	Nito	20	♂	former lab			St. Louis	St. Louis
24	Liberali	Chimpro	20	♀	lab	yes		St. Louis	St. Louis
25	Parillo	Ulichele	24	♂	former lab			St. Louis	St. Louis
26	Chabina	Alma	18	♀	S. servant	no		St. Louis	St. Louis
27	Comenle	Orcho	26	♂	lab	yes		St. Louis	St. Louis
28	Di Ziate	Ulichele	23	♂	former lab	no		St. Louis	St. Louis
29	Willingha	Giuseppe	18	♂				St. Louis	St. Louis
30	Willingha	Giuseppe	18	♂				St. Louis	St. Louis

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York**November 25th*

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED, JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	no	both in Italy, Carlo Roffi	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown			none	Italy, Montebelluna
2	Self	no	both in Italy, New York					5 2				tear at right temple	
3	Self	no	both in Italy, Rome					5 9				none	
4	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 7				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
5	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 3				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
6	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 2				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
7	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 2				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
8	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 3				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
9	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 5				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
10	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 2				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
11	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 2				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
12	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 4				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
13	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 6				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
14	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 2				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
15	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 2				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
16	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 2				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
17	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 4				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
18	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 8				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
19	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 3				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
20	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 3				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
21	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 3				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
22	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 6				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
23	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 6				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
24	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 2				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
25	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 3				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
26	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 5				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
27	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 3				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
28	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 2				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
29	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 3				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna
30	Self	no	both in Italy, Chicago Ill					5 3				tear at right temple	Italy, Montebelluna



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, N. Feyen, Master, of the König Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1900,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

31-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Penner, Surgeon of the Army, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1910

at \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Aples* *November* *11<sup>th</sup>* *1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22	✓	single	yes	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
2	<i>Quart</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	25	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
3	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	47	✓	married	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with husband and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
4	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Alf. Maria</i>	18	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with husband and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
5	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	11	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with husband and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
6	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	9	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with husband and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
7	<i>Quart</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	21	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
8	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	54	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
9	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	51	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
10	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	15	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
11	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	10	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
12	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	42	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
13	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	17	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
14	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	25	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
15	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	24	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
16	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
17	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
18	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
19	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	2	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
20	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	27	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
21	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
22	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
23	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	46	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
24	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	3	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
25	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
26	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	17	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
27	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	19	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
28	<i>AGOSTINI</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	20	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
29	<i>AGOSTINI</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	24	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
30	<i>Di Battista</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	44	✓	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*November 25<sup>th</sup>*, 19*10*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown			Poland	Warsaw
2	no	self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
3	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
4	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
5	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
6	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
7	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
8	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
9	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
10	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
11	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
12	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
13	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
14	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
15	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
16	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
17	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
18	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
19	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
20	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
21	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
22	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
23	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
24	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
25	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
26	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
27	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
28	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
29	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw
30	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Poland	Warsaw



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyn, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyn  
Master, NO. 1016  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. brew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. E. Peterson, Surgeon of the Army, Albert, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 19 10

at Washington  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



29

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November* *11<sup>th</sup>* *1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cupo	Roberto	18	✓	S. farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Cerimile	Luigi	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Adriego	Roberto	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Monaci	Polonio	24	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bank	Giuseppe	38	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Veripodi	Fortunato	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pontolone	Chapungela	16	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marijano	Ignacio	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Acerra	Matthia	33	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Corona	Domènico	31	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Di Tella	Elia	17	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sandro	Gregorio	17	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cattelli	Luigia	29	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chalucci	Colomba	18	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Antonio	1	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Corso	Giuseppe	17	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barone	Tommaso	19	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Capriotti	Vincenzo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Albino	Isidoro	39	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cerimile	Giuseppe	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Luigi	1	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Di Tella	Giuseppe	17	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Di Tella	Giuseppe	17	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Immunaro	Antonio	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Immunaro	Antonio	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Padriacelli	Luigi	24	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Padriacelli	Luigi	24	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Padriacelli	Luigi	24	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Padriacelli	Luigi	24	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Padriacelli	Luigi	24	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25<sup>th</sup>, 1910

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat, or persecution, or threat of persecution, or threat of removal from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no self.	20 no		father, Sergio, 124 St. Louis St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Verona		
2	"	20		both in law, 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	seen at forehead	"	"		
3	"	20		both in law, 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue	"	"	"		
4	"	20 1/2	husband	both: Francisco 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	seen at right eye	both	California		
5	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
6	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
7	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
8	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
9	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
10	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
11	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
12	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
13	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
14	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
15	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
16	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
17	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
18	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
19	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
20	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
21	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
22	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
23	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
24	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
25	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
26	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
27	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
28	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
29	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
30	"	20	husband	both: 124 St. Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. F. Faye, Master, of the König Albert, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Faye  
Swearing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1910,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
H. F. Faye  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN-AMERICAN.**

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia); and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to, non-relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Perreun, Surgeon of the King of the, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the immigration of Peru, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 19 10

at Peru  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November* *11<sup>th</sup>*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Caponera	Admeto	16	M	Student	Yes	Italy	Roma Alatri	grandmother Luisa Simonetti Alatri	NY
2	Tarriello	Vincenzo	18	M	Shoemaker	No		Potenza Lucano	father Pietro Lucano	
3	Crusco	Petrantonio	19	M		Yes			father Michele	
4	Di Costante	Marianna	32	F	Housewife			Napoli Ischia	father Giuseppe Timpone Ischia	
5		Giuseppe	9	M	None	No			grandfather	
6		Giovanni	6	M						
7		Antonio	1	M						
8	Mellusi	Ernesto	23	M	Farmer	Yes			wife Carmela	
9	Barrazzo	Francesantonio	13	M		Yes		Avellino Fontanarossa	wife Doroteo Valentini Fontanarossa	Conn Waterbury
10	Tese	Orario	30	M	Carpenter				wife Anna	
11	Colucciello	Angela	29	F	Seamstress	No			father Salvatore	
12	Franca	Giuseppe	18	M	Farmer	No			mother Rosaria	NY Brooklyn
13	Giusto	Francesco	43	M					wife Filomena	Conn Waterbury
14	Gambino	Angelo	17	M					father Vincenzo	NY Brooklyn
15		Michele	24	M					wife Angelina	
16	Giusto	Michele	12	M		Yes			father Angelo	
17	D'Ambrosio	Antonio	57	M		No			wife Anna	Conn Waterbury
18	Albano	Tommaso	13	M				Lalerno Pescara	mother Maria Torella di Trito	NY Brooklyn
19	Cuccaro	Desquale	12	M	None			Potenza Tito	nobody	NY Canville
20		Maria Maddalena	8	F						
21	Doli	Teresa	32	F	Housewife			Lano Castello	mother Annunziata Lombardo Lano Castello	
22	Pepe	Annunziata	5	F	None				grandmother	
23		Rosa	3	F						
24	Savino	Domenico	16	M	Farmer			Bari Turi	uncle Salvatore Savino Turi	NY Whitehall
25	Savino	Donata	30	F	Housewife	Yes			mother Lucia Maria Crescenzo Turi	NY Buffalo
26	Squacchio	Nicalino	6	M	None				grandmother	
27	Toma	Nicola	19	M	Farmer			Foggia Nicandro	mother Anna Maria Nicandro Nicandro	NY Hoboken
28	Orivelo	Maria Felicia	16	F	Housewife	No		Potenza Lucano	father Pietro Lucano	NY
29		Desquale	3	M	None				grandfather	
30	Tacacchini	Cesario	24	M	Farmer	No		Roma Ancona	wife Teresa Ancona	Ut Ogden

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 25th**1910*

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	father	25	No	father Amilcare Canovera 107th St 52-58 NY	110	NO	NO	NO	good	110	52	dark	black	none	Roma Alabi
2	"	self	25	"	mother Ma Antonia Garillo Arguale Cardito 340 115th NY							52	black	brown	"	Potenza Lucano
3	"	"	15	"	brother Vincenzo Crusco 400 St 47th NY							41	fair	black	"	"
4	"	"	15	"	husband Vincenzo Piscopo 116 67th St NY							53	brown	blue scar on the forehead	"	Napoli Italia
5	"	mother	"	"	father							"	brown	none	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	self	25	"	brother Giuseppe P. Melusi 117 1st Ave NY							54	black	brown	"	"
9	No	"	25	"	good father Gennaro Rosato 257 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.							57	dark	"	"	Avellino Fontanarosa
10	"	"	30	Yes	brother Luigi Ruggiero 157 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.							57	"	brown	"	"
11	Yes	"	25	No	husband Giuseppe Serra Laconia St 84 Brooklyn NY							52	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	25	"	brother in law Gennaro Whato 257 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.							53	"	brown	"	"
13	Yes	"	25	Yes	friend Michele Ruski Laconia St 134 Brooklyn NY							57	gray	brown	"	"
14	"	"	25	No	friend							52	"	brown	"	Avellino Fontanarosa
15	"	"	25	"	uncle Felice Cagliano 107th St 126 Brooklyn NY							5	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	25	Yes	brother in law Salvatore 157 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.							55	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	20	No	son Giuseppe D'Ambrasio 157 Bank St. Brooklyn NY							52	"	gray	"	"
18	"	"	25	No	uncle Luigi Rega 355 E 113th NY							52	"	brown	"	Galerno Angelo
19	"	father	10	No	father Carlo Cuccaro Camville NY							42	"	"	"	Potenza Tito
20	"	father	10	"	"							36	"	"	"	"
21	"	husband	50	"	husband Carmine Gell Camville NY							41	"	brown	scar on the forehead	"
22	"	father	"	"	father							"	"	none	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
24	No	self	20	"	father Carmine Tito Defano 107th St 126 Brooklyn NY							41	"	light gray	"	Bari Turi
25	Yes	husband	20	"	husband Raffaele Argonolico Terrace St 190 Buffalo NY							47	fair	brown	"	"
26	"	father	"	"	father							"	"	"	"	"
27	"	brother	30	"	brother Giuseppe Toma 401 4th St Brooklyn NY							56	dark	brown	black	"
28	"	self	20	"	husband Jariello Giuseppe 468 Concord Ave NY							52	"	black	brown	"
29	"	mother	"	"	father							"	"	"	"	"
30	No	self	30	Yes	stepfather Michelangelo Lucitti 190 Utah 260 25th Utah, Ogden							5	fair	brown	"	Roma Arcata



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. T. Ryan, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 a in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Ryan  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1910,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

H. T. Ryan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Penman, Surgeon of the Kentucky Albert, receiving do  
(State whether Surgeon "receiving license" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ma that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minority  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 19 10

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2125



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November* *11*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Li Carlo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
2	<i>Marino</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
3	<i>Marino</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
4	<i>Marino</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
5	<i>Vollaro</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
6	<i>Carallo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
7	<i>Marino</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
8	<i>Marino</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
9	<i>Marino</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
10	<i>Marino</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
11	<i>Vollaro</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
12	<i>Marino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
13	<i>Marino</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
14	<i>Marino</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
15	<i>Marino</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
16	<i>Marino</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
17	<i>Marino</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
18	<i>Marino</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
19	<i>Marino</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
20	<i>Marino</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
21	<i>Marino</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
22	<i>Marino</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
23	<i>Marino</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
24	<i>Marino</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
25	<i>Marino</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
26	<i>Marino</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
27	<i>Marino</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
28	<i>Marino</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
29	<i>Marino</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
30	<i>Marino</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>with parents</i>	<i>U.S.</i>

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*November 25<sup>th</sup>*

1910

1541

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or which is prohibited by statute?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
2	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
3	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
4	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
5	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
6	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
7	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
8	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
9	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
10	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
11	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
12	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
13	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
14	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
15	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
16	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
17	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
18	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
19	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
20	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
21	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
22	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
23	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
24	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
25	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
26	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
27	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
28	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
29	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia
30	yes	self	25		husband's name				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Italy	Brescia



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. F. F. F. Master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. F. F.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 1910,

at \_\_\_\_\_  
H. F. F. F.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).** The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only one town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Perrenon, Surgeon of the Monty Albert, railway station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hönig Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November* *11<sup>th</sup>* *1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Colechia Equilio	51	F	W housewife	no	Italy	Naples	Castellani	father Giuseppe	Castellani
2	Ruccigrossi Coriella	19	F	servant	yes	"	"	Castellani	grandfather Giuseppe	Castellani
3	Di Virgilio Francesco	45	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Castellani	wife Antonia	Castellani
4	Toggi Filomena	27	F	housewife	yes	"	"	Castellani	mother Luceria	Castellani
5	Grandone Masqualina	17	F	seamstress	yes	"	"	Castellani	father Donato	Castellani
6	Grieco Angela Maria	17	F	servant	no	"	"	Castellani	wife Lucia	Castellani
7	Francesco	41	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Castellani	father Angelo	Castellani
8	Anastasia	22	F	housewife	yes	"	"	Castellani	mother Maria	Castellani
9	Alfonso	1	M	house	yes	"	"	Castellani	grandfather	Castellani
10	Maria	17	F	seamstress	yes	"	"	Castellani	mother Caterina	Castellani
11	Maria	30	F	housewife	yes	"	"	Castellani	father Donato	Castellani
12	Giuliana	4	F	child	yes	"	"	Castellani	grandmother	Castellani
13	Domenica	4	F	child	yes	"	"	Castellani	father Antonio	Castellani
14	De Santis Lorenzo	22	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Castellani	mother Maria	Castellani
15	Mucio Carmela	49	F	housewife	no	"	"	Castellani	father Donato	Castellani
16	Di Benedetto Giuseppe	16	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Castellani	mother Maria	Castellani
17	Viti Agostino	22	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Castellani	father Donato	Castellani
18	Giovannotti Giovanni	16	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Castellani	mother Maria	Castellani
19	Donatone Andrea	28	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Castellani	father Donato	Castellani
20	Carino Antonella	18	F	servant	yes	"	"	Castellani	mother Maria	Castellani
21	Trifunio Gaetano	33	M	farmer	no	"	"	Castellani	father Donato	Castellani
22	Zampilli Giovanni	35	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Castellani	mother Maria	Castellani
23	Giovannotti Giovanni	22	M	farmer	no	"	"	Castellani	father Donato	Castellani
24	Giovanni	25	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Castellani	mother Maria	Castellani
25	Belini Anselmo	23	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Castellani	father Donato	Castellani
26	Marrani Gabriele	25	M	farmer	no	"	"	Castellani	mother Maria	Castellani
27	Marrani Francesco	39	M	farmer	no	"	"	Castellani	father Donato	Castellani
28	Ercolani Virginia	6	F	child	yes	"	"	Castellani	mother Maria	Castellani
29	Mucci Maria	19	F	servant	no	"	"	Castellani	father Donato	Castellani
30	Tognoglio Maria	16	F	seamstress	yes	"	"	Castellani	mother Maria	Castellani

3



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

## List

Arriving at Port of New York

November 28<sup>th</sup>, 1910

352

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son-in-law	58	No	Son-in-law Cavino Di Lilio 1930 Hamilton Ave La Harra Pa	"	"	55	dark brown	none	Aquila Penna- conanza
2	Yes	Bridegroom	40	No	Bridegroom	"	"	55	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	30	No	Father Auguste Di Garantano Polong Bancaria 205 E Ave NY	"	"	55	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	30	No	sister Anna Maria Pizzi 1126 1 Ave NY	"	"	55	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	30	No	sister Maria Grandore 1126 1 Ave NY	"	"	42	fair brown	none	Potenza Agnola Castelriari del Monte
6	Yes	"	15	No	brother Giuseppe Antonio Gioia 1126 1 Ave NY	"	"	46	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	45	No	brother in law Vincenzo Ricciello Poe 166 Roma Va	"	"	46	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	20	No	Husband Pietro Ambino 26 Union St New Haven Conn	"	"	56	dark brown	"	Salerno Buccino
9	Yes	mother	"	"	father	"	"	5	"	"	Caserta Gria Carm.
10	Yes	self	20	No	sister Carolina Ricicelli 133 Baker	"	"	53	fair & blue	"	"
11	Yes	husband	25	No	husband Rognato Terqua 67 Jackson St Newark N.J.	"	"	57	dark	"	Salerno Buccino
12	Yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	self	30	No	brother in law Louis Angelo Bernardville Ny Box 26	"	"	52	"	"	Roma Anagni
15	Yes	Lies	15	No	husband Mario Michele 112 Vicksburg Brooklyn NY	"	"	57	"	"	Napoli Anagnin- brene
16	No	self	30	No	cousin Rognato Bernabei Terryville Conn	"	"	53	fair dark blue	"	Aquila Corbi di Leri
17	Yes	self	26	No	brother in law John A. B. Domestic Black Ave Newark	"	"	59	dark brown	"	Roma Anagni
18	Yes	mother	15	No	mother Ester Gianotti 95 Thompson St NY	"	"	53	"	"	Salerno Anagnino Nagl.
19	No	self	25	No	niece Lefonso Balbi Depew NY Canque Ave 153	"	"	54	dark & gray	"	"
20	Yes	brother	20	No	brother Vincent Carmo 1839 Walnut St Camden NJ	"	"	57	fair brown	"	Toggia Bovino
21	No	self	30	No	cousin Giuseppe Spontavento Tipson Pa	"	"	55	dark	"	Caserta Pontecorvo
22	Yes	self	20	No	cousin Giuseppe Spontavento Tipson Pa	"	"	57	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	15	No	brother	"	"	56	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	10	No	brother Barbara Ceona Chicago Ill 1126 Chicago St	"	"	58	fair brown	"	Potenza Anzi
25	Yes	"	20	No	cousin Bartolomeo Anza 13 City NY near 249 Boulevard St Long Island	"	"	53	dark & gray	"	Bari Costelana
26	Yes	mother	20	No	sister Antonia Hingham Ave Pittston Pa	"	"	58	light blue	"	Aquila Antuchio
27	Yes	"	20	No	sister Antonio Barani Hingham Ave Pittston Pa	"	"	57	"	"	"
28	Yes	self	25	No	father Augusto Luciani 22 Ave NY	"	"	5	fair brown	"	Potenza Melis Lucano
29	Yes	self	25	No	sister in law Donatella Anz Sandro 116 E 87th St NY	"	"	48	black brown	"	"
30	Yes	sister	15	No	sister Caterina Giordano 333 Ave St Camden NJ	"	"	41	light gray	freckles	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. F. F. F. F., of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. F. F. F.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1910,

at Neapel  
H. F. F. F. F.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CHIN.**

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Penner, Surgeon of the König Albert, swearing Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910.

at Berlin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November* *11<sup>th</sup>*, 19 *10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
								City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Elliceri	Angela	24	lab. worker	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother	Adelina
2	"	Muzi	12	lab. worker	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother	Maria Lucia
3	"	Giuseppe	8	"	"	Italy	Italian	Naples	"	"
4	De Tilo	Domenico	20	lab. worker	yes	"	"	"	mother	Adina
5	Haccardi	Polonina	16	lab. worker	yes	"	"	"	father	Domènico
6	De Tilo	Antonella	13	lab. worker	"	"	"	"	mother	Adina
7	Cardone	Francesco	17	lab. worker	yes	"	"	"	wife	Adina
8	Anna Marone	Anna	19	lab. worker	yes	"	"	"	father	Domènico
9	Marcondemmo	Lu Antonia	18	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Conado	Francesco	21	lab. worker	yes	"	"	"	"	"
11	Amicciario	Angela	26	lab. worker	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gubito	Polonina	26	lab. worker	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Brogna	Giuseppe	18	lab. worker	"	"	"	"	wife	Adina
14	Amicciario	Tineuzo	18	lab. worker	yes	"	"	"	father	Domènico
15	Amicciario	Agostino	24	lab. worker	no	"	"	"	wife	Adina
16	Marone	Domenico	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Curto	Giuseppe	18	lab. worker	yes	"	"	"	father	Domènico
18	Senatore	Curto	22	lab. worker	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	De Ferraro	Adina	24	lab. worker	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Curto	Rocco	19	lab. worker	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Curto	Raffaele	17	lab. worker	"	"	"	"	father	Domènico
22	Marone	Adina	18	lab. worker	"	"	"	"	wife	Adina
23	Amicciario	Adina	18	lab. worker	yes	"	"	"	mother	Adina
24	Amicciario	Adina	18	lab. worker	"	"	"	"	father	Domènico
25	Amicciario	Adina	18	lab. worker	"	"	"	"	father	Domènico
26	Amicciario	Adina	18	lab. worker	"	"	"	"	father	Domènico
27	Amicciario	Adina	18	lab. worker	"	"	"	"	father	Domènico
28	Amicciario	Adina	18	lab. worker	"	"	"	"	father	Domènico
29	Amicciario	Adina	18	lab. worker	"	"	"	"	father	Domènico
30	Amicciario	Adina	18	lab. worker	"	"	"	"	father	Domènico

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. F. F. F. F., of the King Albert, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. F. F. F.  
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 19 14

at \_\_\_\_\_  
H. F. F. F. F.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who, as a hired man, works on the farm of another.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by connecting and printing clearly during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (and date, month, year and day), No (and neither head nor wife), or Yes (No date, month, year and day).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Place of birth).** The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country of birth of the immigrant. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country of birth of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and field clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**COLORED**

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIES**

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuba (not Negroes)).

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN**

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if how, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. E. Penneum, Surgeon of the Ramsey Albert, Medical Permit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 19 10

at \_\_\_\_\_  
W. H. Mullen  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* November 11<sup>th</sup>, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
✓ 1	Andreas	Giuseppe	24	off. farmer	yes	Italy		Naples, Camp. Martore	with family	U.S.A.
2	Lampier	Giuseppe	22	off. laborer	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
3	Lampier	Giuseppe	19	off. laborer	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
4	Marullo	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
5	Marullo	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
6	Marullo	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
7	Marullo	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
8	Marullo	Giuseppe	5	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
9	Marullo	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
10	Marullo	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
11	Marullo	Giuseppe	32	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
12	Marullo	Giuseppe	10	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
13	Marullo	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
14	Marullo	Giuseppe	38	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
15	Marullo	Giuseppe	7	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
16	Marullo	Giuseppe	11	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
17	Marullo	Giuseppe	22	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
18	Marullo	Giuseppe	10	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
19	Marullo	Giuseppe	14	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
20	Marullo	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
21	Marullo	Giuseppe	49	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
22	Marullo	Giuseppe	15	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
✓ 23	Marullo	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
24	Marullo	Giuseppe	27	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
25	Marullo	Giuseppe	41	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
26	Marullo	Giuseppe	9	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
27	Marullo	Giuseppe	9	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
28	Marullo	Giuseppe	8	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
29	Marullo	Giuseppe	14	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.
30	Marullo	Giuseppe	14	"	"	"		"	with family	U.S.A.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

24

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25<sup>th</sup>

194

256

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ed. Tugan master of the Rosy Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,

at \_\_\_\_\_

H. M. Lewis  
Immigration Officer.

H. M. Lewis  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN-AMERICAN.**

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, island, or overseas).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. E. Perremon, Surgeon of the King Albert, receiving the Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910

at \_\_\_\_\_  
W. J. Wells  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Höing Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November* *11<sup>th</sup>* *1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Greco Lorenzo	37	M	farmer	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Franco	Abingdon
2	Landolfo Nicola	23	M	farmer	No	Italy		Salerno	Wife Maria	Abingdon
3	Lobosca Francesco	26	M	farmer	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
4	Ferra Antonino	16	M	farmer	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
5	Vuolo Margherita	26	F	housewife	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
6	Castroina Andrea	2	M	none	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
7	Circo Teresa	21	F	servant	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
8	Mangieri Ma Albonsa	15	F	none	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
9	Cerrato Teresa	15	F	none	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
10	Alfano Maria Carmela	43	F	housewife	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
11	"	14	F	none	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
12	"	12	F	none	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
13	"	7	F	none	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
14	"	5	F	none	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
15	"	2	F	none	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
16	Tuozzo Nicola	24	M	farmer	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
17	Lisanti Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	No	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
18	Marciano Francesco	27	M	farmer	No	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
19	Piccione Vincenzo	35	M	farmer	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
20	Isani Pasquale	17	M	farmer	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
21	Carano Antonia	22	F	housewife	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
22	"	5	F	none	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
23	"	21	M	farmer	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
24	Ferra Francesco	4	M	farmer	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
25	Parisi Giuseppe	23	M	farmer	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
26	Paulucci Giuseppe	16	M	sailor	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
27	Rossi Calatino	31	M	farmer	No	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
28	Faisca Giuseppe	16	M	farmer	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
29	Carano Francesco	17	M	farmer	Yes	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City
30	Fortorelli Salvatore	17	M	farmer	No	Italy		Salerno	Wife Carmela	W Jersey City

76

761-783

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

*December 25<sup>th</sup>*

1910

158

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Country.	City or Town.
1	No self	25 Yrs. 1899	Brother in law Giuseppe Amato for 150 Albany St. New York	110 110 110 110 good	110	58	dark brown	none	Salerno	S. Arsenio
2	"	25 No	Cousin Emma Pessalano 22 Street No 378 Brooklyn NY	"	"	53	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	25 Yrs. 1907	Brother in law Romano G. H. 112 St. NY	"	"	56	"	"	"	"
4	"	20 No	Uncle: Domenico Arsenio 112 St. NY	"	"	53	"	"	"	"
5	By husband	20 No	Husband Nicola Papocole 112 St. NY	"	"	56	fair red gray	"	Reggio C. Calini	Salerno Amalfi
6	By self	15	Father 112 St. NY	"	"	52	dark black black	none	"	Tara
7	No self	15	Brother: Salvatore Cipica 112 St. NY	"	"	56	fair " brown	"	"	Amalfi
8	No husband	20	Husband: Camera Wilson 112 St. NY	"	"	54	dark brown	"	"	Tara
9	self	20	Sister: Maria 112 St. NY	"	"	54	"	"	"	Amalfi
10	husband	20	Husband: Antonio Martini 112 St. NY	"	"	48	"	"	"	"
11	father	"	Father 112 St. NY	"	"	46	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brother	25 No	Brother: Antonio 112 St. NY	"	"	47	"	"	"	"
17	"	25 Yrs. 1906	Brother: Nicola 112 St. NY	"	"	56	black brown	none	"	Buccino
18	Yes self	50 No	Sister in law: Maria 112 St. NY	"	"	54	gray	none	"	"
19	"	50 Yrs. 1907	Brother: G. H. Varallo 112 St. NY	"	"	54	"	"	"	"
20	"	20 No	Brother: Leonardo 112 St. NY	"	"	53	"	"	"	"
21	"	20	Brother: G. H. Varallo 112 St. NY	"	"	53	"	"	"	"
22	mother	"	Mother 112 St. NY	"	"	41	fair brown	"	"	"
23	self	25	Cousin: Antonio 112 St. NY	"	"	51	light gray	"	"	"
24	"	25 Yrs. 1907	Cousin: Domenico 112 St. NY	"	"	54	dark brown	"	"	"
25	"	15 No	Brother: Antonio 112 St. NY	"	"	41	"	"	"	"
26	"	25 No	Brother: Antonio 112 St. NY	"	"	57	fair black	"	"	"
27	"	25 Yrs. 1910	Sister: Silvana Rossi 112 St. NY	"	"	53	"	"	"	"
28	"	25 No	Father: Rosario 112 St. NY	"	"	57	dark blue	"	"	"
29	"	25	Brother in law: Domenico 112 St. NY	"	"	52	dark brown	"	"	"
30	"	40 No	Brother in law: Raffaele 112 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Feyen Master, of the Albatross, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1919,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Bell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Penman, Surgeon of the Army, sailing steamer, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1911.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
J. W. Nelson  
Immigration Officer.

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* November 11<sup>th</sup> 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Forner	Giuseppe	24	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
2	Schuster	Michelangelo	22	M	porter	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
3	Andino	Domenico	39	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
4	Nardi	Haris	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
5	Minetti	Armando	31	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
6	Spellicini	Raffaele	26	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
7	Di Marco	Domènica	43	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
8	Di Vito	Antonio	16	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
9	Di Marco	Calisto	17	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
10	Di Marco	Giuseppe	24	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
11	Di Marco	Rosa Maria	19	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
12	Di Marco	Raffaele	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
13	Di Marco	Domenico	36	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
14	Di Marco	Stefano	35	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
15	Di Marco	Domenico Antonio	21	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
16	Di Marco	Antonio	17	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
17	Di Marco	Marino	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
18	Di Marco	Antonio	5	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
19	Di Marco	Francesco	10	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
20	Di Marco	Antonio	28	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
21	Di Marco	Antonio	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
22	Di Marco	Antonio	24	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
23	Di Marco	Antonio	28	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
24	Di Marco	Giuseppe	24	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
25	Di Marco	Antonio	16	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
26	Di Marco	Antonio	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
27	Di Marco	Antonio	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
28	Di Marco	Antonio	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
29	Di Marco	Antonio	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy
30	Di Marco	Antonio	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Hoboken, N.J.	full name	Italy

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7/11/11



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*November 25th*

*1910*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than that of seeking employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to study?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	self	25 yr 10 mo						no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	black	none	Germany	Frankfurt
2	"	no	25 yr 10 mo								5 7	black hair						
3	"	no	25 yr 10 mo								5 7	black hair						
4	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
5	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
6	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
7	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
8	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
9	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
10	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
11	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
12	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
13	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
14	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
15	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
16	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
17	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
18	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
19	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
20	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
21	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
22	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
23	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
24	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
25	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
26	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
27	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
28	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
29	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						
30	"	25 yr 10 mo									5 7	black hair						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen Master of the Koenig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1911,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3524  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

MAR 1 1944

Date

Joyce Schlossman  
Camera Operator

MAR 1 1944

Date

Lois Becker Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-612  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3524  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

MAR 1 1944

Date

Joyce Schlossman  
Camera Operator

MAR 1 1944

Date

Leo Becker Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Penner, Surgeon of the Kenny Albert, sailing Permit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1910

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

46  
161

Nov 25-1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

47  
54



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 37 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hinig Albert* sailing from *Naples* *November* *11<sup>th</sup>*, 19 *10*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Sex.	Age.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	° Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Park</i>	<i>Turcino</i>		<i>13</i>	<i>115 105 2 - 4/9/36</i>		<i>Ital.</i>	<i>W. South</i>	<i>Colomb</i>	<i>not known</i>	<i>21 Chicago</i>
2	"	<i>Amun</i>		<i>17</i>			"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Cicconelli</i>	<i>Ignacio</i>		<i>5</i>			"	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Agustin Cilepich</i>	<i>wife Anna De Gregori</i>	<i>by Buffalo</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

November 25<sup>th</sup>, 1911

162

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Feyen <sup>(Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> ~~Master~~, of the Kaay Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ <sup>affirm</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1918,

at \_\_\_\_\_

M. H. H.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Penman, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing Hermit do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 11,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT.

sailing from

Palermo

November 15th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Napoli	Melchiorre	29	m. m. <sup>2-783068</sup>	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	wife Maria Napoli	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Macaluso	Antonina	29	f. - housewife	no	"	"	Lercara	sister Macaluso Carmela Lercara	N.Y. Jersey City
3	Angeloni	Ugo	5	m. s.	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	son	Antonino	2	m. s.	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	Garbato	Giuseppa	33	f. m.	yes	"	"	Baldanissetta	brother Garbato Luigi Baldanissetta	N.Y. Rochester
6	Gallo	Dante	8	m. s.	-	"	"	"	"	"
7	daughter	Idalia	6	f. s.	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	Garbato	Francesco	18	m. s. laborer	3-54116	"	"	"	father Garbato Luigi Baldanissetta	"
9	Gulotta	Nicola	18	m. s.	no	"	"	Messina Forad'Agro	father Antonino Gulotta Forad'Agro	N.Y. New York
10	Di Cara	Giovanna	24	f. m. <sup>2-623288 (605)</sup>	yes	"	"	"	father Di Cara Donatissimo Forad'Agro	"
11	Lombardo	Carmela	24	f. s. - housewife	no	"	"	"	father Lombardo Antonino Forad'Agro	"
12	daughter	Carolina	11	f. s.	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bartolucci	Antonina	28	f. s.	-	"	"	Batania Regalbuto	mother Taschella Antonina Regalbuto	Ill. Chicago
14	Tuscalao	Rosalina	20	f. m. <sup>912/912</sup>	yes	"	"	Batania Regalbuto	mother Bartolucci Rosalina Regalbuto	N.Y. Thomasville
15	son	Carmelo	9	m. s.	-	"	"	Batania Regalbuto	father Tuscalao Carmelo Regalbuto	"
16	Ingrasci	Salvatore	24	m. s. <sup>12-13566 2/7/31</sup>	no	"	"	"	father Ingrasci Carmelo Batania	"
17	"	Pietro	21	m. s.	-	"	"	"	brother Ingrasci Pietro Batania	"
18	Lo Verde	Vincenzo	29	m. s.	-	"	"	"	wife Ingrasci Maria Batania	"
19	Di Forti	Vincenzo Luigi	16	m. s. laborer	yes	"	"	Baldanissetta S. Cataldo	father Di Forti Antonino S. Cataldo	N.Y. Bayfield
20	Mirisola	Cataldo	29	m. s. - painter	no	"	"	"	father Mirisola Cataldo S. Cataldo	N.Y. New York
21	Ristagno	Giuseppa	43	f. m.	-	"	"	"	wife Cataldo Vincenzina S. Cataldo	"
22	Giunta	Salvatore	25	m. s.	yes	"	"	"	mother in law Giunta Antonina S. Cataldo	"
23	wife	Teresa	17	f. s. - housewife	-	"	"	"	wife	"
24	Cordano	Cosimo	45	m. s. - painter	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	son	Giuseppa	13	f. s.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	Longo	Nicola	30	m. s.	-	"	"	Palermo Campofelice	wife Longo Maria Campofelice	N.Y. New York
27	Maiore	Salvatore	35	m. s.	no	"	"	"	wife Maiore Maria Campofelice	"
28	Lipira	Girolamo	22	m. s. - carman	yes	"	"	Bompigro	father Lipira Girolamo Bompigro	N.Y. New York
29	Misereudino	Damiano	16	m. s. - blacksmith	-	"	"	"	sister Misereudino Maria Bompigro	"
30	Bonfiglio	Carmela	32	f. s. - housewife	no	"	"	Messina Tatti	son Bonfiglio Tatti	N.Y. New York



List

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25<sup>th</sup>, 1914

154

1904													1905													1906													1907													1908													1909													1910													1911													1912													1913													1914													1915													1916													1917													1918													1919													1920													1921													1922													1923													1924													1925													1926													1927													1928													1929													1930													1931													1932													1933													1934													1935													1936													1937													1938													1939													1940													1941													1942													1943													1944													1945													1946													1947													1948													1949													1950													1951													1952													1953													1954													1955													1956													1957													1958													1959													1960													1961													1962													1963													1964													1965													1966													1967													1968													1969													1970													1971													1972													1973													1974													1975													1976													1977													1978													1979													1980													1981													1982													1983													1984													1985													1986													1987													1988													1989													1990													1991													1992													1993													1994													1995													1996													1997													1998													1999													2000													2001													2002													2003													2004													2005													2006													2007													2008													2009													2010													2011													2012													2013													2014													2015													2016													2017													2018													2019													2020													2021													2022													2023													2024													2025													2026													2027													2028													2029													2030													2031													2032													2033													2034													2035													2036													2037													2038													2039													2040													2041													2042													2043													2044													2045													2046													2047													2048													2049													2050													2051													2052													2053													2054													2055													2056													2057													2058													2059													2060													2061													2062													2063													2064													2065													2066													2067													2068													2069													2070													2071													2072													2073													2074													2075													2076													2077													2078													2079													2080													2081													2082													2083													2084													2085													2086													2087													2088													2089													2090													2091													2092													2093													2094													2095													2096													2097													2098													2099													2100													2101													2102													2103													2104													2105													2106													2107													2108													2109													2110													2111													2112													2113													2114													2115													2116													2117													2118													2119													2120													2121													2122													2123													2124													2125													2126													2127													2128													2129													2130													2131													2132													2133													2134													2135													2136													2137													2138													2139													2140													2141													2142													2143													2144													2145													2146													2147													2148													2149													2150													2151													2152													2153													2154													2155													2156													2157													2158													2159													2160													2161													2162													2163													2164													2165													2166													2167													2168													2169													2170													2171													2172													2173													2174													2175													2176													2177													2178													2179													2180													2181													2182													2183													2184													2185													2186													2187													2188													2189													2190													2191													2192													2193													2194													2195												
------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen Master, of the Konig Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1917,  
at New York.

J. M. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. E. Penner, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910  
at New York

Immanuel  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT.

sailing from *Palermo*

*November 12th*, 19*10*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Grifo Anna</i>	24	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Messina Patti</i>	<i>father Grifo Salvatore</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Cassamento Rosaria</i>	21	f						<i>mother Magister Vincenza</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Sabellumacchia Nuriata</i>	26	f					<i>Libriani</i>	<i>nobody</i>	
4	<i>son Gemaro</i>	19	m							
5	<i>son Rosaria</i>	19	f							
6	<i>Gangitano Salvatore</i>	22	m	laborer				<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother Angelo Gangitano</i>	<i>Da Newburgh</i>
7	<i>Farinella Maria</i>	26	f	housewife				<i>Petrulia</i>	<i>father Farinella Ottaviano</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>daughter Maria Giulia</i>	4	f					<i>Petrulia</i>	<i>Petrulia both</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>son Giuseppe</i>	9	m							
10	<i>Lincino Natale</i>	28	m	laborer	yes				<i>father Lincino Salvatore</i>	<i>Petrulia both</i>
11	<i>son Antonino</i>	17	m							
12	<i>Bellina balogers</i>	22	f	maker					<i>father Bellina Antonio</i>	<i>Petrulia both</i>
13	<i>berami Carmelo</i>	18	m	shepherd					<i>mother Maria Spinosa</i>	<i>Petrulia both</i>
14	<i>Ferrara Salvadora</i>	29	f	laborer	no				<i>father Ferrara Giuseppe</i>	<i>Petrulia both</i>
15	<i>Scarsarello Vincenza</i>	33	f	seamstress	yes				<i>Petrulia both</i>	<i>then Boston</i>
16	<i>daughter Vittoria</i>	9	f						<i>nobody</i>	
17	<i>Rosa</i>	5	f							
18	<i>concetta</i>	4	f							
19	<i>son Michele</i>	2	m							
20	<i>Valenza Antonino</i>	22	m	seamstress	no				<i>father Valenza Natale</i>	<i>Petrulia both</i>
21	<i>Campanella Pasquale</i>	36	m	laborer	no			<i>Messina Venetico</i>	<i>wife Vito Antonia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Romano Antonino</i>	37	m						<i>wife Rosaria Sindona</i>	<i>Dover</i>
23	<i>Vento Salvatore</i>	18	m					<i>Rometta</i>	<i>sister Maria Vento</i>	<i>Da Williamsburg</i>
24	<i>Di Bella Mariano</i>	22	m	shepherd	yes			<i>Palermo Castellano</i>	<i>father Di Bella Donatello</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Bellinova Filippa</i>	30	f	housewife	no			<i>Messina Barcellona</i>	<i>mother Zambra Giuseppa</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>daughter Paola</i>	13	f						<i>Barcellona</i>	
27	<i>son Salvatore</i>	12	m							
28	<i>Giuseppe</i>	9	m							
29	<i>Angelo</i>	7	m							
30	<i>Marcante Pellegrino</i>	27	m	seamstress					<i>wife Rosa Tusumano</i>	<i>both both</i>

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkNovember 25<sup>th</sup>

1910

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	20	no	cousin Brigo Margherita, Water St. 327. <u>Jameson</u>	no	no	no	good	4	10	dark black brown	patch on the chin	Messina Patti
2	yes	"	16	"	father Sacramento Filippo, 224 Lafayette St. <u>New York</u>	"	"	"	"	4	11	" brown	scar on the left eye - brown	" Libirri
3	"	"	20	"	husband Magistera Angela, 224 Lafayette St. <u>New York</u>	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Lepari
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother	20	"	brother Gauciano Domenico, 202 St. <u>Baronburg</u>	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	clear scar on the left eye - brown	Palermo Alia
7	"	husband	15	"	husband Vaccarella Diego, 100 Mulberry St. <u>New York</u>	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown scar on the left eye	Petratia both
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	25	"	husband Campore Luigi, 151 Elm St. <u>Newark</u>	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black scar on front on right patches on face	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	30	yes	brother Bellina Luciano, 53 Madison St. <u>Newark</u>	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear brown	clear scar on the nose	"
13	"	"	25	no	brother Cerami Giuseppe, 53 Madison St. <u>Newark</u>	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	scar on front and on right eye	"
14	yes	"	20	"	cousin Vaccarella Vincenza, 38 Thacker St. <u>Boston</u>	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown scar on front	"
15	"	"	40	yes	husband Palmuto Luigi, 98 Summer St. <u>Boston</u>	"	"	"	"	5	1	pallid	scar on the left eye - brown	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	self	25	yes	brother Valenza Giuseppe, 14 Leaning St. <u>Newark</u>	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear black	scar on front	Palermo Petratia both
21	"	"	32	"	cousin Costosi Pietro, Clinton St. 55. <u>Dover N.Y.</u>	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	Messina Venetico
22	"	"	30	"	cousin Andrea Romano, 55 Clinton St. <u>Dover N.Y.</u>	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	clear patch on left cheek	"
23	"	"	34	no	brother Vento Pietro, Box 5 <u>Williamstown</u>	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	yes	brother De Bella Antonio, 74 Thacker St. <u>Philadelphia</u>	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	"	Rometta
25	yes	"	105	no	husband Genovese Mariano, 615 East 14 <sup>th</sup> St. <u>New York</u>	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	small patches on face	Palermo Castellano
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Messina Barcellona
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	25	yes	cousin Dumilio Serafino, 60 St. 12336. <u>New York</u>	"	"	"	"	5	6	pallid black	scar on right cheek eye - brown	Gigant. Paltaklotta



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. F. Fyler <sup>Master</sup>, of the König Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Fyler  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910,  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Penner, Surgeon of the Army, Robert, raising thorough, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1910  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3P.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **KÖNIG ALBERT.**

sailing from **Palermo**

Number **12<sup>th</sup>**, 1910

No. or List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Assumed future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Marsala Vincenzo	23	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Accursia Marsa Caltabellotta	N.Y. New York
2	Cusumano Leonardo	27	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Tanuara Giuseppe Caltabellotta	"
3	Galletti	51	f	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	no body	"
4	Luigi	41	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	no body	"
5	Giuseppe	15	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	no body	"
6	Bonachino Antonio	43	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Aragona	wife Salomone Giuseppe Aragona	Mass. Waltham
7	Caramarra Agatino	32	f	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Aragona	brother Caramarra Galante Aragona	"
8	Luigi Carmela	6	f	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Aragona	no body	"
9	Abeli Paola	57	w	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	no body	Ill. Chicago City
10	Marino Giuseppe	18	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Giuseppe Marino Augusta	Pa. Avondale
11	Barrioglio Salvatore	26	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Di Rodica Sebastiana Augusta	Mass. Boston
12	Giuseppe	11	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	mother Carmela Tringale Augusta	"
13	Strareri Giovanna	30	f	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	mother Rosetta Strareri Augusta	"
14	Luigi	9	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	no body	"
15	Luigi Carmelo	14	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	no body	"
16	Ruma Sebastianus	9	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	grandmother Tarascio Rosa Augusta	"
17	Calvo Santo	35	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Fosis Carmela Augusta	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Barotta Boncetta	29	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	Palermo	mother Calvo Carmela Augusta	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Salvatore	10	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	no body	"
20	Carmelo	8	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	no body	"
21	Luigi Maria	5	f	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	no body	"
22	Giuseppe	4	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	no body	"
23	Noè Giuseppe	36	f	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Noè Vincenzo Augusta	Mass. Boston
24	Luigi Maria	7	f	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	no body	"
25	Salvatore	5	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	no body	"
26	Larcia Maria	17	f	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Larcia Carmelo Augusta	"
27	Di Marco Salvatore	34	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Anarcaro Carmela Barino	N.Y. New York
28	Durante Ciro	20	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Durante Salvatore Barino	N.Y. Auburn
29	Durante Rosa	18	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	Palermo	no body	"
30	Lo Mino Salvatore	23	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo	no body	N.Y. New York

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkNovember 25th, 1910

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	25 yrs. 10/15/10	Yok. York	son of Noto Squario, N. 1119	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	scar on forehead and on right cheek	Palermo	Italy	Paliballotha
2	"	25 yrs. 10/15/10	"	son of Noto Squario, N. 1119	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	black	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	60 yrs	"	husband Scalpinato Paolo	no	no	no	"	"	5 1	black	"	scar on forehead	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no self	32	"	son Vincenzo Papia 228 North St. Walldham	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	clear	"	"	"	"	Arizona
7	"	20	"	husband	no	no	no	"	"	5 1	black	black	scar on right eye	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes son	30	"	son of Noto Squario, N. 1119	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	gray brown	brown	scar on forehead and on left eye	Palermo	Italy	Paliballotha
10	no self	15	"	brother Salvatore Baines Box 35. Avon	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	gray brown	brown	"	"	"	"
11	yes	20	"	son of Noto Squario, N. 1119	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	gray brown	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	25	"	brother Salvatore Baines Box 35. Avon	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	gray brown	brown	"	"	"	"
13	yes	30	"	husband Accolla Domenico 69 1/2 St. Boston	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	gray brown	brown	small scar on the neck	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	gray brown	brown	scar on the front	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	I self	20	"	father Anna Santo, mother Anna Maria, 19 1/2 St. Boston	no	no	no	"	"	4 1	gray	gray	scar on the nose	"	"	"
17	"	30 yrs 1897	"	son of Noto Squario, N. 1119	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	gray	gray	scar on face	"	"	"
18	no	20	"	husband Filicia Gaudino 935 League St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	clear mixed	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes self	20	"	husband Nigueni Vincenzo 69 1/2 St. Boston	no	no	no	"	"	5 1	dark	"	scar on the neck	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no self	20	"	brother Lucia Domenico Portland St. 112 Boston	no	no	no	"	"	5 1	gray	gray	scar near left eye	"	"	"
27	yes	30 yrs 10/15/10	"	sister Di Maria Giuseppe 65 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	gray	gray	scar on forehead	"	"	"
28	no self	40 yrs 10/15/10	"	sister Dorothea Maria, Lafayette St. 31 Auburn St. 3	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	gray	gray	scar near left eye	Palermo	Italy	Paliballotha
29	" brother	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes self	30 yrs 10/15/10	"	father Lottino Vincenzo, 198 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	dark	"	"	"	"	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkNovember 25<sup>th</sup>, 1910

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes self	25 yrs 10/10/10 New York	casin Noto Ignazio, 11119 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York	no no no no good no		5 4	dark brown	brown	scar on front and on right cheek	Figent	Pellabellotta	
2	"	25 yrs 10/10	casin Ignazio and his wife 61 St. 10 336 New York	no no no no good no		5 3	black					
3	"	60 no	husband Scalpinato Paolo 107 8 <sup>th</sup> St. New York			5 2	black		scar on the face			
4	"					5 2	black					
5	"					5 2	black					
6	no self	34	casin Vincenzo Papia, 221 North St. Wallham			5 3	clear				Argona	
7	"	20	husband " "			5 1	black black		scar on right eye			
8	"											
9	yes son	30	casin Antonio Antonio, 1000 Broadway			5 2	gray brown		scar on front and on left eye	Palermo	St. Stefano	
10	no self	15	brother Salvatore Marino 303 35 <sup>th</sup> Ave. New York			5 2	brown					
11	yes	20	casin Domenico Sarcia 207 1 <sup>st</sup> St. 112 Boston			5 2					Siracusa	Argona
12	"	25	father Giovanni Giuseppe 107 8 <sup>th</sup> St. New York			5 2			small scar on the neck			
13	yes	30	husband Accolla Domenico 69 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Boston			5 2			scar on the front			
14	"											
15	"											
16	I self	20	father Anna Santo, mother Anna Maria, 19 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. Boston			4 1			scar on the nose			
17	"	30 yes 10/10 Brooklyn	casin Catherine Frances 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. 456 Brooklyn			5 8			scar on face			
18	no	20	husband Filippa Galdano 935 League St. Philadelphia			5 2	clear mixed					
19	"						brown					
20	"											
21	"						gray		scar on right cheek			
22	"						brown			Pa.	Philadelphia	
23	yes self	20 no	husband Agnelli Vincenzo 69 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Boston			5 1	dark		scar on the neck	Siracusa	Argona	
24	"											
25	"											
26	no self	20	brother Sarcia Domenico 207 1 <sup>st</sup> St. 112 Boston			5 1			scar near left eye			
27	yes	30 yes 10/10 New York	sister Di Marco Giuseppe 65 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York			5 4			scar on front	Palermo	Marino	
28	no self	40 10/10	sister Domenico Sarcia, Lafayette St. 31 Auburn N.Y.			5 3			scar near left eye			
29	" brother	no				5 4	clear					
30	yes self	30 yes 10/10 New York	father Lottino Francesco, 198 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York			5 4	dark					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. T. Fugate <sup>Master</sup> of the König Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Fugate  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1911,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. E. Peneum, Surgeon of the Harbor, sailing Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Mayor of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900

at New York

J. M. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT. sailing from Palermo, November 12, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mento	Pietro	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	South Italy	Messina	S. Pier Vico	father Alberto Angela	Pa. Springfield
2	Liotta	Giuseppe	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Laura Antonia	Pa. Springfield
3	Lgo	Biagio	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Lgo Giuseppe	"
4	Ferrigno	Angelo	22	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother D. Maria Rosa	"
5	Calavitta	Camela	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	mother Calavitta Camela	N.Y. Rochester
6	Russo	Giuseppe	24	m	fisherman	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Russo	Oh. Cleveland
7	Russo	Giuseppe	24	m	fisherman	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Russo	Mass. Lawrence
8	Di Giuseppe	Antonina	36	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Pa. Springfield
9	Daughter	Rosalina	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
10	"	Anselma	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"
11	Portera	Sebastiano	22	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	father Portera Vincenza	"
12	Marrone	Antonio	35	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father Marrone Antonio	N.Y. Atlantic City
13	Franchina	Francesco	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Franchina	"
14	Tortore	Salvatore	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Tortore	"
15	Ignoritto	Francesco	22	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Ignoritto	N.Y. New York
16	Manfri	Camela	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Manfri Camela	"
17	Oliveri	Alfonso	31	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosalina Vincenza	Pa. Anito
18	Spicola	Gaetano	26	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Verina Gaetano	Pa. Anito
19	Palmuto	Camela	17	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Lilla Palmuto	Pa. Anito
20	Profano	Angelo	25	m	baker	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Barbara Palmuto	N.Y. New York
21	Pappalardo	Pasquale	25	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teodoro Palmuto	N.Y. New York
22	Funari	Gaetano	24	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	father Funari Gaetano	N.Y. New York
23	Griello	Angelo	36	m	maker	"	"	"	"	"	father Griello Antonio	N.Y. New York
24	wife	Giuseppa	33	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father Griello Antonio	N.Y. New York
25	daughter	Anna	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Griello Antonio	N.Y. New York
26	Pappata	Raimondo	34	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Pappata	N.Y. New York
27	Pappata	Raimondo	34	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Pappata	N.Y. New York
28	wife	Rosa	22	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father Pappata Raimondo	N.Y. New York
29	La Fata	Antonino	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	father La Fata Antonino	N.Y. New York
30	Rubino	Domenico	22	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father Rubino Domenico	N.Y. New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Number 25th, 1907

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes 1907/08 Springfield	brother Benito Gioachino Box 314. Springfield.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	clear		Messina P. R. Pietro.
2	"	"	38	yes 1907/08 Boston	brother Leopoldo Pietro Box 64. Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	scar on front	"
3	"	"	38	yes 1907/08 "	brother Loro Francesco Box 314. Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	scar on left eye-brow	"
4	yes	brother	15	no	brother Ferrigno Giovanni, 133 Kent St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	clear	Valleuzetta S. Annunzio
5	"	self	15	"	husband Balalena Antonio Port of Station 34. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	patch on the chin	Palermo Ferrisini
6	no	"	30	yes 1907/08 Mass.	brother Puzos Antonio Roman St. 54. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	scar on front and on right temple	"
7	yes	"	15	"	uncle Anna Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar on left	"
8	"	"	15	"	husband La Bardo Pietro 8. 63. St. 42 338. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	30	"	brothers Portera Pietro & Giuseppe 334 St. 42 65. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	clear	"
12	"	"	40	yes 1907/08 Atlant.	wife Annunziata S. Maria 2301. Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	scar on lip	Messina N. Vito
13	"	"	15	no	brother Francesco Giuseppe Box 160. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	clear	black	scar on chin	Trapani
14	"	"	15	"	brother Francesco Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	clear	black	scar on chin	Trapani
15	yes	"	25	yes 1907/08 Baltimore	brother in law Sidoti Nicola Box 155. Vivian. W. V.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	scar on right eye-brow	Giosia
16	"	"	30	no	cousin Leopoldo Giuseppe Box 155. Vivian. W. V.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"
17	"	cousin	25	yes 1907/08 Anita	cousin Bellavia Balasano Box 323. Anita	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	25	yes 1907/08 New York	cousin Girolamo Saverio Box 71. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	"	"
19	"	"	25	no	brother Palmiro Antonio 427 St. 42 65. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	scar on left eye-brow	S. Biagio
20	yes	"	25	"	friend Maria Carlo 880 East 156 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	yes 1907/08 New York	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	25	no	cousin Interlande Vincenza 247 St. 42 W. Washington City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	red speckle near right eye-brow	S. B. S. S. S. S.
23	yes	"	40	"	friend Maria Carlo 880 East 156 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
26	"	brother	20	"	brother Agostino Francesco 490 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	25	"	uncle Leopoldo Giovanni 250 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	15	yes 1907/08 Brooklyn	father La Torre Andrea 137 Union St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	small scar on right cheek	Palermo Serracini
30	"	"	20	yes 1907/08 Detroit	brother Rubino Paolo 1100 St. 42. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer <sup>(Signature)</sup> ~~Master~~ <sup>of the</sup> Ronig Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 190,  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H-brew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. E. Penner, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910  
at New York

McCallum  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIG-ALBERT. sailing from Palermo, November 17<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED	Lauricella	Isabella	17	f.	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	Palermo Terrasini	nobody	Mo. St. Louis
ADMITTED	Pafarolo	Rosa	57	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Pafarolo Terrasini	"
ADMITTED	Venturiglia	Francesca Paola	17	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Giuseppa	17	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tocco	Francesca Paola	17	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	wife George Giuseppe Terrasini	"
6	daughter	Angela	15	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zappa	Filippo	54	m.	housewife	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Zappa Salvatore Terrasini	"
8	wife D. Zappa	Rosa	45	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	son	Giuseppe	12	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	daughter	Maria	9	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Concetta	5	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lumetta	Giuseppe Giorgio	21	m.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father Lumetta Salvatore Terrasini	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED	Cantone	Antonina	17	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Lava	Concetta	48	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father David Antonino Belpasso	Mass. Lawrence
ADMITTED	daughter	Alfia	13	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	son	Salvatore	17	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	adoptive daughter	Francesca	15	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Di Marco	Maria	18	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father Di Marco Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
19	son	Raimondo	4	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Giuseppa	1	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Polese	Caterina	21	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Leiana	N.Y. New York
22	Giuseppa	Antonina	17	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	mother Leiana Caterina	"
23	daughter	Salvatore	17	m.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	wife Leiana Caterina	"
24	son	Andrea	11	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Monteleone	Pietro	28	m.	laborer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Paolo Monteleone	"
26	"	Paolo	33	m.	"	"	"	"	"	mother Monteleone Giuseppa	"
27	Di Marco	Salvatore	20	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father Di Marco Giuseppe	"
28	Gurrardo	Ignazio	24	m.	barber	yes	"	"	"	father Gurrardo Ignazio	"
29	Miragliotta	Maria	25	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	mother Miragliotta Ignazio	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25<sup>th</sup>

1910

172

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by owner, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.		
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	yes	self	20 no	—	sister Lavinella Vincenza, 1066 St. Louis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	brown	brown	Palermo Terrasini
2	—	—	60	—	sons Ventimiglia Vincenza, Leonardo and Stefano, 1008 N. 6. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	scar on front	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10	—	—	—	—
5	—	self	60 yes	1908 Detroit	brother Tocco Damiano, 1208 N. 7. St. Louis.	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	dark	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	black	scar on front
7	—	self	60 yes	1905 St. Louis	sons Zappa Salvatore and Zerosimo, 1120 N. 6. St. Louis.	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	brown	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	mixed	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	brown	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	self	40 yes	1902 Detroit	brother Luminella Lorenzo, 4. St. 300. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	pothmarked on the chin.
13	—	—	25 no	—	brother in law Liciardella Vincenza, 62 Brown St. Lawrence	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	25	—	father in law Liciardella Vincenza, 62 Brown St. Lawrence	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	mixed	patch on left cheek near left eye
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	clear	clear	clear	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	clear	clear	clear	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	clear	clear	clear	—
18	—	husband	30	—	husband Damiano Fredano, 100 N. 6. St. Louis.	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	dark	brown	brown	—
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	no	self	20 yes	—	brother sister Francesca Broochia, 176 Elizabeth St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	dark	—	clear	—
22	—	—	25 yes	1907 Brooklyn	uncle Giacalone Giuseppe, brother of the above, 10. Montefiore St. Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	clear	—	brown	—
23	yes	—	30	1904 St. Louis	brother Giuseppe and son Vito, 10. Montefiore St. Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	dark	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	self	200 yes	1907 St. Louis	uncle Giuseppe Monteleone, 157 Norman Ave. Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	100 no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	mixed	clear
27	—	—	15	—	brother Di Marco Vincenza, 284 10th St. Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Fagan, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Fagan  
COMMANDING  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1911,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, F. E. Pearson, Surgeon of the Third District, San Diego, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa, November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Marini Luigi	42	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his wife. Lucia Marini Pistoia prov. of Firenze	Mo. St. Louis ✓
2	Sedi Anna	36	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his	Pa. St. Louis ✓
3	Borsini Modesto	37	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his wife. Maria Vannucci Pistoia (Firenze)	Pa. St. Louis ✓
4	Bertocci Rinaldo	31	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his wife. Luisa Bertocci Pistoia of Firenze	Pa. St. Louis ✓
5	Bertocci Luigi	33	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his wife. Lucrezia Bertocci Pistoia (Firenze)	Pa. St. Louis ✓
6	Maiolani Antonio	18	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his father. Maiolani Pietro Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
7	Cecchini Giuseppe	22	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his father. Cecchini Pietro Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
8	Cecchini Augusto	24	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his father. Cecchini Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
9	Poggi Maria	16	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	her mother. Poggi Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
10	Caddi Francesco	19	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his mother. Caddi Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
11	Belli Francesco	58	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his mother. Belli Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
12	Edwards Elisabetta	24	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	her mother. Edwards Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
13	Franchi Rosa	22	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	her mother. Franchi Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
14	Franchi Giuseppe	20	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his father. Franchi Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
15	Lusardi Angelo	20	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his father. Lusardi Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
16	Brotti Luigi	26	m	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his mother. Brotti Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
17	Sisti Giovanna	17	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	her mother. Sisti Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
18	Gentini Stefano	27	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his father. Gentini Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
19	Baini Giovanni	24	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his mother. Baini Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
20	Brotti Rosa	20	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	her mother. Brotti Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
21	Sisti Angela	16	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	her mother. Sisti Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
22	Sisti Carmelina	16	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	her mother. Sisti Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
23	Nervi Giovanni	30	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his mother. Nervi Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
24	Scapini Ricketts	18	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his father. Scapini Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
25	Mossini Edoardo	28	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his father. Mossini Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
26	Bemacchi Pietro	36	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his father. Bemacchi Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
27	Barri Federico	25	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	his mother. Barri Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
28	Giamini Palma	22	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	her mother. Giamini Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
29	Laugheri Neri	1	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	her mother. Laugheri Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓
30	Leccesi Glorinda	25	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pistoia	her mother. Leccesi Giovanni Pistoia (Lucca)	Pa. Richmond ✓



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Number 24*

1900

174

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	self	25			his friend, <i>Paolino, Giuseppe</i> 110 N. Louis, 1003	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	Italy	Pistoria		
2	self	25			his friend, <i>Alberto, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	Italy	Pistoria		
3	self	25			his friend, <i>Giulio, Vittorio</i> Consulman, Vittoria	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Pistoria		
4	self	25			his friend, <i>Vittorio, G. B.</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Pistoria		
5	self	25			his uncle, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Pistoria		
6	self	25			his uncle, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Pistoria		
7	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
8	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
9	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
10	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
11	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
12	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
13	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
14	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
15	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
16	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
17	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
18	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
19	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
20	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
21	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
22	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
23	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
24	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
25	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
26	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
27	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
28	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
29	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		
30	self	25			his friend, <i>Luigi, Giovanni</i> P. Marconi, Ca.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brn	Italy	Parga		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. T. Feyer, Master, of the Guinea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Feyer  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1910,  
at New York  
J. M. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Permon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, swearing himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1900  
at New York

J. H. Muller  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italy* sailing from *Genoa*, November 15<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Superini Efram	21	M.	farmlabourer	no no	Italy	Italian built	Italy Cinesano	his wife: Giuseppe Superini	Washington D.C.
2	Chichirala Luigi	40	M.	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy S. Maria	his wife: Pietro Chichirala	N.Y. New York
3	Platoniro Alberto	24	M.	farmlabourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Aquila	his wife: Francesco Platoniro	Mass Boston
4	Amille Giovanni	41	M.	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Roma Roma	his wife: Anastasia Amille	Ill. Laad.
5	Confaloni N. Kararino	23	M.	farmlabourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Montefalco	his wife: Confaloni	Pa. Greenburg
6	Narini Carlo	16	M.	farmlabourer	no no	Italy	Italian built	Italy Montefalco	his wife: Carlo Narini	N.Y. New York
7	Mercuri Antonio	34	M.	farmer	no no	Italy	Italian built	Italy Montefalco	his wife: Antonio Mercuri	Pa. Greenburg
8	Lepru Francesco	17	M.	farmlab.	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Montefalco	his wife: Francesco Lepru	Pa. Greenburg
9	Benedetti Enrico	28	M.	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Montefalco	his wife: Benedetti	Pa. Greenburg
10	Locci Domenico	16	M.	farmlabourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Montefalco	his wife: Domenico Locci	Pa. Greenburg
11	Caldonelli Guglielmo	35	M.	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Caldonelli	Pa. Greenburg
12	(Sister) Biancamano Regina	36	F.	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Regina Biancamano	Pa. Greenburg
13	Son " alberto	11	M.	farmlabourer	no no	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: alberto	Pa. Greenburg
14	Son " albio	9	M.	farmlabourer	no no	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: albio	Pa. Greenburg
15	Daughter albertina	6	F.		no no	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: albertina	Pa. Greenburg
16	(Sister) Biancamano Anna	31	F.	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Anna Biancamano	Pa. Greenburg
17	Dotto Antonio	42	M.	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Antonio Dotto	Pa. Greenburg
18	Sister Amalia	18	F.	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Amalia	Pa. Greenburg
19	avvocato Gerolamo	44	M.	farmlabourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Gerolamo	Pa. Greenburg
20	Buocelli Francesco	28	M.	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Francesco Buocelli	Pa. Greenburg
21	Bianchi Antonio	16	M.	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Antonio Bianchi	Pa. Greenburg
22	Brunaccioni Giovanni	40	M.	farmer	no no	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Brunaccioni	Pa. Greenburg
23	Giraldi Davide	12	M.	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Giraldi	Pa. Greenburg
24	Maggioncalva Carolina	64	F.	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Maggioncalva	Pa. Greenburg
25	Son Enrico	22	M.	farmlabourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Enrico	Pa. Greenburg
26	Daughter Emilia	21	F.	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Emilia	Pa. Greenburg
27	Leonardi N. Kararino	17	M.	farmlabourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Leonardi	Pa. Greenburg
28	Leonardi Antonio	20	M.	farmlab.	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Antonio Leonardi	Pa. Greenburg
29	Messale Massimo	21	M.	farmlab.	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Massimo Messale	Pa. Greenburg
30	Citrini Pietro	29	M.	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian built	Italy Parma	his wife: Citrini	Pa. Greenburg

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 25th*, 190*6*

176

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	self	25	Y. 1906/09/10/11	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
2	Y	self	25	Y. 1909/07/09	his sister: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
3	Y	self	25	never	his friend: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
4	Y	self	25	Y. 1902/06/00	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
5	Y	self	25	never	his cousin: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
6	Y	self	25	never	his cousin: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
7	Y	self	25	never	his cousin: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
8	Y	self	25	never	his cousin: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
9	Y	self	25	never	his cousin: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
10	Y	self	25	never	his cousin: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
11	Y	self	25	Y. 1906/09/10/11	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
12	Y	self	25	never	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
13	Y	self	25	never	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
14	Y	self	25	never	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
15	Y	self	25	never	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
16	Y	self	25	never	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
17	Y	self	25	Y. 1906/09/10/11	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
18	Y	self	25	never	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
19	Y	self	25	Y. 1906/09/10/11	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
20	Y	self	25	Y. 1906/09/10/11	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
21	Y	self	25	never	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
22	Y	self	25	never	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
23	Y	self	25	Y. 1906/09/10/11	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
24	Y	self	25	Y. 1906/09/10/11	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
25	Y	self	25	never	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
26	Y	self	25	never	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
27	Y	self	25	never	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
28	Y	self	25	never	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
29	Y	self	25	never	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani
30	Y	self	25	Y. 1906/09/10/11	his wife: <i>437 - 1st St. 4th</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Trapani



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Fagan, of the King Albert, from Guinea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Fagan  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1902,  
at New York  
J. M. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 24.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Penner, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, Voluntary Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1902  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Konig Albert* sailing from *Genoa* *November 15<sup>th</sup>*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Viamari	Bonfilio	22	m. 2/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capomonte	his father: Antonio Romani	N.Y. New York
2	Loi	Vincenzo	27	m. 1/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arezzo	his father: Giovanni Pico	N.Y. New York
3	Castadoni	Luca	32	m. 1/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	his father: Giovanni Pico	Cal. S. Francisco
4	Rossini	Achille	16	m. 2/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	his father: Giovanni Pico	Cal. S. Francisco
5	Scivani	Luigi	27	m. 1/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bondorno	his father: Giovanni Pico	N.Y. New York
6	Galliano	Giovanni	24	m. 1/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magliana	his father: Giovanni Pico	Cal. Los Angeles
7	Chirothi	Matteo	22	m. 1/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magliana	his father: Giovanni Pico	Cal. Los Angeles
8	Corisini	Giuseppe	22	m. 1/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanara	his father: Giovanni Pico	Cal. Los Angeles
9	Garon	Raimondo	23	m. 1/ laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanara	his father: Giovanni Pico	Pa. Appelle
10	Altea	Vincenzo	23	m. 2/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanara	his father: Giovanni Pico	Pa. Appelle
11	Alfoni	Agostino	25	m. 1/ laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanara	his father: Giovanni Pico	Pa. Appelle
12	Piani	Simone	42	m. 1/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanara	his father: Giovanni Pico	N.Y. Connecticut
13	Gatti	Vittorio	25	m. 1/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanara	his father: Giovanni Pico	N.Y. New York
14	Agostolupo	Antonio	24	m. 1/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanara	his father: Giovanni Pico	N.Y. New York
15	Guarnieri	Maria	33	f. m. 1/ housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanara	his father: Giovanni Pico	N.Y. New York
16	San	Basilio	9	m. 2/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanara	his father: Giovanni Pico	N.Y. New York
17	Simone	Katharina	23	m. 1/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanara	his father: Giovanni Pico	N.Y. New York
18	Carlotti	Antonio	25	m. 1/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanara	his father: Giovanni Pico	N.Y. New York
19	Caravolas	Stauros	23	m. 1/ sailor	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanara	his father: Giovanni Pico	N.Y. New York
20	Barbaglia	Maurizio	36	m. 1/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanara	his father: Giovanni Pico	N.Y. New York
21	Curio	Pasquale	28	m. 1/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanara	his father: Giovanni Pico	N.Y. New York
22	Paci	Vincenzo	21	m. 1/ farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanara	his father: Giovanni Pico	N.Y. New York
23											
24											
25	Adams	Luigi	24	m. 1/ Baker	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria	Trient	his father: Giovanni Pico	N.Y. New York
26	Castagna	Giuseppe	23	m. 1/ cook	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanara	his father: Giovanni Pico	N.Y. New York
27											
28											
29											
30											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fagan <sup>(State Officer Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> muste, of the Koni Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1901,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—This entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Penman, Surgeon of the SS Rönigk, residing in New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1911.

at New York

J. M. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*Crew.*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Genoa*, *November 10<sup>th</sup>*, 191*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Weichert</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hainzberg</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Weichert Hainzberg Lippoldstrasse 47. Rotterdam</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Medical examination by Dr. Kunkel*

*Mohr  
Jupp*

*1 a/*



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

November 25<sup>th</sup>

1910

180

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Ryan, Master of the SS King Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1914,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Penman, Surgeon of the König Albert, receiving thence, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *König Albert* sailing from *Gibraltar* to *New York* on the *15th Nov.*, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Musa</i>	<i>Joseph</i>					<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gibraltar</i>		<i>Home</i>		
2	<i>Bohano</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gibraltar</i>		<i>Home</i>		
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Teyen, Master, of the Kodig Albert, from Cp Brallan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Teyen  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Pennington, Surgeon of the SS King Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1910

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM. NON.

IM. NON.  
1 1  
2 1  
3 1  
4 1  
5 1  
6 1  
7 1  
8 1  
9 1  
10 1  
11 1  
12 1  
13 1  
14 1  
15 1  
16 1  
17 1  
18 1  
19 1  
20 1  
21 1  
22 1  
23 1  
24 1  
25 1  
26 1  
27 1  
28 1  
29 1  
30 1  
31 1  
32 1  
33 1  
34 1  
35 1  
36 1  
37 1  
38 1  
39 1  
40 1  
41 1  
42 1  
43 1  
44 1  
45 1  
46 1  
47 1  
48 1  
49 1  
50 1  
51 1  
52 1  
53 1  
54 1  
55 1  
56 1  
57 1  
58 1  
59 1  
60 1  
61 1  
62 1  
63 1  
64 1  
65 1  
66 1  
67 1  
68 1  
69 1  
70 1  
71 1  
72 1  
73 1  
74 1  
75 1  
76 1  
77 1  
78 1  
79 1  
80 1  
81 1  
82 1  
83 1  
84 1  
85 1  
86 1  
87 1  
88 1  
89 1  
90 1  
91 1  
92 1  
93 1  
94 1  
95 1  
96 1  
97 1  
98 1  
99 1  
100 1



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sting Albert* sailing from *Gauva* December 10<sup>th</sup>, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.		City or Town.
1	Bloch	Wilhelm	31	m	3	musical	yr. yr.	Germany	German	Germany, Bremen	Ludwig Bloch Cordeliers Platz wife Marie Frederichs	N.Y. Holoken
2	Frederichs	Carl	49	m	m	-	yr. yr.	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg Postenstraße 22	"
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

### List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25<sup>th</sup>, 1910

184

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Feyer, of the S.S. König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1910,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Bennett, Surgeon of the SS Roney Allen, saicely Bennett do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Meriden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Nov 25 day of November 1910 at New York

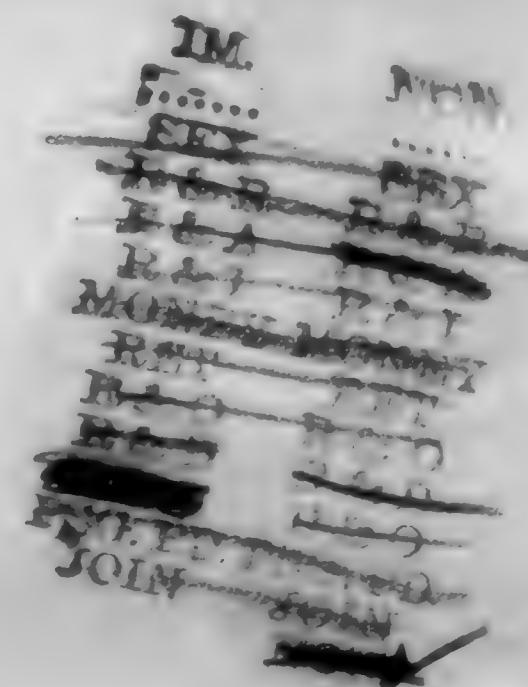
Immigration Officer.

Nov 25 / 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*Crew*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Staining Albert* sailing from *Genoa* November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Riveret</i>	<i>Albert</i>	23	✓ M	<i>Machinist</i>	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Italy / Genoa</i>	<i>Father Aug Riveret Hannover, Prussia, 13</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Schuppel</i>	<i>Albert</i>	24	✓ M	<i>Cond. Assen</i>	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Imzuld Bast. P. 1111</i>	<i>Mother Maria Schuppel Teldheim, Prussia, 4</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
3	<i>Blow</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	25	✓ M	<i>Barber</i>	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>Father Hans Blom Berklingen, Prussia, 1</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*W. F. Coyne  
Surp.*

*Dr. Robinson  
Surgeon*

*3*

✓



## 186

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25<sup>th</sup>, 1910

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. F. Ryan <sup>Master</sup> of the SS Romy Allen from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. F. Ryan*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1910,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FOWIG ALBERT ( "G. I. Line " arrived November 25, 1910. , 19 , M. , from

157

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Toto, Francesco	5	16	1		no sister	Bir L. P. Flano 60 - 7 <sup>th</sup> St. S	25	4	-	-	-	
2	Mastrangela, Marianna & son	5	13/14	2		" husband	Husb. Angelo 325 E 95 nyp. J	.	5 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	
3	Grieco, Angela	32	6	1		" brother	Bro. Giuseppe 222 2107 .	.	5 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-	
4	Grandone, Pasqualina	32	5	1		" sister	Sis. Teresa 2126 - 1 Ave .	.	5 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	
5	Deramo, Caterina & sis,						Husb. Giuseppe Ria 411-214 "	P	26 9 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1	
6	Maselli, Ersie	15	7	2		" husband &c	Sis Fedela 357 216 .	B	25 5 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1	
7	Lombardo, Carmela & dau	1	11/12	2		" husband	Husb. Giuseppe 220-2 2108 .	P	26 11 <sup>00</sup>	1	-	1	
8	Cecchinio, Eliz	13	25	1		" brother	St Raphael Loc.	J	28 9 <sup>00</sup>	3	2	3	
9	Maggiore, Marie & dau	5	10/11	2		" husband	Husb. Dec 305 W 27- nyp. P	P	26 10 <sup>15</sup>	2	-	2	
10	Caputo, Teresa	25	11	1		" sister	St Maria Angela, 65 Broadway St. N.Y.C.	P	28 10 <sup>00</sup>	3	2	3	
11	Aviano, Carola	1	24	1		" husband	Husb. Antonio D'Alucio 412 Capital B	B	25 5	-	-	-	
12	Rossi, Maria	1	9	2		" father	Father Luigi 187 Bedford St. N.Y.C.	P	26 9 <sup>45</sup>	1	-	1	
13	Franki, Rosa	1	12	1		" brother	Bro Giovanni 14 244 - East 12 St. N.Y.C.	.	12 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
14	Lombardo, Carmela	15	6	1		" husband	Husb. Michele 128 Pine - Albany J	J	25 3 <sup>45</sup>	*	-	*	
15	Liguori, Felicia & son	7	3/4	1		" husband	Husb. Di Francesco Nicola 1069 Myrtle Aven. N.Y.C.	.	.	-	-	-	
16	Martino, Maria & John	7	4/1	4		" husband	Husb. Vito 105- 7 <sup>th</sup> L. I. nyp. J	J	26 9 <sup>40</sup>	4	-	4	
17	Colucciella, Angela	10	11	1		" husband	Husb. Giuseppe 2346 Atlantic Ave S	S	25 3 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-	
18	Leantis, Carlora	21	25	1		" husband	Husb. Angelo Box 36 - Bermuda City N.Y.	P	26 11	1	-	1	
19	Calabrese, Mari & John	10	7/9	3		" husband	" Vito 18 Suffolk - Springfield Mass.	.	11 <sup>15</sup>	2	-	2	
20	Chiera, William	28	11	1		" brother	Bro. Leonardo 325 2112 nyp. .	.	11 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1	
21	Caporaso, Pietro	30	1	1		" wash check	Father Amileo 521 Mott. nyp. B	B	25 4 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-	
22	Capistro, Luigi	31	14	1		" b-i-l	Bir L. Ant Emma 25 Skillman St. N.Y.C.	P	26 11 <sup>00</sup>	1	-	1	
23	Capria, William	31	16	1		" husband	St Raphael Loc.	P	.	12	1	1	
24	Cleese, Caterina	5	24	1		" sister	Step Sis. Mrs. F. Venetia	B	25 4 <sup>45</sup>	-	1	-	
25	Coritto, Anna	17	15	1		" niece sister	Sis. Candida 325 2112 nyp. P	P	26 9 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1	
26	Coronno, Vito	13	5	1		" brother	Bro. Rappo 2144 2114 St. N.Y.C.	B	26 2 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2	
27	Spagnoli, Maria & brother	27	16/18	2		" late	Ref'd to Detention	P	26 9 <sup>30</sup>	2	-	2	
28	Di Venc, Giovanni	1	23	1		" brother	Bro. Ferdinando 115 Withen - Albany P	P	.	9 <sup>45</sup>	1	-	1
29	Garofalo, Maria & John	23	17/19	1		" do	Husb. Dec 187 Passaic Ave J	J	25 4 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-	
30	Nello, ...	23	15	1		" do	Husb. Michele 112 Withen Alb. J	J	25 5 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-	



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Konig Albert

arrived

19

M.

from

188

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Di Gregorio, Gaetano	28	10	1		To get address	Bro. Pasquale 102-41 St. Andrew	J	29	11	4	4	
32	Di Costanzo, Maria & 3 ch	30	8/8	4		" husband	Hub. Vincenzo 315 W 67. NYC	J	25	4			
33	Catelli, Annunziata	7	24	1		" brother	Bro. Federico 640-15th St. N.Y.C.	"	4				
34	Costantini, Luigia	23	24	1		" sister	Bro. Vincenzo 189-20th St. N.Y.C.	S	4				
35	Castrodomenica, Maria	33	9	1		" brother	Bro. Donato 329 E 12 - NYC	J	25	4			
36	Lavanga, Filomena	36	20	1		" husband	Hub. Luciano 106 Thompson. NYC	P	26	9	1		
37	Vollaro, Donetta, bro 35/40 ch	31	5/11-1	6		" husband &c	Camino 139-22nd St. NYC	J	25	4			
38	Di Lalla, Paolo & son	18	26/27			" husband in resp.	Hub. Paolo 321 6th Ave & 12th St. NYC	J	28	3	6	6	
39	Ciuonzo, Alessandrina & 4 ch	12	24/28	5		" husband	Hub. Paolo 209 E 109 NYC	P	26	12	4	4	
40	Oliveto, Maria & son	30	28/29	2		" husband	Camino 252 2nd Ave. NYC	J	25	4			
41	Damiani, Ma & 2 ch	5	7/9	3		" tel	Hub. Tito Priore 11-7th St. Sharpstown, Pa.	S	28	10	9	6	9
42	Napoli, Melchioro	17	1	1		" brother	Bro. Giuseppe 115 Hamburg Ave. NYC	P	25	5			
43	Pa. nurzap, Pasqualona	17	10	1		" tel	R.R. W. Path. Policiano 107 E. Summit	J	26	12	1		
44	Iamornico, Correla Leon	14	7/8	2		" husband	Hub. Giuseppe 386-3rd St. N.Y.C.	"	25	5			
45	Buono, Almas & 2 ch and	15					Hub. Vito Antonio 325 E 112 - NYC	P	26	9	2		
46	Buono, Cresenza & 2 ch	1	26	1	5	husband & sons	Hub. Maria Battighione 321 - E 112. NYC	"	9	26	3		
47	Sellinvia, Filippa & 4 ch	2	25	5		" husband	Hub. Mariano 615 E 14 NYC	P	9	26	5		
48	Bettefrati, Michalina	17	12	1		" tel	R.R. W. Path. Giovanni 116 West Ave. NYC	J	12	26	1		
49	Marchese, Filomena	2	9	1		" husband	Hub. Nicola 309 Morris Ave. NYC	"	25	5			
50	Stazzella, Filomena	21		1		" husband	Hub. Michele 340 E 115 - NYC	J	4	26			
51	Verinelli, Maria & 2 ch	7/9	1	2		" husband	Bro. Riggio 33 Forsyth NYC	P	26	10	2		
52	Carubia, Mrs. Ah						Hub. Path & son Raffaele Russo	J	25	4			
53	Musco, Vincenzo	13	7/9	3		" husband & son	25 Light Ave. NYC	J	25	4			
54	Bergio, Ma F & dau	25	14/15	2		" husband	Hub. Camina 65 Front - NYC	P	26	11	2		
55	Granito, Risco	15	23	1		" ind. ad.	Bro. Antonio 1221-60th St. NYC	"	11	26	1		
56	Principi, Rigma & 3 ch	2	12/15	4		" tel	Hub. Antonio 344 Rivington Ave. NYC	"	11	26	4		
57	Cambatese, Alfonso	17	8	1		" tel	R.R. W. Path. Policiano 107 E. Summit	J	26	12	1		
58	Trocolani, Virginia	33	26	1		" father	Path. Augusto - 22-6th Ave NYC	P	26	10	1		
59	Panburris, Mrs.	36	11	1		" aunt	Hub. Filomena Di Maria	P	9	26	1		
60	Belucci, Maria	2	29	1		" sister	Bro. L. Domenico Alexander 29th St. NYC	S	25	4			



*arrived*

19

*M.*

from

189

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Jan.

KONIG ALBERT (TGL)

arrived

11/25/10

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

190

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
23m	1	Nardone, Guiseppe	23	5	1	LPC & Ph D MED CERT	2	30	PM	Brown															
17m	2	Milille, Donata,	3	5	1	" MED CERT	2	35	PM	Alexander.															
19m	3	Toma, Nicole	30	27	1	" MED CERT	3	00	PM	Forster															
24m	4	Petrantonio, Michele	24	27	1	" (With #5)	2	40	PM	Macatee															
14f	5	Pietrantonio, Lucia	2	26	1	" (With #4)	2	40	PM	Macatee															
9f	6	Luciani, Angiolina & son	12	10.12	2	"			2	20	PM	Hackett													
32m		Emrtis																							
12m	7	Caponera, Bernardino & bro.	29	28/29	2	" (With #8)	2	30	PM	Mitchell															
9m		Cesare																							
22m	8	Rossi Tommaso	29	27	1	" (With #7)	2	30	PM	Mitchell															
26m	9	Carriglio Salvatore & ward	3	11/16	2	"			2	30	PM	Alexander													
9m		Rinna, Sebastin																							
16m	10	Rossi Nicola	8	8	1	"			2	00	PM	Bauer													
27m	11	D'Agostino, Domenico	25	1	1	"						Forster													
20m	12	De Vato, Domenico & sis.	33	4/6	2	"			2	05	PM	Mitchell													
13f		Antonetta																							
16m	13	Ferra, Antonino	35	4	1	"			2	PM		Forster													
12m	14	Antonucci, Guiseppe	13	28	1	"			2	PM		Alexander													
60f	15	Pietracatella, Laura,	18	24	1	" MED C RT	3	00	PM	Alexander															
49m	16	Ottati, Aniello	34	21	1	" DE CERT	3	00	PM	Hackett															
		Ottati, Aniello																							
38m	17	De Maggio, Giovanni & neph.	24	23 & 24	2	" & Under 16	3	00	PM	Macatee															
10m		De Marco, Vincenzo																							
21f	18	Liberate, Olympia,	27	24	1	"			3	00	PM	Connor													
14m	19	Farina, Luigi	19	28	1	" Under 16	2	30	PM	Mitchell															
16m	20	De Lucia, Luca	9	30	1	"			3	00	PM	Mitchell													
14f	21	De Guili Francesca, & bro.	18	10/11	2	"			3	00	PM	Alexander.													
16f		Francesco				MED CERT																			
56m	22	Tensi, Achille,	1	2	26	2-1	"					Murphy													
56	23	Maria Luviano Rosa, & son	1	7/8	2	"						Murphy													
8m		Soturno, Guiseppe																							



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

KONIG ALBERT NGL (2)

*arrived*

11/25/10

, 1900 .

*M.*

, from

191

[illegible]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sp S.

KONIG ALBERT (3) HGL

arrived 11/25/10

, 190

M.,

, from

f. 192

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
26m	41	Spedaliero, Vincenzo	14	5	1	LPC																			
44m	42	Coccaro, Domenico, & 1 ch	21	14/15	2	"																			
14m		Francesco																							
26m	43	Ippolito, Domenico	21	18	1	"																			
19f	44	Ferriacola Giuseppe	21	16	1	"																			
25m	45	Domenico, Francesco	21	20	1	"																			
21m	46	Paci, Umberto	3	22	1	"																			
30f	47	Prete, Concetta & 4 ch	18	14/17	5	"																			
8m		Giuseppe																							
5m		Alfonso																							
3f		Grazia																							
1f		Concetta																							
24m	48	Adamo, Luigi	30	25	1	"																			
23m	49	Castagna, Giovanni,	30	26	1	"																			
48f	50	Di Silvio Serafina	1	25	1	"																			
32	51	Doti, Teresa & 4 others	30	12/23	5	"																			
5f	52	Reineri, Giovanni	1	19/23	4	"																			
7m		bro. Francesco																							
14f		sis. Angela,																							
16f		Carmelina																							
43f	53	Dotto, Antonio & wf.	2	17/18	2	" (With #34)																			
42f		wf Amalia																							
14m	54	Zuccato Girolamo	2	19	1	" Under 16 (With #53)																			
57f	55	Palazzolo Rosa & 3 ch	--	1/4	4	" I.E.C. RT																			
17f		Ventimiglia Francesca,																							
1f		Grazia																							
16f		Lauricella Rosa Paola																							
19m	56	Maddei, Francesco & 2 others	1	10/12	3	" & PD I.E.C. RT																			
58f		Belli, Francesca																							
22f		Elizabeth																							



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. KON ALBERT

(4)

arrived 11/25/10

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

193

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
57f	57	Petrone, Maria	17 27/28 2	LPC	4 20 PM	Connor	11/27	46	ch			12/4	86	Gr.	1/15							18	18	18
20f		Di Fasio Virginia																						
10m	58	Amato Gennaro	11 11 1	" Under 16	4 PM	Zamosh	11/26	51	K			11/28	15	Gr.	1/30							3	3	3
36m	59	Mazzone, Stefano	36 14 1	"	4 PM	DiMiceli						11/27	111	Ln	2/16							2	2	2
17m	60	<del>Petrone</del> Pepella Polidoro	14 4 1	"	4 PM	Mecatee	11/27	113	Ln			12/24	5	Gr.	2/52							7	7	7
6136m	61	Mina Nicodemo	36 13 1	"	6 05	Di Miceli						11/27	117	Ln	2/25							2	2	2
25	62	Di Gregorio Luigi	8 20 1	" (with 63)	4 PM	"						11/26	71	Gr.	11/30							1	1	1
12m	63	Fernandi, Guiseppe	8 21 1	" " 62	4 PM	"						11/26	71	Gr.	11/30							1	1	1
57f	64	Meli Paola	3P 9 1	"	4 PM	Alex,						11/27	136	Gr.	1/30							2	2	2
5571m	65	Ambrosini Vincenzo	11 Cab 2 21 1	"	--- Schlaar							11/27	131	Gr.	1/30							1	1	1
45f	66	Ciriona Anna	11 Cab 1 12 1	"	Tuttle							11/26	140	M.	1/31							1	1	1
22f	67	Esposito Giovanna	11 Cab 1 7 1	" In hospital	Tuttle							11/26	82	Gr.	1/30							1	1	1
76m	68	Bisignani Vincenzo	4 11 Cab # Cab 109	"	Tuttle							11/26	82	Gr.	1/30							1	1	1
37m	69	Pecirilli Antonio	2 3	"		Sullivan	11/26	6	Gr.			11/26	5	Gr.	7/50	110						5	30	1414
39m	70	Scarpone Carmine	16 18 1	Tuberculosis	Luchoop	Mitchell																		
71		Di Donato, Antonio	16 21 1	LPC	11/27/10	can						11/27	95	Gr.	4/11							5	6	5
45f	72	Carapella, Maria	16 9	"																				



Affidavit of Sur

I, Robert Patton, Surgeon of the MI  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under  
meets, I repeat,  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

ASKA, do  
(State whether Surgeon "suffering therewith" or "employed by  
others thereof," as the case may be.)  
years' experience as a Physician  
authority of the Surgeon General  
that I have made a personal examination of  
sheets, 1100 in number, are, according  
ulars, relative to the mental and physical  
Robert Patton

194

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Patton, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the proper authorities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Patton

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



... cattlemen arriving by U.S. MINNEWASKA 26 th November 1919

125

# LIST OF "ALIENS"

U.S. MINNEWASKA VOY. 20 ARRIVE

This list must be delivered to the Com upon arrival at New York.

SHEET No.	LIST No.	NAME	NATIONALITY
2	18	Hardy Miss M	English
2	19	Long Miss I	do
2	21	Long Mrs E	do
2	22	Prior Miss F	do
2	23	Young Sir Jas	do
2	24	Symonds Miss A	do
2	28	Bennett Mrs M	do
3	1	McNeill Miss	Irish
3	5	Irwin Mr D	do
3	6	do Mrs D	do
3	7	do Mr D (jr)	do
3	8	Symons Mr E	English
3	14	Keith Mr W	Canada
3	15	do Miss E	do
3	16	MacSloy Miss E	do
3	17	do Miss B	do

U.S. Citizens-53-Alien

## Men with Passports

- 1 Hubert.G ✓
- 2 Sline.W ✓
- 3 Monheimer.P ✓
- 4 Hagan.E ✓
- 5 Martin.F ✓
- 6 Wachter.E ✓
- 7 Brown.J ✓
- 8 Lane.R ✓
- 9 Gurney.J ✓
- 10 Sullivan.J ✓
- 11 McHugh.G ✓
- 12 Smith.J ✓
- 13 Cannon.C ✓
- 14 Greer.G ✓
- 15 Eisen.M ✓
- 16 Armstrong.R ✓
- 17 Downey. ✓
- 18 Allanson.R ✓
- 19 Mault.G ✓
- 20 Schaft.M ✓
- 21 Coyle.J

## U.S. Citizen without Passport

- 22 Clay.W (Head Tax Paid) ✓
- 23 Stevens.W (A.T.L.employ) ✓

Total 23

Parser



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

## LIST OF "ALIENS IN TRANSIT."

Coming from London, November 17<sup>th</sup>, 1900

S.S. Il ARRIVED AT NEW YORK. 19

This list must be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately upon arrival at New York.

NAME NATIONALITY RESIDENCE IN TRANSIT

8 9 10 11 12  
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)  
\*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.  
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.  
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.

States citizen

9 Kellogg Clara  
10 Barber Mary  
11 Barker Katherine  
12 Carter Christiana  
13 Mc Cormick James H.  
14 Lacey Edward J.  
15 Leville Walter E.  
16 Shear J. L. Lusk  
17 Shear W. L.  
18 Arnold Melrose  
19 Harrison J. B.  
20 Carter William Stevens  
21 Earl David J.  
22 Hyde Olga J.  
23 Hyde Josephine M.  
24 Walker M. Ladd  
25 Smithfield Katherine  
26 Griffiths Emma E.  
27 Garrison  
28 Hinde Mildred  
29 Jones William Wallace  
30 Jones



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnewasha* sailing from *London*, *November 17<sup>th</sup>, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Clarke Harry					United States citizen				
2	Clarke Margaret									
3	Peabody Rushton									
4	Peabody Helen M.									
5	Gilborne Frances M.									
6	Gibson Mary									
7	Hester Annie									
8	Green Gladys									
9	Kellogg Clara									
10	Barber Mary									
11	Barber Katherine									
12	Harter Christiana									
13	Mc Cormick James H.									
14	Lockey Edward J.									
15	Leville Warner E.									
16	Shaw John Leslie									
17	Shaw Henry									
18	Arnold Melrose									
19	Harrison Joseph B.									
20	Corbin William Stevens									
21	Earl David J.									
22	Hyde Olga J.									
23	Hyde Josephine M.									
24	Walker W. Lidd									
25	Butchfield Katherine									
26	Griffiths Emma E.									
27	Garrison									
28	Wade Melrose									
29	Jones William Wallace									
30	Jones									

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK. .

20 NOV 1911, 190

197

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Ples. Master, of the MINNEWASKA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of November, 19010

at New York

W. C. F.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Farmers.**—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborer.**—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Can read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (CHIEFLY).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other sources of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Sullivan, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the qualifications made by the State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 20 day of NOV, 1900  
at NEW YORK.

W. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shunnewaska* sailing from *London* *November 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Reis	Harsh					United States Citizen					
2	Northingham	Soncia				✓						
3	Reisler	Agnes				✓						
4	Hyman	Belle				✓						
5	Reis	Edith				✓						
6	Reis	Theresa				✓						
7	Reis	17 <sup>th</sup> St.				✓						
8	Reis	Miriam				✓						
9	Sumner	Catherine M.				✓						
10	Sumner	Helen L.				✓						
11	Young	Julia				✓						
12	Buckley	James M.				✓						
13	Adams	William M.				✓						
14	Wynkoop	J. B.				✓						
15	Jay	Paul M.				✓						
16	Jay	John M.				✓						
17	Jay	Louisa L.				✓						
18	Hardy	Mabel	43 - F S	Married	20 yrs	English	English	England	London	7, Marky, 17, Bedford		New York
19	Long	Irene	28 11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York
20	de Borchardt	Kate	29 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York
21	Long	Eleanor	60 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York
22	Prior	Flora Mary	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York
23	Young	James Henry	68 1/2 M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York
24	Lymonds	Mary	43 F M	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York
25	Lewis	Jane Eliza	45 - 11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York
26	Bull	Annie	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York
27	Eaton	Edward John	24 10 M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York
28	Bennett	Mary Elizabeth	67 F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York
29	Hamley	Elizabeth Ann	55 F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York
30	Ehe	Mary	21 F S	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 193

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK.

21 NOV 1960

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether registered in this country, or whether engaged to bring him to this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	self	yes	yes	for two years	17 Bedford Row, London	no	no	no	no	no	52	fair	fair	green	nil	England	London
19	✓	✓	✓	for 10 years	(Chatter) Mrs. Knick, Birch St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	fair	fair	green	✓	✓	Wales
20	✓	✓	✓	for 10 years	Belmont Hotel, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	black	fair	light	✓	✓	England
21	no	✓	✓	for 10 years	(Chatter) Mrs. H. Knick, Birch St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	grey	grey	grey	✓	✓	England
22	✓	✓	✓	for 10 years	St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, U.S. Marshal St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	fair	fair	green	✓	✓	London
23	✓	✓	✓	for 10 years	St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, U.S. Marshal St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	fair	grey	dark	✓	✓	Adames, Nassau
24	yes	✓	✓	for 10 years	St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, U.S. Marshal St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	dark	dark	dark	✓	✓	Australia
25	yes	✓	✓	for 10 years	St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, U.S. Marshal St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	fair	dark	blue	✓	✓	Jersey
26	✓	✓	✓	for 10 years	St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, U.S. Marshal St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	St. Paulides
27	✓	✓	✓	for 10 years	St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, U.S. Marshal St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	dark	dark	dark	✓	✓	England
28	✓	✓	✓	for 10 years	St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, U.S. Marshal St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark	dark	dark	✓	✓	England
29	✓	✓	✓	for 10 years	St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, U.S. Marshal St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark	dark	dark	✓	✓	England
30	no	✓	✓	for 10 years	St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, U.S. Marshal St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark	dark	dark	✓	✓	England



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. F. Coles, Master, of the MINNEWASKA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November, 19010  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or Single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Can read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Holend, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 26.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, Edmund Palladin, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minnesota  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, these in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of NOVEMBER, 1900  
NEW YORK.

W.C.P.  
 Immigration Officer.

Nov 16  
1910

EXEMPTIONS						TOTAL	ALIENS EXEMPTED AND TAX	TOTAL	S. I.
U.S. AND TERRITORY	DISC.	TERRITORY	CHINA	INDIA	OTHER				
<u>52</u>						<u>53</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>16</u>

IM. NON.  
 SEX  
 D.P.P.  
 D.A.A.  
 D.A.I.  
 MARRIED  
 FOSTER  
 FOSTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U.S.  
6-5  
19  
Cabin  
Age  
Ad.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Burneaschal* sailing from *London* —, *November 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	McNeill	Elliott	24	F S	tourist	yes yes	English Irish	England London	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
2	Peterson	Pauline	32	F M	mil	✓ ✓	Swedish	Sydney	Sweden	Sydney
3	Shanks	Robert Conrad	36	M S	ret	✓ ✓	English	London	I.N. Shanks, Millington, N.Y.	New York
4	Brown	Summers	49	M	merchant	✓ ✓	Canadian Irish	London	Mr. Thomas Brown, Glasgow	Glasgow
5	Irwin	David E.	59	M	mil	✓ ✓	Canadian Irish	London	Dr. Irwin, St. Canada	St. Canada
6	Irwin	Marie	48	F	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Irwin	David Jr.	17	M S	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Simons	Harry	56	M	clerk	✓ ✓	English English	Scotland Dundee	In transit to Canada	St. Canada
9	Grimley	John J.								
10	Olmanns	George								
11	Smith	Walter R.								
12	Howard	Emma R.								
13	Russ	Elvira								
14	Hath	William D.	37	m	physician		Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
15	Hath	Elizabeth L.	35	f	nurse					
16	Mac Elroy	Rosa	26	f S						
17	Mac Elroy	Bessie	20	f S						
18	Littleton	Henry David	33	M S	engineer	yes yes	English Scottish	England London	Vincennes St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
19	Henson	Bertie								

Clary

File 10

Head Tax

Steward

26

Storage

196  
12



## 201

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK.

26 NOV 1940

, 190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. F. Lake, Master, of the MINNEWASKA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1900  
at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a total residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1110



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3524

Nov. 25-26-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of MAR 1 1944, 194.....

*Eric Baer*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 1 1944  
Date

*Joyce S. Sussman*  
Camera Operator  
*E. T. Christ*



